

# UNCLASSIFIED

AD NUMBER
AD835906
NEW LIMITATION CHANGE
TO Approved for public release, distribution unlimited
FROM Distribution authorized to U.S. Gov't. agencies and their contractors; Administrative/Operational Use; May 1968. Other requests shall be referred to Central Intelligence Agency, Office of Central Reference, 2430 E. Street, NW, Washington, DC 20505.
AUTHORITY
CIA ltr, 7 Sep 2004

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AD835906



# CONSOLIDATED TRANSLATION SURVEY

Number 125

Through 31 May 1968

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
Washington, D.C. 20505

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

CONSOLIDATED TRANSLATION SURVEY

FOR MAY 1968

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Preface	iii
Requests for Copies	iv
USSR	
Economic	1
Political	12
Military	13
Geographic	15
Sociological	15
Biographic	16
Eastern Europe	
Economic	16
Political	24
Military	25
Geographic	26
Sociological	26
Biographic	28
Western Europe	
Economic	28
Political	29
Military	30
Sociological	31
Africa	
Economic	31
Political	32
Military	33
Sociological	33
Middle East	
Economic	33
Political	33
Far East	
Economic	34
Political	34
Military	38

	<u>Page</u>
Latin America	
Economic	39
Political	39
Military	43
Geographic	43
Sociological	43
World Wide	
Political	44
Scientific	
Aeronautics	45
Agriculture	46
Astronomy & Astrophysics	49
Atmospheric Sciences	51
Behavioral & Social Sciences	54
Biological & Medical Sciences	54
Chemistry	60
Earth Sciences & Oceanography	63
Electronics & Electrical Engineering	70
Energy Conversion (Non-Propulsive)	74
Materials	74
Mathematical Sciences	85
Mechanical, Industrial, Civil & Marine Engineering	86
Methods & Equipment	93
Navigation, Communications, Detection & Countermeasures	94
Nuclear Science & Technology	96
Physics	96
Propulsion & Fuels	102
Space Technology	103
Miscellaneous	104
Information on Cover-To-Cover Translations	108
Index to Authors	245



## CONSOLIDATED TRANSLATION SURVEY

### PREFACE

This survey is prepared monthly from lists received through the cooperation of US government agencies and includes universities, research institutions, and commercial translation organizations. It is a compilation of projects completed or started during the preceding month.

Translations are listed by area and subject category. Scientific projects are grouped as a section regardless of geographic area. Title in English, author, foreign language title of source of material, date of publication, and publication identification of the completed project are given when available. Tables of contents of journals translated cover-to-cover are reproduced from the current publications.

Projects in process, i.e., not completed as of the date of this survey, are noted with an asterisk (\*), and when available, a project-control or "in-process" number is noted in parentheses following the title. Certain details may be unavailable on such projects. New projects in process are not listed again until they are completed.

An index to authors of items in this issue is provided at the end of the survey.

Scientific and Technical translations are grouped according to the COSATI subject category list except for military science and ordnance items which are listed under "military" in the appropriate geographic areas.

## REQUESTS FOR COPIES

Requests for copies of published projects should be made direct to the designated producing organization.

Addresses of producers to follow:

ACIC - Aeronautical Chart and Information Center  
(see CFSTI)

ACSI - (see DIA)

AEC - Atomic Energy Commission (see CFSTI)

AF

Department of Air Force  
Assistant Chief of Staff, Intelligence  
ATTN: AFCIN-3D  
Washington, D. C.

AFCRL Res Lib

Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories  
Research Library  
Office of Aerospace Research  
United States Air Force  
Laurence G. Hanscom Field  
Bedford, Massachusetts  
ATTN: CRMXLR

AGU

American Geophysical Union  
1515 Massachusetts Avenue, NW  
Washington, D. C. 20005

AGI

American Geological Institute  
AGI Translations Office  
2101 Constitution Avenue, NW  
Washington, D. C. 20000

AIP

American Institute of Physics  
335 East 45th Street  
New York, New York 10017

APL/JHU

The Johns Hopkins University  
Applied Physics Laboratory  
8621 Georgia Avenue  
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910

BISI

British Iron and Steel Industry Translation Service  
The Iron and Steel Institute  
4 Grosvenor Gardens  
London, S. W. 1, England

CB

Consultants Bureau Enterprises, Incorporated  
227 West 17th Street  
New York, New York 10011

CFSTI

Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and  
Technical Information (Formerly Office of  
Technical Services)  
Port Royal and Braddock Roads  
Springfield, Virginia 22151

CTT

Columbia Technical Translations  
5 Vermont Avenue  
White Plains, New York 10600

DIA

Defense Intelligence Agency  
Washington, D. C. 20301

FP

The Faraday Press, Incorporated  
84 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10011

FTD - Foreign Technology Division (see AF)

HB

Henry Bratcher Technical Translations  
P.O. Box 157  
Altadena, California 91001

IEEE

Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers  
275 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10016

JPRS

U. S. Department of Commerce  
Clearinghouse for Federal and Scientific and  
Technical Information  
Joint Publications Research Service  
Building Tempo E,  
East Adams Drive, 4th and 6th Streets, SW  
Washington, D. C. 20443

NASA

National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
1512 H Street, NW  
Washington, D. C. 20546

NIC

Naval Intelligence Command  
Naval Intelligence Command Headquarters  
NIC-15  
Washington, D. C. 20350

NMS

U. S. Naval Medical School  
National Naval Medical Center  
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

NOO

U. S. Naval Oceanographic Office  
Washington, D. C. 20390

NRL

U. S. Naval Research Laboratory  
Washington, D. C. 20390

Patent Office

Department of Commerce, Patent Office  
Scientific Library  
14th and Constitution Avenue, NW  
Washington, D. C.

Plenum Press

Plenum Press, Incorporated  
227 West 17th Street  
New York, New York 10011

**SIC**

Scientific Information Consultants, Limited  
661 Finchley Road  
London, N. W. 2, England

**Sci & Tech Info Facility**

Scientific and Technical Information Facility  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Goddard Space Flight Center  
Contract No NAS-S-12487

**Teuton Translations**

Teuton Translations  
62 High Street  
Croydon, Surrey  
England

USSR

Economic

New Towns, 12 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Arkhitektura, June 1967, pp 1-4.  
DIA Lit 489-68

Economy of Electric Power in Azerbaydzhan, by  
A. Zadov, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Bakinskiy Rebochiy, Baku,  
15 March 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 45,109

Goals of the Builders in 1968-1970, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Byulleten' Stroitel'noy  
Tekhniki, Moscow, No. 2, 1968, pp. 4-7.  
JPRS 44,904

Banking Operations Criticized, 8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Den'gi i Kredit, Moscow,  
1968, pp. 3-7.  
JPRS 44,950

Methods of Settling Accounts, by Ye.  
Mitel'man, 15 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Den'gi i Kredit, Moscow,  
1968, pp. 5-23.  
JPRS 44,950

Direct Accounts Under the New Conditions, 9 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Den'gi i Kredit, Moscow, No. 1,  
1968, pp. 24-28.  
JPRS 44,946

Some Questions Concerning the Organization of  
Economic Operations, by A. Kozhevnikov,  
17 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Den'gi i Kredit, Moscow, No. 1,  
1968, pp. 34-44.  
JPRS 44,946

International Machine Building  
Development, by G. Kuznetsov, 9 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np., Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta,  
Moscow, No. 51, Dec 67, pp. 43-44.  
JPRS 44,735

USSR  
Economic (Contd)

Economic Reform in Furniture Industry,  
by D. Tsernes, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np., Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta,  
Moscow, No. 3, Jan 68, p. 12.  
JPRS 44,840

Economic Reform at Vinnitsa Super-  
phosphate Combine, by N. Yakovchuk,  
7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np., Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta,  
Jan 68, p. 14.  
JPRS 44,717

Soviet Speech at Second UNCTAD  
Session, 13 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np., Ekonomicheskaya  
Gazeta, Moscow, Jan 68, No. 7,  
pp. 27-28.  
JPRS 44,784

Advances in Improving Product Quality,  
5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np., Ekonomicheskaya  
Gazeta, Moscow, No. 5, Feb 68,  
p. 3.  
JPRS 44,761

Natural Resources in Tomskaya Oblast,  
by Ye. Ligachev, 10 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np., Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta,  
Moscow, Feb 68, p. 6.  
JPRS 44,880

Public Control in Industry, by P.  
Kovanov, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np., Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta,  
Moscow, Feb 68, p. 8.  
JPRS 44,880

Creation of Industrial Combines Urged,  
by P. Rozenko, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np., Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta,  
Moscow, Feb 68, p. 12.  
JPRS 44,880

Progress of Economic Reform in the  
Ukraine, by P. Rozenko, 11 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np., Ekonomicheskaya  
Gazeta, Moscow, No. 5, Feb 68,  
pp. 11-12.  
JPRS 44,761

USSR  
Economic (Contd)

Improvements in Standard of Living Discussed, by G. Sarkisyan, 13 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, Moscow, Feb 68, No. 5, pp. 18-19.  
JPRS 44,781

Irkutsk Aims to Improve Construction, by P. Katsuba, 11 pp.  
RUSSIAN, newspaper, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, No. 5, Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 28-29.  
JPRS 44,719

Role of People's Control Organs Defined, by V. Zaluzhnyy, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, Moscow, No. 6, Feb 68, p. 6.  
JPRS 44,816

Conference on Production of Consumer Goods by Heavy Industry, 11 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, Moscow, No. 6, Feb 68, pp. 19-21.  
JPRS 44,829

Mismanagement Problems at a Tobacco Factory, by L. Levina, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, Moscow, Feb 68, No. 6, p. 30.  
JPRS 44,781

Trade Enterprises Under New Planning System, by Yu. Zlokazov, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, Moscow, No. 6, Feb 68, p. 34.  
JPRS 44,765

Merits of Large Production Associations Weighed, by A. Dumachev, et al, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, Moscow, No. 7, Feb 68, p. 10.  
JPRS 44,751

Settling Intraplant Cost-Accounting Claims, 8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, Moscow, No. 7, Feb 68, p. 12.  
JPRS 44,761

USSR  
Economic (Contd)

Soviet-Hungarian Collaboration, by N. Osipov, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, Moscow, No. 7, Feb 68, p. 43.  
JPRS 44,784

Conference on Far Eastern Fisheries Reported, by A. Baranov, 12 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, No. 8, Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 14-15.  
JPRS 44,989

The Use of Electronic Computers Under the New System of Planning and Economic Stimulation in the USSR, by A. Modin, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, Moscow, No. 8, 1968, p. 17.  
JPRS 44,764

Instructions for Converting Trade to Cost Accounting, 14 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, Moscow, No. 8, Feb 68, pp. 34-35.  
JPRS 44,989

Urgent Problems of Economic Development Discussed, by M. Solomentsev, 14 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, Moscow, March 68, pp. 4-5.  
JPRS 44,933

Volga-Caspian Fish Industry Criticized, by I. Dudenkov, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, Moscow, No. 9, March 68, p. 19.  
JPRS 45,121

New Methods of Financing Construction, by S. Yegorov, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, No. 9, Moscow, March 68, p. 20.  
JPRS 44,904

Guaranteed Wages for Agricultural Workers, by P. Chaykin, 8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, Moscow, No. 9, March 68, pp. 28-29.  
JPRS 44,903

USSR  
Economic (Contd)

Changes in the System of Bank Loans Discussed, by N. Barkovskiy, 5pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, Moscow, No. 10, March 68, p. 10.  
JPRS 45,067

Use of Production Development Fund Needs Improvement, by N. Gubenkov and V. Brun'ko, 10 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, Moscow, pp. 12-13.  
JPRS 45,067

Kuybyshev Oil Men Struggle for Effective Reform, by D. Takoyev, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, No. 10, Moscow, March 68, p. 14.  
JPRS 45,057

Cost Accounting in the Ministry of Food Industry, by I. Shkorupeyev, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, Moscow, No. 10, 1968, p. 15.  
JPRS 45,048

Production Indexes and Planning Under the Economic Reform, by V. Ivanchenko, 10 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, No. 10, Moscow, March 68, pp. 17-18.  
JPRS 44,902

Revenues of Republic Budgets Must be Increased, by N. Shirkevich and P. Vasil'yev, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, Moscow, p. 21, 1968.  
JPRS 45,067

Resources of the Rural Cooperative, by Z. Lekhova, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, Moscow, No. 10, March 68, p. 34.  
JPRS 44,945

Bank Loans and Calculated Prices in Light Industry, by V. Maslennikov, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, Moscow, No. 11, March 68, p. 8.  
JPRS 45,048

USSR  
Economic (Contd)

Conference Held on Supply Questions, 12 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, Moscow, March 68, pp. 14-15.  
JPRS 44,933

Shortcomings in the Five-Day Week Defined, by N. Aparin, 9 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, Moscow, No. 11, March 68, pp. 18-19.  
JPRS 45,035

Advances Made in Certifying Product Quality, by N. Razumov, 24 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, Moscow, March 68, pp. 23-26.  
JPRS 44,933

Problems in Incentive System on Sovkhozes Analyzed, by K. Pankova, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, Moscow, No. 11, March 68, p. 29.  
JPRS 45,038

Spare Parts Production is Brought Under Control, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, No. 11, March 1968, p. 32.  
JPRS 44,943

The Economy of the CEMA-Member Countries in 1967, by Yu. Belyayev and S. Zavolzhskiy, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, No. 12, March 68, pp. 41-42.  
JPRS 45,129

Foreign Exchange Relations Between Developing and Socialist Countries, by V. Savel'yev, 9 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Ekonomicheskaya Nauka, Moscow, No. 1, Moscow, 1968, pp. 58-64.  
JPRS 44,997

Guaranteed Labor Wage for Kolkhozes, by V. Zhurikov and K. Garipov, 18 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Ekonomika Sel'skogo Khozyaystva, No. 2, Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 36-46.  
JPRS 44,830



USSR  
Economic (Contd)

Problems of Soviet-Polish Economic Cooperation, by M. Dulash, 8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Ekonomika Sovetskoy Ukrainy, No. 10, Kiev, Oct 67, pp. 77-80.  
JPRS 44,718

The Third Year of the Five-Year Plan, by M. Makhinya, 10 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Ekonomika Sovetskoy Ukrainy, Kiev, Jan 68, pp. 1-7.  
JPRS 44,827

Problems of Development of the Southern Economic Region, by B. Brig, 9 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Ekonomika Sovetskoy Ukrainy, Kiev, Jan 68, pp. 7-12.  
JPRS 44,827.

Role of Profits and Prime Costs in Economic Accounting, by A. Slyba, 15 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Ekonomika Sovetskoy Ukrainy, Kiev, Jan 68, pp. 28-36.  
JPRS 44,827

Present Structure of Fixed Assets in Industry, by V. Stetsyura, 10 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Ekonomika Sovetskoy Ukrainy, Kiev, Jan 68, pp. 41-47.  
JPRS 44,827

Capital Requirements for Steel Production, by I. Zaytsev and I. Podobedova, 9 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Ekonomika Sovetskoy Ukrainy, Kiev, Jan 68, pp. 47-52.  
JPRS 44,827

Agricultural Machine Building in the Ukraine, by L. Tarashchuk, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Ekonomika Sovetskoy Ukrainy, Kiev, Jan 68, pp. 52-56.  
JPRS 44,943

How to Make Construction Profitable, by S. Fridman, 11 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Ekonomika Stroitel'stva, Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 3-10.  
JPRS 44,987

USSR  
Economic (Contd)

Better Organization and Planning in Construction, by R. Krylov, 8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Ekonomika Stroitel'stva, Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 11-16.  
JPRS 44,987

The House-Building Combines -- A General Contractor, by G. Izrayelis, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Ekonomika Stroitel'stva, Feb 68, pp. 17-21.  
JPRS 44,987

Analysis of Basic Assets for Housing Construction, by T. Toskayeva, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Ekonomika Stroitel'stva, Feb 68, Moscow, pp. 31-34.  
JPRS 44,987

Inclusion of Land in the Estimate Cost of Construction, by G. Chernyy, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Ekonomika Stroitel'stva, Moscow, No. 2, 1968, pp. 55-57.  
JPRS 44,905

Normalization and Payment for Hourly Labor -- An Important Condition of Increasing the Productivity of Labor, by B. A. Kylasov, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Energetik, Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 12-14.  
JPRS 45,115

The New Economic System at the Darnitskaya TETs, by A.N. Korobko, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Energetika i Elektrifikatsiya, No. 1, 1968, pp. 38-40.  
JPRS 45,089

Ministry of Finances Plans Improvement in Planning and Management, 8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Finansy SSSR, Jan 68, Moscow, pp. 3-7.  
JPRS 44,867

Latvia Reports on Progress and Problems in Economic Reform, by V. Aleksandriyskiy, 10 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Finansy SSSR, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 8-13.  
JPRS 44,867

USSR  
Economic (Contd)

Industry Must Improve its Financial Planning, by V. Filatov, 11 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Finansy SSSR, Jan 68, Moscow, pp. 44-50.  
JPRS 44,867

Enterprise Profit Regulation Proposed, by Vs. Sitnin, 24 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Finansy SSSR, Moscow, 1968, pp. 49-54.  
JPRS 45,008

Problems of Financing Economic Research, by A. Ashanina, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Finansy SSSR, Jan 68, pp. 51-55.  
JPRS 44,867

Organization of Liquid Assets in the Construction Industry, by G. Podshivalenko, 12 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Finansy SSSR, Moscow, No. 1, 1968, pp. 61-68.  
JPRS 44,905

Planning and Economic Stimulation in Construction, by P. Podshivalenko, 21 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Finansy SSSR, Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 26-39.  
JPRS 44,958

1968 Gas Industry Plans, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Gazovaya Promyshlennost', Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 1-2.  
JPRS 44,808

Gas Industry Converts to New Conditions, by Ya. N. Dubenetskiy, 8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Gazovaya Promyshlennost', Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 3-6.  
JPRS 44,808

Main Administration's Progress In Economic Reforms, 11 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Gazovaya Promyshlennost', Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 6-9.  
JPRS 44,808

USSR  
Economic (Contd)

Technical Progress of the Molibden Mine, by L. F. Chugunov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Gornyi Zhurnal, No 9, 1965, pp 6-10.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50621

Greater Use of Transport Reserves Needed, 9 pp.  
RUSSIAN, Gudok, Moscow, 8 Feb 68, p. 3.  
JPRS 45,087

The Main Administrations' Tasks Under the New Economic Reform, by P. Bunich, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, newspaper, Izvestiya, Moscow, 14 Jan 68, p. 3.  
JPRS 44,716

Need for Increased Consumer Services in Western Siberia, by A. Yu. Sharipov, 9 pp.  
RUSSIAN, journal, Izvestiya Sibirskogo Otdelniya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriya Obshchestvennykh Nauk, Novosibirsk, Sept. 67, pp. 33-38.  
JPRS 45,108

Measures Needed to Combat Increasing Labor Shortages in Siberian Agriculture, by T.I. Zaslavskaya and V.N. Ladenkov, 14 pp.  
RUSSIAN, journal, Izvestiya Sibirskogo Otdelniya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriya Obshchestvennykh Nauk, Novosibirsk, Sept 67, pp. 39-48.  
JPRS 45,108

Development of Gold Extracting Industry in Northeast USSR, by S.A. Shaydurov, 8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Sibirskogo Otdelniya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Sept 67, pp. 56-61.  
JPRS 44,972

Scientific Labor Organization in Chemical Industry, by K.K. Cherednichenko, 12 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Khimicheskaya Promyshlennost', Russian, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 1-5.  
JPRS 44,762

USSR  
Economic (Contd)

Economic Competition Between the USSR and Capitalist Countries, by B. Vladimirov, 16 pp.  
RUSSIAN, journal, Kommunist, No. 1, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 34-45.  
JPRS 44,793

The Kolkhoz Meeting--Collective Economist and Organizer, 13 pp., by V. Yefimov.  
RUSSIAN, journal, Kommunist, No. 1, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 46-56.  
JPRS 44,793

Production Quality is a Reflection of the Work of the Collective, by A. Shibayev, 12 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kommunist, No. 2, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 24-34.  
JPRS 44,900

Progressive Changes in the Structure of Modern Production, by D. Ton and A. Gudym, 10 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kommunist Moldavi, Kishinev, No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 48-54.  
JPRS 44,946

Highlights of History and Economic Development of Soviet Belorussia, by P.M. Masherov, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kommunist Ukrainy, Kiev, Nov 67, pp. 9-15.  
JPRS 44,932

Rectifying Accounts in Mineral Fertilizer Deliveries, by M. Kuz-min, 10 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Material'no-tekhnikeskoye Snabzheniye, Dec 67, pp. 46-52.  
JPRS 44,717

Discipline Strengthened for Supply Organizations, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Material'no-tekhnikeskoye Snabzheniye, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 1-4.  
JPRS 44,867

USSR  
Economic (Contd)

Supply Problems in Equipping New Food Industry Facilities, by B. Buchuyev, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, journal, Material'no-tekhnikeskoye Snabzheniye, No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 5-9.  
JPRS 45,121

Economic Reform in Farm Supply System, by V. Alfer'yev and G. Pavlova, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, journal, Material'no-tekhnikeskoye Snabzheniye, No. 1, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 14-19.  
JPRS 45,119

Planning for the Production and Distribution of Spare Parts, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Material'no-tekhnikeskoye Snabzheniye, Jan 68, Moscow, pp. 38-42.  
JPRS 44,867

Uzbek Supply Administration Operates Under New System, by P. Kaymakov, 11 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Material'no-tekhnikeskoye Snabzheniye, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 59-65.  
JPRS 44,867

Automated Information on Standards, by A. Ambartsumov, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Material'no-tekhnikeskoye Snabzheniye, Jan 68, Moscow, pp. 83-87.  
JPRS 44,834

Perfection of Methods of Equipment Distribution, by A. Bunzovskiy and V. Fal'tsman, 8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, journal, Material'notekhnicheskoye Snabzheniye, No. 2, Moscow, 1968, pp. 27-32.  
JPRS 44,949

About Reducing the Reserves of Equipment Available but Not Installed in Industrial Construction, by M. Rasulova and V. Antipov, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Material'no-Tekhnicheskoye Snabzheniye, Moscow, No. 2, 1968, pp. 37-39.  
JPRS 44,905

USSR  
Economic (Contd)

The Results of Utilization of Franco Construction Project Prices, by G. Khaykin, 10 pp.

RUSSIAN, per, Material'no-Tekhnicheskiye Snabzheniye, Moscow, No. 2, 1968, pp. 41-46.  
JPRS 44,905

Supply Division in Enterprises Under New Conditions, by P. Shein, 9 pp.  
RUSSIAN, journal, Material'no-tekhnicheskoye Snabzheniye, Moscow, No. 2, 1968, pp. 80-86.  
JPRS 44,949

East Bloc Meets on Coordinating Agricultural Plans, by A. Stepanov, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, journal, Mezhdunarodnyy Sel'skokhozyaystvennyy Zhurnal, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 97-98.  
JPRS 45,129

Economic Diversification and Industrial Development of the Emerging Nations, by R. Andreasyan and A. El'yanov, 18 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Mirovaya Ekonomika i Mezhdunarodnyye Otnosheniya, No. 1, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 29-40.  
JPRS 44,997

Consequences of Devaluation of the Pound, by I. Doronin and M. Mironov, 9 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Mirovaya Ekonomika i Mezhdunarodnyye Otnosheniya, No. 1, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 53-57.  
JPRS 44,997

Session of Institute of World Economy and International Relations, 35 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Mirovaya Ekonomika i Mezhdunarodnyye Otnosheniya, Moscow, No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 120-135.  
JPRS 44,997

The New System of Planning and Economic Incentives at the Enterprises of the Ministry of Installation and Special Work USSR, by B.L. Sheynkin, 11 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Montazhnyye i Spetsial'nyye Raboty v Stroitel'stve, Moscow, No. 1, 1968, pp. 2-4.  
JPRS 44,905

USSR  
Economic (Contd)

Introduction of Complex Mechanization in the Port of Novorossiysk.  
RUSSIAN, per, Morskoy Flot, Vol II, Nov 1967.  
DIA LM 490-68

The Material-Technical Basis of Sea Transportation.  
RUSSIAN, per, Morskoy Flot, Vol II, Nov 1967.  
DIA LM 490-68

Proposals for Strengthening Soviet Economic Reform, by Vasiliiy Selyunin, 25 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Moskva, Moscow, No. 1, 1968, pp. 167-181.  
JPRS 45,060

Kazakh Conference on Economic Reform, 9 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Narodnoye Khozyaystvo Kazakhstana, Alma-Ata, Jan 68, pp. 4-7.  
JPRS 44,720

Economic Analysis of Kazakh Enterprise Operations, by A. Shchavlev, 10 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Narodnoye Khozyaystvo Kazakhstana, Alma-Ata, Jan 68, pp. 8-13.  
JPRS 44,720

Better Organization in Kazakh Local Industries, by Ya. Levitin, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Narodnoye Khozyaystvo Kazakhstana, Alma-Ata, Jan 68, pp. 14-17.  
JPRS 44,720

Cost Accounting in Kazakhstan Garment Industry, by P. Yatsenko, 11 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Narodnoye Khozyaystvo Kazakhstana, No. 1, Alma-Ata, Jan 68, pp. 26-32.  
JPRS 44,829

Kazakhstan's Integrated Economic Development Discussed, by N. Kuzembayev, 8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Narodnoye Khozyaystvo Kazakhstana, Alma-Ata, Jan 68, pp. 50-54.  
JPRS 44,720

USSR  
Economic (Contd)

Industrial Centers Planned for Kazakhstan, by E. Turkebayev and V. Fumskin, 10 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Narodnoye Khozyaystvo Kazakhstana, Jan 68, Alma-Ata, pp. 55-60.  
JPRS 44,720

Kazakhstan Fuel and Power Industry, by N. Satybaldin and Ye. Bogdanov, 9 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Narodnoye Khozyaystvo Kazakhstana, No. 1, Alma-Ata, 1968, pp. 61-65.  
JPRS 44,822

Targets for Kazakh Major Industry, by E. Turkebayev, et al, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Narodnoye Khozyaystvo Kazakhstana, Alma-Ata, Jan 68, pp. 66-69.  
JPRS 44,720

Five Short Articles on the Tourist Industry, 10 pp.  
RUSSIAN, nn, Nedelya, 17 March 68, pp. 4-5.  
JPRS 45,129

Kuybyshev Oilmen Improve Use of Fixed Assets, by V. Fumberg, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Neftyanik, No. 1, Moscow, 1968, pp. 23-25.  
JPRS 44,822

Third-Year Prospects of the Petroleum and Gas Five-Year Plan, by P. Galonskiy, 11 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Neftyanik, Moscow, No. 2, 1968, pp. 2-5.  
JPRS 45,109

Retail Trade on Mangyshlak Peninsula, by M. Ivanov, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Partiynaya Zhizn', No. 1, Jan 68, Alma-Ata, pp. 34-37.  
JPRS 44,829

Economic Implications of Reform Discussed, by A. Bachurin, 17 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Planovoye Khozyaystvo, Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 3-16.  
JPRS 44,816

USSR  
Economic (Contd)

Role of Reporting in Economic Reform, by B. Kolpakov and Sh. Kamaletdinov, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Planovoye Khozyaystvo, Feb 68, pp. 16-10.  
JPRS 44,816

Problems of Utilizing Mathematical Methods in Planning, by A. Ambartsumov, 12 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Planovoye Khozyaystvo, Moscow, No. 2, 1968, pp. 21-29.  
JPRS 44,764

Using Conditionally Net Product as Economic Index, by I. Denisenko, 9 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Planovoye Khozyaystvo, Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 29-36.  
JPRS 44,816

Problems of Specialization in the Chemical Industry, by G. Borisovich and A. Vayn, 9 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Planovoye Khozyaystvo, Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 36-43.  
JPRS 44,812

Technical Revolution and Economic Development, by Yu. Peshekhonov and B. Tsvetkov, 14 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Planovoye Khozyaystvo, Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 52-60.  
JPRS 44,867

Planning and Proportionality Needed for Economic Development, by A. Notkin, 11 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Planovoye Khozyaystvo, Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 60-66.  
JPRS 44,867

Important Role of Local Industry Stressed, by P. Yevseyev, 10 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Planovoye Khozyaystvo, Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 77-81.  
JPRS 44,815

Expand the Cotton Processing Base, by N. Ziyadullayev, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Planovoye Khozyaystvo, Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 88-91.  
JPRS 44,760

USSR  
Economic (Contd)

Distribution of Forces and Manpower, by  
A. Ivanchenko, 10 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Planovoye Khozyaystvo, Moscow,  
March 68, pp. 84-90.  
JPRS 45,108

Economic Cooperation of Socialist  
Countries, by Ya. Kotkovskiy and O.  
Rybakov, 11 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Politicheskoye Sam-  
oobrazovaniya, No. 12, Moscow, 1967,  
pp. 47-54.  
JPRS 44,718

Economic Reform and the Power  
Industry, by K. Knyazev, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Pravda, 12 Feb 68,  
Moscow, p. 2.  
JPRS 44,833

Uzbek SSR Electric Power System, by A.  
Khamidov, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Pravda Vostoka, Tashkent,  
8 March 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 45,004

Biological Synthesis and the Problem of Mankind's  
Food Supply, by N. D. Iyerusalimskiy.  
RUSSIAN, per, Priroda, No 9, 1967, pp 19-25.  
ACSI J-3968  
ID 2204060467

Fuel Economy at Petroleum Refining Plants,  
by Ye. A. Shapiro, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Promyshlennaya Energetika,  
Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 3-6.  
JPRS 45,016

The Principles of the Economic Reform in  
the Practical Activity of Scientific and  
Planning Organizations, by L. I. Vinogradov,  
et al, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Promyshlennost' Belorussii,  
No. 2, 1968, pp. 12-13.  
JPRS 44,902

Housing Construction in the USSR - Achievements  
of the Great October Socialist Revolution.  
RUSSIAN, per, Residential Construction, 1960,  
pp 4-13.  
DIA LN 579-68

USSR  
Economic (Contd)

Housing Construction in the Land of the Soviets.  
RUSSIAN, per, Residential Construction, 1960,  
pp 19-21.  
DIA LN 579-68

Jubilee Session of Marine Fishery  
Institutes, by A.S. Bogdanov, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Rybnoye Khozyaystvo,  
No. 11, Moscow, 1967, pp. 15-17.  
JPRS 44,865

Recommendations for Raising Yield and  
Quality of Fish Meal on Factory  
Ships, by D. Shed'ko and Ye. Vasil'yev,  
5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Rybnoye Khozyaystvo,  
No. 12, Dec 67, Moscow, pp. 67-69.  
JPRS 44,865

Operations of the Sugar Refining Enterprises  
in 1965, by Ye. A. Gusev, 10 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Sakharnaya Promyshlennost',  
Moscow, Sept 66, pp. 5-10.  
JPRS 45,052

Chief Direction in Increasing Workers' Income,  
by L. Kunel'skiy, 15 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Sotsialisticheskiy Trud,  
Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 81-90.  
JPRS 45,108

Overtime Work and Its Payment, 10 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Sotsialisticheskiy Trud,  
Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 141-146.  
JPRS 45,108

The Use of Computer Technology in  
Industrial Management, by A. Tamarkin, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Sovetskaya Belorussiya, Minsk,  
4 Feb 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 44,902

Optimal Planning Systems Needed  
in Economic Work, by N. Fedorenko,  
7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Sovetskaya Estoniya,  
Tallin, 17 Feb 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 44,761

USSR  
Economic (Contd)

Cooperatives Fear Competition in Kolkhoz Market, by I. Yurchenko, 4 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Sovetskaya Rossiya, Moscow, 4 Feb 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 45,061

Delays in Construction of Stores Criticized, by B. Gamza, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Sovetskaya Torgovlya, Moscow, No. 2, 1968, pp. 16-18.  
JPRS 44,815

Material Incentives of Workers and Employees, by R.Z. Livshits, 11 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Sovetskoye Gosudarstvo i Pravo, No. 2, Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 32-39.  
JPRS 44,828

Regression Suits Between Socialist Organizations, by G.M. Nayvidelis, 11 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Sovetskoye Gosudarstvo i Pravo, Moscow, No. 2, Feb 68, pp. 71-76.  
JPRS 44,902

Standardization Gets Role in New Five-Year Plan, by E.S. Yevseyenko, 8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Standarty i Kachestvo, Moscow, No. 12, 1967, pp. 1-4.  
JPRS 44,880

Indicators for Construction Industry Supported, by N. Fomichev and I. Khrushcheva, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Stroitel'naya Gazeta, 7 Jan 68, Moscow, p. 3.  
JPRS 44,832

Methods of Improving Construction Economics in Moscow, by P.B. Gorbushin, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, newspaper, Stroitel'naya Gazeta, Moscow, 31 Jan 68, p. 3.  
JPRS 44,719

USSR  
Economic (Contd)

The Necessity of Creating a Production Base for Land Improvement, by I. Boyko, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Stroitel'naya Gazeta, 21 Feb 68, Moscow, p. 3.  
JPRS 44,905

On the Change of the Construction Materials Industry to the New Economic Conditions, by A.V. Razumovskiy, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, journal, Stroitel'nyye Materialy, Moscow, No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 2-3.  
JPRS 44,719

Review of Status of Textile Industry, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Tekstil'naya Promyshlennost', Moscow, No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 3-6.  
JPRS 44,917

Changes in the Structure of the Intermediate Product in the Economy of the USSR, 1959-1965, by A.I. Anchishkin and U.V. Yaremenko, 33 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Tempy i Proportsii Ekonomicheskogo Razvitiya, Moscow, 1967, pp. 170-207.  
JPRS 44,938

Transport Construction Work, 10 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Transportnoye Stroitel'stvo, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 1-4.  
JPRS 44,920

Use of Full Potentials of Five-Day Work Week Urged by L.A. Gordon, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Trud, Moscow, 16 Feb 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 44,831

A New Year and New Tasks, by N.T. Glushkov, 8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Tsvetnyye Metally, Moscow, No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 1-6.  
JPRS 44,921

Economic Development of Turkmen SSR, by A. Remennik, 8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Turkmenskaya Iskra, Ashkhabad, 13 Feb 68, pp. 2-3.  
JPRS 44,887

USSR  
Economic (Contd)

Progress of the Coal Industry, by B.F. Bratchenko, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Ugol', Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 1-6.  
JPRS 45,016

Results of Fulfillment of Mongolia's 1967 Plan, 10 pp.  
MONGOLIAN, np, Ulen, Ulan Bator, 6 Feb 68, p. 1.  
JPRS 44,767

Mountain and Desert Lakes in Southern Kazakhstan, Their Resources and Methods of Economic Development, by G.G. Muravlev, 12 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Vestnik Akademii Nauk Kazakhakoy SSR, Alma-Ata, Oct 67, pp. 38-45.  
JPRS 45,063

Economics of Machine Building, by V.V. Bitunov, 10 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Vestnik Mashinostroyeniye, No. 11, Moscow, 1967, pp. 79-82.  
JPRS 44,735

Facilities for Machine Processing of Statistics, by A. Novokhatskiy, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Vestnik Statistiki, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 66-69.  
JPRS 44,764

Construction of a State Computation Center Network, by M. Rakhmanov and C. Reznikov, 12 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Vestnik Statistiki, Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 55-64.  
JPRS 44,887

Distribution of Workers by Age and Experience, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Vestnik Statistiki, Moscow, No. 2, Feb 68, pp. 92-96.  
JPRS 44,903

State Certification of Output Quality, by N. Razumov, 13 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Voprosy Ekonomiki, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 31-39.  
JPRS 44,761

USSR  
Economic (Contd)

Marxist-Leninist Doctrine of Free Time, by Ya. Zhukovskiy, 14 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Voprosy Ekonomiki, No. 1, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 63-72.  
JPRS 44,942

Transportation and the International Socialist Division of Labor, by B. Gorizontov, 13 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Voprosy Ekonomiki, No. 1, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 74-81.  
JPRS 44,718

Rising Standard of Living in CEMA Countries in Europe, by N. Stolpov, 16 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Voprosy Ekonomiki, No. 1, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 117-127.  
JPRS 44,718

More Highways Needed, by V. Zaluzhnyy, 13 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Voprosy Ekonomiki, Moscow, No. 1, 1968, pp. 131-138.  
JPRS 45,087

Review of Book on the International Bank of Economic Cooperation, by A. Sokolov, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Voprosy Ekonomiki, No. 1, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 145-147.  
JPRS 44,718

Evaluating the Work of Scientific Organizations, by M. Bashin, 9 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Voprosy Ekonomiki, Jan 68, pp. 155-157.  
JPRS 44,831

Regional Differences in Economic Development, by Sh. Rozenfel'd, 16 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Voprosy Ekonomiki, Feb 68, Moscow, pp. 45-56.  
JPRS 44,958

On the Theory of Planned Price Formation, by G. Burshteyn, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Voprosy Ekonomiki, Moscow, No. 2, Feb 68, pp. 57-62.  
JPRS 44,958



USSR  
Economic (Contd)

Coordination of Plans of CEMA Member Countries, by O. Bogomolob, 16 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Voprosy Ekonomiki, No. 2, Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 63-75.  
JPRS 44,997

Methods of Calculating Foreign Trade Efficiency With Due Consideration of the Influence of Credits, by S. Zakharov and G. Shagalov, 16 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Voprosy Ekonomiki, No. 2, Feb 68, Moscow, pp. 76-86.  
JPRS 44,997

Half Century of Task Force Study of USSR Productive Forces, by N.N. Nekrasov, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Voprosy Ekonomiki, Moscow, No. 2, Feb 68, pp. 147-149.  
JPRS 44,958

Network Planning in Economic Research, by A. Iklinskiy, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Voprosy Ekonomiki, Moscow, No. 2, Feb 68, pp. 150-152.  
JPRS 44,958

Expenditures for New Technique and Methods of Remuneration, by K.Kedrova, 9 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Voprosy Ekonomiki, Feb 68, pp. 152-155.  
JPRS 44,834

Young Scientists Discuss Problems of the Economic Reform, by V. Chernyshev, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Voprosy Ekonomiki, Moscow, No. 2, Feb 68, pp. 155-157.  
JPRS 44,958

Import of Licenses Serves Technical Progress, by V. Ye. Tomachinskiy, 9 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Voprosy Izobretatel'stva, Moscow, No. 2, Feb 68, pp. 3-7.  
JPRS 45,129

Agreements on Technological Cooperation in Socialist Countries of Eastern Europe, by I.D. Ivanov, 9 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Voprosy Izobretatel'stva, Moscow, No. 2, Feb 68, pp. 43-48.  
JPRS 45,129

USSR  
Economic (Contd)

The New Economic System in Housing, by D. Smirnov, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Zhiliishchnoye i Kommunal'noye Khozyaystvo, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 4-5.  
JPRS 44,904

Construction of Urban Subways In The USSR, by P. Chasovitin.  
CZECH, per, T67 Technicky Magazin, Nov 1967, pp 668-673.  
DIA Ltr 488-68

The Volga Waterway and Export Traffic In The USSR, by W. Melville, 9 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Binnenschiffahrts-Nachrichten, Sept 1967.  
DIA Ltr 409-68

Methods of Improving Quality and Raising Wages at Concrete Plants, by S. Zil'bergberg, et al., 8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Stroitel'naya Gazeta, Moscow, 16 Feb 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 44,905

Political

The Party and the Development of Socialist Democracy, by A. Lyashko, 16 pp.  
RUSSIAN, journal, Kommunist, No. 1, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 14-25.  
JPRS 44,793

Historic Exploit of the Soviet People, by Marshal A. Vasilevskiy, 15 pp.  
RUSSIAN, journal, Kommunist, No.1, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 57-68.  
JPRS 44,793

Half a Century on Guard of the Achievements of Socialism, 14 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kommunist, No. 2, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 3-13.  
JPRS 44,900

The Primary Party Organizations are the Foundation of the Party, by N. Konovalov, 13 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kommunist, No. 2, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 14-24.  
JPRS 44,900

USSR  
Political (Contd)

Social Ownership is the Economic Basis of Socialism, by M. Sakov, 17 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kommunist, No. 2, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 70-83.  
JPRS 44,900

Those Who Counterfeit the Future, by G. Gerasimov, 13 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kommunist, No. 2, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 96-106.  
JPRS 44,900

Brief Resume of Achievements of Soviet Georgia, by V.P. Mzhavanadze, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kommunist Ukrainy, Nov 67, pp. 16-19.  
JPRS 44,932

Shcherbitskiy Report on Ukrainian Anniversary, by V.V. Shcherbitskiy, 21 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kommunist Ukrainy, Kiev, Dec 67, pp. 9-22.  
JPRS 44,932

Abuse of Authority Laid to Komsomol Patrol, by V. Lyashenko, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Komsomol'skaya Pravda, Moscow, 20 Feb 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 44,939

Soviet Professor Ridicules Anti-Marxists' "Spiritual Poverty", by A. Karyuk, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, newspaper, Sovetskaya Belorussiya, Minsk, 17 Jan 68, pp. 2-4.  
JPRS 44,883

Amity Treaty Between the Soviet Union and Zambia, 9 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Vedomosti Verkhovnogo Soveta, Moscow, No. 8, 21 Feb 68, pp. 75-81.  
JPRS 44,855

State Authority of the Mongolian People's Republic As Principal Part of Our Socialist Laws, by T. Tserendor, 7 pp.  
MONGOLIAN, per, Ardyn Tor, Ulan Bator, No. 6, 1967, pp. 34-39.  
JPRS 44,767

USSR  
Political (Contd)

Explanation of Certain Articles of the Criminal Code, by G. Sobd, 5 pp.  
MONGOLIAN, per, Ardyn Tor, Ulan Bator, No. 6, 1967, pp. 50-54.  
JPRS 44,767

Party Information is Important Part of Leadership, by S. Bataa, 5 pp.  
MONGOLIAN, per, Namyn Am'dral, Ulan Bator, No. 12, Dec 67, pp. 24-28.  
JPRS 44,936

Military

Future of Rocket Engines, by Ye. S. Fridenson, 110 pp.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Ruduschcheye Raketnykh Dvigatelye, 1965.  
\*REF ID: A6-24-100-63

Claims for Superiority of Soviet Army, by Maj. K. Vorob'yev, 10 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kommunist Vooruzhennykh Sil, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 8-15.  
JPRS 44,996

Historical Survey of Soviet Armed Forces, by Col. V. Konyukhovskiy, 10 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kommunist Vooruzhennykh Sil, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 16-23.  
JPRS 44,996

On the Battle of Stalingrad, by N.N. Voronov, 9 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kommunist Vooruzhennykh Sil, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 37-43.  
JPRS 44,996

Soviet Role in Last Year's International Crises, by Col. A. Markov, 12 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kommunist Vooruzhennykh Sil, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 77-84.  
JPRS 44,996

Budennyy on Founding of Red Army, by S. Budennyy, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kommunist Vooruzhennykh Sil, Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 33-37.  
JPRS 44,996

USSR  
Military (Contd)

Soviet Defeat of Nazi Germany, 9 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kommunist Vooruzhennykh Sil,  
Feb 68, Moscow, pp. 38-43.  
JPRS 44,996

On Soviet Missile Forces, by Lt.Gen. N.  
Lemt'yev, 10 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kommunist Vooruzhennykh Sil,  
Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 64-68.  
JPRS 44,996

Survey of Soviet Air Force, by Ye. Savit-  
skiy, 12 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kommunist Vooruzhennykh Sil,  
Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 69-74.  
JPRS 44, 996

Soviet Naval Activities Last Year and in  
Past, by Adm. V. Kasatonov, 10 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kommunist Vooruzhennykh Sil,  
Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 75-79.  
JPRS 44,996

Konev on Soviet Army Traditions, by  
I. Konev, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kryl'ya Rodiny, Moscow,  
Jan 68, pp. 2-3.  
JPRS 44,996

Development of Soviet Air Force,  
by K. Vershinin, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kryl'ya Rodiny,  
Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 4-5.  
JPRS 44,817

Role of a Pilot in the Air Force, by  
N. Shtuchkin, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kryl'ya Rodiny,  
Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 10-11.  
JPRS 44,817

Preparation of Youth for Service,  
by Maj. Gen. G. Shatunov, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kryl'ya Rodiny,  
Feb 68, Moscow, pp. 13-15.  
JPRS 44,817

Admission to Air Force Schools, by  
Col. I. Chichkin, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kryl'ya Rodiny,  
Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 18-19.  
JPRS 44,817

USSR  
Military (Contd)

Several Problems of the Moral, Poli-  
tical, and Psychological Training  
of Troops Under Peaceful Conditions,  
by S.K. Ilin, 18 pp.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Moral'nyy Faktor v Sovre-  
mennoy Voiny, Moscow, Voenizdat,  
1967, pp. 80-103.  
JPRS 44,726

Small Arms Manual 7.62-mm Simohov Self-Loading  
Carbine.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, Nastavleniye Po Strelkovomu Delu --  
7.62 mm Samozaryadnyy Karabin Simonova.  
ACSI J-3020  
ID 2204032967

Soviet Land Forces, by I. G. Pavlovsky, 11 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Sovetskiy Voin, Nov 1967, pp 14-17.  
DIA L. 567-68

Memoirs of a Soviet Admiral, by  
N. Lanin, 9 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Sovetskiy Voin,  
Moscow, No. 3, Feb 68, pp. 24-26.  
JPRS 44,817

Army Training Exercise, by Ivan  
Stadnyuk, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Sovetskiy Voin,  
Moscow, No. 3, Feb 68, pp. 26-27.  
JPRS 44,817

Tank Battalion in Combat, by P. I. Konoplya  
and N. A. Baykov.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Tankovyy Batal'on v Boyu, 1966,  
200 pp.  
ACSI J-3663  
ID 2204052267

Handbook: The Privileges for Servicemen and  
Their Families, by G. F. Krivosov & M. J. Passhin,  
189 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Vuennoye Isdatelstvo Ministerstva  
Oborony, 1967, pp 3-178; 195-231.  
DIA L. 355-68

Fire Shield of the Soviet Union.  
HUNGARIAN, per, Aranyaki Pereked, No 11, 1967,  
pp 65-68.  
ACSI J-4361A  
ID 2204006268

USSR  
Geographic

The Capital of the Republic, Yerevan, 19 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Armenia, pp 191-208.  
DIA Lw 462-68

Sociological

The New Cities of Russia, by Ya. Air-Babanyan,  
6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Arkhitectura, Nov 1967, p 6.  
DIA Lw 524-68

Hygienic Considerations in Designing Pre-  
schools, by K.I. Luchina, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Gigiyena i Sanitariya, No. 11,  
Moscow, 1967, pp. 122-125.  
JPRS 44,979

The Training of Engineers, by V. Aleskovskiy,  
5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, newspaper, Izvestiya, 22 Feb 68,  
Moscow, p. 5.  
JPRS 45,006

Young Soviet Workers Polled on Work Con-  
ditions, by M. Garin, et al., 18 pp.  
RUSSIAN, newspaper, Izvestiya, 7 March 68,  
p. 5, 10 March 68, p. 3, 12 March 68, p. 4,  
Moscow.  
JPRS 45,003

Cybernetics and Law, by O.A. Gavrilov,  
et al., 18 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kibernetika na Sluzhbu  
Kommunizmu, No. 5, Moscow, 1967,  
pp. 406-419.  
JPRS 44,787

Language and Soviet Society, by N.  
Korletyanu, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kommunist, No. 2, Moscow,  
Jan 68, pp. 120-123.  
JPRS 44,900

Urgent Problems in Psychology, 15 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kommunist, No. 5, Moscow,  
Jan 68, pp. 56-69.  
JPRS 44,900

USSR  
Sociological (Contd)

Moldavia Lags in Social Studies, by  
D. Kornovan, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kommunist Moldavii,  
Kishinev, No. 12, Dec 67, pp. 17-23.  
JPRS 44,858

Supreme Court Plenum Defends Author's  
Rights, 3 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Literaturnaya Gazeta, Moscow,  
10 Jan 68, p. 1.  
JPRS 44,967

Labor Injury and Industrial Accidents, by  
G. Simonenko, 9 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Okhrana Truda i Sotsial'noye  
Strakhovaniye, March 68, pp. 39-42.  
JPRS 45,108

Problems of Training and Increasing  
Qualifications of Teachers at Higher Edu-  
cational Institutions, by V. Stanis,  
5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Pravda, Moscow, 17 Feb 68, p.3.  
JPRS 45,006

Proposed Changes in the Training of Rural  
Electrical Engineers, by G. Nazarov, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Sel'skaya Zhizn', Moscow,  
15 Feb 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 44,903

Expanded Privileges for Workers in the Far  
North, by V. Pirogov and O. Yefremova, 9 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Sotsialisticheskiy Trud, Moscow,  
Jan 68, pp. 91-96.  
JPRS 45,108

Scientific Personnel Selection and Placement,  
by I. Blyakhman, et al, 11 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Sotsialisticheskiy Trud,  
Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 38-44.  
JPRS 45,108

New System of Planning and Stimulation  
Explained to Workers, 11 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Sotsialisticheskiy Trud,  
Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 97-103.  
JPRS 45,108

USSR  
Sociological (Contd)

Improving the Legal Status of Union Republic Ministries, by V.I. Shabaylov, 14 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Sovetskoye Gosudarstvo i Pravo, Moscow, No. 2, Feb 68, pp. 65-71.  
JPRS 44,902

Disciplinary Action and Social Influence, by A.T. Barabash, 8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Sovetskoye Gosudarstvo i Pravo, No. 2, Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 104-108.  
JPRS 44,828

Labor Legislation Applied to Five-Day Work Week, by V.K. Lazarev, 13 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Sovetskoye Gosudarstvo i Pravo, No. 2, Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 133-139.  
JPRS 44,828

New Legislation Urged in Conjunction With Five-Day Work Week, by L. Gintsburg, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Sovetskaya Yustitsiya, Moscow, No. 11, 1967, pp. 7-8.  
JPRS 45,108

Technologically Unemployed Need Job Insurance, by L. Konyakhin and V. Soyfer, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Sovetskaya Yustitsiya, Moscow, No. 23, 1967, pp. 14-15.  
JPRS 45,108

Privileges to Workers and Employees for Uninterrupted Service, by N. Gudimov, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Sovetskaya Yustitsiya, Moscow, No. 5, March 68, pp. 10-11.  
JPRS 45,108

How to Compute Per-Capita Food Requirements, by M. Krapivina, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Vestnik Statistiki, Feb 68, pp. 46-50.  
JPRS 44,917

All-Union Conference of Sociologists in Sukhumi, by Yu. V. Samsonov, 15 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Voprosy Filosofii, Moscow, No. 10, 1967, pp. 164-172.  
JPRS 44,753

Raise Sense of Work Responsibility, 7 pp.  
MONGOLIAN, per, Namyn Am'dral, Ulan Bator, No. 12, Dec 67, pp. 3-8.  
JPRS 44,936

USSR  
Sociological (Contd)

Progress of the Mongolian Trade Union Movement, by D. Sambuu, 6 pp.  
MONGOLIAN, per, Mongolyn Uyloberchniy Eblel, Ulan Bator, No. 3, 1967, pp. 5,6, 7.  
JPRS 45,090

Biographic

I. V. Kurchatov, by I. N. Golovin, 109 pp.  
RUSSIAN, bk, I. V. Kurchatov, 1967.  
ACSI J-4343  
ID 2304005168

EASTERN EUROPE

Economic

Difficulties Involved in Obtaining Adequate Supplies of Spare Parts, by Spiro Koleka, 8 pp.  
ALBANIAN, per, Ekonomia Popullore, Tirana, Nov-Dec 67, pp. 11-18.  
JPRS 44,910

Questions of Socialist Production, by Liman Daci, 10 pp.  
ALBANIAN, per, Zeri i Popullit, Tirana, 21 Feb 68, pp. 2 and 3.  
JPRS 44,869

Some Problems in the Credit Activity of the State Savings Bank, by Dragan Iliev, 5 pp.  
BULGARIAN, per, Finansi i Kredit, Sofia, No. 9, Nov 67, pp. 3-9.  
JPRS 44,757

Changes in the Foreign Exchange System of Bulgaria, by Boris Tsvetanov, 11 pp.  
BULGARIAN, per, Finansi i Kredit, Sofia, No. 9, Nov 67, pp. 15-24.  
JPRS 44,790

Eastern Europe  
Economic (Contd)

The Pension Fund and Pension Payments by Cooperative Farms, by Netodi Kunev, 7 pp.  
BULGARIAN, per, Finansi i Kredit, Sofia, No. 9, Nov 67, pp. 36-41.  
JPRS 44,814

Objective and Subjective Factors in the Technical-Scientific Revolution, by Teodor Kareco, 14 pp.  
ALBANIAN, per, Ekonomia Popullore, Nov-Dec 67, pp. 19-31.  
JPRS 45,027

Bulgarian Civil Aviation on a New Path, by Ivan Popov, 5 pp.  
BULGARIAN, nn, Ikonomicheski Zhivot, Sofia, 22 Feb 68, pp. 1 and 5.  
JPRS 44,983

Distribution of the Resultant Labor Wage Fund in Enterprises, by Blazho Banchev, 22 pp.  
BULGARIAN, nn, Ikonomicheski Zhivot, Sofia, 29 Feb 68, pp. 1-16.  
JPRS 45,123

Economic Aspects of Public Health Services Discussed, by D. Borisov, 6 pp.  
BULGARIAN, per, Khigiena i Zdraveopazvane, Sept-Oct 1967, pp. 428-432.  
JPRS 44,973

Profitability of Food Industry, 7 pp.  
BULGARIAN, per, Khranitelna Promishlennost, Sofia, No. 10, Dec 67, pp. 1-3.  
JPRS 44,899

The National Economic Plan for 1968 -- A New Step Toward the Intensive Development of the Bulgarian Economy, by Sava Dulbokov, 17 pp.  
BULGARIAN, per, Nazuchnik na Agitatora, No. 1, Sofia, Jan 68, pp. 27-46.  
JPRS 45,056

Eastern Europe  
Economic (Contd)

The Implementation of Industrial Methods of Production in the Field of Animal Husbandry, by Gatyov Iv. Gatev, 9 pp.  
BULGARIAN, per, Planovo Stopanstvo i Statistika, Sofia, No. 10, Dec 67, pp. 44-50.  
JPRS 44,737

The Growth of the Role and Functions of Profit in the Economy, by I. Bituleanu, 14 pp.  
BULGARIAN, per, Probleme Economice, Bucharest, Jan 68, pp. 69-80.  
JPRS 44,757

Perfecting the Organization and Planning of the Technical-Material Supply System, by D. Fundatura, 14 pp.  
BULGARIAN, per, Probleme Economice, Bucharest, Jan 68, pp. 81-92.  
JPRS 44,757

Fish Breeding, A Profitable Budget Item for Cooperative Farms, by V. Todorov.  
BULGARIAN, per, Ribno stopanstvo, Vol XIV, No 2, 1967, pp 15-16.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/9

Slavianska Factory Faces New Tasks, by D. Vasilev.  
BULGARIAN, per, Ribno stopanstvo, Vol XIV, No 3, 1967, p 19.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/10

Decree on Wage Fund and New System for Income, 7 pp.  
BULGARIAN, journal, Sbornik Postanovleniya i Razporezhvaniya na Ministerskiya Suvet na NRB, Sofia, No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 47-52.  
JPRS 45,088

Regulation on the Organization of Wages, 13 pp.  
BULGARIAN, journal, Sbornik Postanovleniya i Razporezhvaniya na Ministerskiya Suvet na NRB, Sofia, No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 54-66.  
JPRS 45,088

Directive on Enterprise Budgetary Payments, 7 pp.  
BULGARIAN, journal, Sbornik Postanovleniya i Razporezhvaniya na Ministerskiya Suvet na NRB, Sofia, No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 66-72.  
JPRS 45,088

Eastern Europe  
Economic (Contd)

Directive on Enterprise Funds Amended and Supplemented, 19 pp.  
BULGARIAN, journal, Sbornik Postanovleniya i Razporezhvaniya na Ministerskiya Suvet na NRB, Sofia, No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 72-88.  
JPRS 45,088

Cost Accounting in Enterprises and Organizations, 9 pp.  
BULGARIAN, journal, Sbornik Postanovleniya i Razporezhvaniya na Ministerskiya Suvet na NRB, Sofia, No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 88-95.  
JPRS 45,088

Formation and Distribution of Enterprise Income, 16 pp.  
BULGARIAN, journal, Sbornik Postanovleniya i Razporezhvaniya na Ministerskiya Suvet na NRB, Sofia, No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 120-134.  
JPRS 45,088

International Contacts In Transportation, by A. Oprchal'ski.  
CZECH, per, Doprava, No 5, 1967, pp 370-394.  
DIA LN 535-68

Concept for Future RR Development Explained, by Jiri Vybiral, 27 pp.  
CZECH, per, Doprava, Prague, 30 Jan 68, pp. 18-32.  
JPRS 44,983

Long-Range Plan for Expanding the Czechoslovak Highway Transportation to 1980, by Ladislav Kleisner, 15 pp.  
CZECH., per, Doprava, Prague, 30 Jan 68, pp. 33-40.  
JPRS 45,086

Toward a Further Development, by B. Paulovsky & V. Stastny, 23 pp.  
CZECH, per, Elektrotechnicky, No 10, Oct 1967, pp 537-534.  
DIA LN 483-68

The Integration of Agriculture Into the Czechoslovak Economy, by Jan Havelka, 6 pp.  
CZECH, per, Hospodarske Noviny, 2 Feb 68, p. 1.  
JPRS 44,737

Eastern Europe  
Economic (Contd)

The Position of Enterprises Under the New System of Management, by J. Reznicek, 5 pp.  
CZECH, no., Rude Pravo, Prague, 27 Feb 68, p. 3.  
JPRS 45,123

Agreement on International Sectoral Organizations for Economic Cooperation, 6 pp.  
CZECH, per, Sbirka Zakonu CSSR, Prague, 1 March 68, pp. 57-59.  
JPRS 45,125

The Izhevsk Automobile Plant, by B. Pereberin, 18 pp.  
CZECH, per, T67 Technicky Magazin, Nov 1967, pp 684-688.  
DIA LN 488-68

Rewards For Engineering Economic Workers, 4 pp.  
CZECH, per, Zeleznicar, 30 Aug 1967, p 1.  
DIA LN 585-68

Problems of Track Economy.  
CZECH, per, Zeleznicni Doprava a Technika, Jul 1966.  
DIA LN 46-68

The Development in the Field of Organization of Work on Shunting Stations (Marshalling Yards).  
CZECH, per, Zeleznicni Doprava a Technika, Mar 1967, pp 49-50.  
DIA LN 48-68

An Economic Solution of Track Laying at the Stations of the Prague Railroad Junction, 23 pp.  
CZECH, per, Zeleznicni Doprava a Technika, Mar 1967, pp 66-68.  
DIA LN 48-68

Survey of the Godorf-Ludwigshafen-Florsheim Production Management, 6 pp.  
GERMAN, rpt, 1967, pp 2-8.  
DIA LN 309-68

Brown Coal Classification of CEMA Countries, by Kurt Hafner and Erich Rammler, 19 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Bergbautechnik, Leipzig, Jan 68, pp. 32-38.  
JPRS 44,825

Higher Productivity in Small and Medium Enterprises, by Gunter Kuciak, 12 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Einheit, E. Berlin, March 68, pp. 324-332.  
JPRS 45,123

Eastern Europe  
Economic (Contd)

Primacy of Politics in International Economic Relations, by Dr. Gerhard Huber, 6 pp.  
GERMAN, newspaper, Forum, East Berlin, No. 24, Dec 67, pp. 4-5.  
JPRS 44,621

Information System for Raw Material Indexes and Economical Material Consumption, 7 pp.  
GERMAN, journal, Gesetzblatt der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, East Berlin, 5 March 68, Part II, pp. 93-96.  
JPRS 44,898

GDR Issues Decree on GDR Exports to West Berlin, 10 pp.  
GERMAN, journal, Gesetzblatt der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, No. 21, East Berlin, 7 March 68, pp. 195-198.  
JPRS 44,857

Industry for Railway Vehicles at Leipzig Spring Fair in 1967.  
GERMAN, per, Schienen Fahrzeuge, Mar 1967.  
DIA LN 110-68

The Locomotive Electro-Technical Firm "Hans Beimler" in Henningsdorf at the Leipzig Spring Fair in 1967.  
GERMAN, per, Schienen Fahrzeuge, Mar 1967.  
DIA LN 110-68

Inland Shipping in Poland - Today and Tomorrow, by K. Piotrowski, 9 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Strom und See, Sept 1967, pp 257-259.  
DIA LN 536-68

River-Sea Port-Beograd, Yugoslav River Navigation, 6 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Transport, Sept 1967, pp 75-76.  
DIA LN 415-68

Possibilities of Education and Continued Professional Training for the Packing Industry of the German Democratic Republic, by J. Schubert.  
GERMAN, per, Die Verpackung, No 6, 1967, pp 182-185.  
ACSI J-4320  
ID 2204004568

Eastern Europe  
Economic (Contd)

New Relationship Between Enterprise and Bank, by Gunther Wagner, 5 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Vertrags System, E. Berlin, No. 3, 1968, pp. 121-122.  
JPRS 45,056

Foreign Trade Development Trends, by Horst Lambrecht, 16 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Vierteljahreshefte zur Wirtschaftsforschung, No. 4, 1967, pp. 415-452.  
JPRS 44,741

Increased Efficiency of Foreign Trade, by Erhard Roehling, 13 pp.  
GERMAN, np, Die Wirtschaft, East Berlin, 3 Jan 68, pp. 24-25.  
JPRS 44790

Further Steps to Include Foreign Trade in Economic System, by Horst Rudolph and Konrad Reimer, 6 pp.  
GERMAN, np, Die Wirtschaft, 17 Jan 68, p. 11, East Berlin.  
JPRS 44,889

Optimum Enterprise Sizes and Labor Productivity in the GDR Industrial Branches, by Manfred Kuczmera, 6 pp.  
GERMAN, np, Die Wirtschaft, E. Berlin, 31 Jan 68, pp. 12-13.  
JPRS 45,088

New Economic Mechanism in Agriculture, by Dr. Janos Bencze, 9 pp.  
HUNGARIAN, per, Allam es Igazgatás, Budapest, Jan 68, pp. 27-33.  
JPRS 44,886

A New Transportation Method: Combined Railroad-Waterway Transportation, by János Altuánsy, 15 pp.  
HUNGARIAN, per, Communications Review, No 40 & 45, Oct 1967, pp 784-789.  
DIA LN 532-68

Fish Sale According to Customer's Demand, by Sándor Szalkai.  
HUNGARIAN, per, Halászat, Vol XI, No 6, 1965, pp 190-191.  
\*CISTI TT 68-50065/14



**Eastern Europe  
Economic (Contd)**

Multi-Level Economic Programming,  
by Janos Kornai, 27 pp.  
HUNGARIAN, per, Kozgazdasagi Szemle,  
Feb 68, Budapest, pp. 173-190.  
JPRS 44,889

Expanded Session of the Hungarian Department  
of Economics and Law, 36 pp.  
HUNGARIAN, per, A Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia  
Gazdasag - es Jogtudomanyok Osztalyanak  
Kozlemenyei, Budapest, No. 1-2, 1966,  
pp. 5-36.  
JPRS 45,068

Status of the Hungarian Instrument Industry  
on the Verge of the New Economic Guidance  
System, by Pal Tokodi, 9 pp.  
HUNGARIAN, per, Meres es Automatika, Budapest,  
No. 1, 1968, pp. 1-4.  
JPRS 45,058

Introductory Consideration on the Problem of  
Perspective Plan of Fisheries Economy till 1985,  
by Andrzej Daniszewski.  
POLISH, per, Biuletyn Informacyjny Gospodarki  
Rybnej, Vol IV, No 5, 1967, pp 5-8.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/2

Quota Units of Labour Per One Tonna of Product  
in the Fish Processing Plants, by Irena Rzewuska.  
POLISH, per, Biuletyn Informacyjny Gospodarki  
Rybnej, Vol IV, No 6 (37), 1967, pp 5-14.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/14

International Cooperation. A Conference on Fish  
Transshipments on the Sea.  
POLISH, per, Biuletyn Informacyjny Gospodarki  
Rybnej, Vol IV, No 6 (37), 1967, pp 59-60.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/22

International Cooperation of Polish Sea Fisheries.  
POLISH, per, Biuletyn Informacyjny Gospodarki  
Rybnej, Vol VI, No 5, 1967, pp 98-100.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/10

Plock Petrochemical Plant's Invest-  
ment Experiment, by Jozef Gasiorok,  
8 pp.  
POLISH, per, Chemik, Warsaw,  
No. 12, Dec 67, pp. 463-465.  
JPRS 44,898

**Eastern Europe  
Economic (Contd)**

Polish, Hungarian Trade Unions Sign Joint  
Declaration, 11 pp.  
POLISH, per, Glos Pracy, Warsaw, 21 Feb 68,  
pp. 1,3.  
JPRS 44,983

Decentralization Problems in National  
Council's Economy, by Aleksander  
W. Zawadski, 9 pp.  
POLISH, per, Gospodarka i Admini-  
stracja Terenowa, No. 2, Feb 68,  
pp. 22-25.  
JPRS 44,889

Problems in Formulating Forecasts in  
Socialist Countries, by Jozef  
Pajestka, 15 pp.  
POLISH, per, Gospodarka Planowa,  
Warsaw, No. 12, Dec 67, pp. 7-13.  
JPRS 44,790

Prospects for Expansion of Public  
Services, by Wlodzimierz Lecho-  
wicz, 17 pp.  
POLISH, per, Gospodarka Planowa,  
Warsaw, No. 1 Jan 68, pp. 1-8.  
JPRS 44,789

CEMA Countries Specialization Choice,  
by Jerzy Osiatynski, 13 pp.  
POLISH, per, Gospodarka Planowa,  
Warsaw, No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 8-13.  
JPRS 44,741

Sacomski Discusses 1968, 1969 Economic Out-  
look, by Kazimierz Sacomski, 17 pp.  
POLISH, per, Gospodarka Planowa, No. 2,  
Feb 68, pp. 1-8.  
JPRS 45,123

Calculations of Economic Effectiveness in  
Fishing Enterprises, by Jerzy Szamborski.  
POLISH, per, Gospodarka Rybna, Vol XIX, No 7 (173),  
1967, pp 3-5.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/15

1968 Foreign Trade Plan, 5 pp.  
POLISH, per, Handel Zagraniczny, Warsaw,  
No. 1, 1968, pp. 4-5.  
JPRS 44,965

Eastern Europe  
Economic (Contd)

Effects of Control in Foreign Trade, by  
Zdzislaw Rajewski and Stanislaw Leszkowicz,  
9 pp.  
POLISH, per, Handel Zagraniczny, Warsaw,  
No. 2, 1968, pp. 52-55.  
JPRS 45,125

Possibilities Existing for Developing the Port  
of Swinoujscie, 7 pp.  
POLISH, per, Maritime Engineering & Management,  
Vol XVII, No 11, Nov 1967, pp 488-489.  
DIA LN 569-68

Minister Mitrega's Address to Petro-  
leum Workers, by Jan Mitrega, 6 pp.  
POLISH, per, Nafta, Katowice, No. 1,  
Jan 68, pp. 2-4.  
JPRS 44,725

Cooperation with African Countries.  
POLISH, per, Polish Maritime News, Vol IX,  
No 99, 1966, p 19.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/1

Polish State Railroad Tasks in 1968, by  
Roman Lewczak and Albin Jagiello, 12 pp.  
POLISH, per, Przegląd Kolejowy Przewozowy,  
No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 1-6.  
JPRS 44,983

Polish Trade Facts Concluded in Fourth  
Quarter 1967, 11 pp.  
POLISH, per, Rynki Zagraniczne, Warsaw,  
20 Jan 68, pp. 10-11.  
JPRS 44,965

Estimation of Fishery Economy by the Soyuz  
Commission.  
POLISH, per, Technika i Gospodarka Morska,  
Vol XVII, No 3-5 (194-195), 1967, pp 407-408.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/13

Plan Fulfillment, Economic De-  
velopment Reported, 24 pp.  
POLISH, np, Trybuna Ludu, Warsaw,  
3 Feb 68, p. 4 and 5.  
JPRS 44,804

Current Problems in the Investment Bank, by  
Henryk Mindak, 10 pp.  
POLISH, per, Wiadomosci Narodowego Banku  
Polskiego, Warsaw, No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 5-9.  
JPRS 45,088

Eastern Europe  
Economic (Contd)

Polish Railroad Investment Trends to 1980,  
11 pp.  
POLISH, per, Wiadomosci Narodowego Banku  
Polskiego, Warsaw, No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 9-14.  
JPRS 45,086

PZPR Politburo Report on Foreign Trade,  
28 pp.  
POLISH, np, Zycie Warszawy, Warsaw,  
28 Feb 68, pp. 3-5.  
JPRS 44,891

1967 and 1968 Investments in Domestic  
Trade, by Ioan Bucsa, 9 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Comertul Socialist,  
3 Feb 68, p. 1 and 10 Feb 68, p. 1.  
JPRS 44,843

Measures Taken in Respect of the Bucharest Network  
to Meet the Rapid Increase in the Consumption of  
Electric Power, by Constantinescu & Kleinerman,  
12 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Energetica, Vol XIII, Nov 1965,  
pp 561-566.  
DIA LN 484-68

Financial and Foreign-Exchange  
Effectiveness of International Econ-  
omic Cooperation, by Mircea Craciunescu,  
16 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Finante si Credit,  
No. 12, Dec 67, pp. 40-50.  
JPRS 44,507

Centralized Financial Plan and  
Financial Control as Instruments for  
Perfecting Economic Activity, by  
Ion Tulpan, 11 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Finante si Credit,  
Bucharest, Jan 68, pp. 3-11.  
JPRS 44,889

Good Results and Deficiencies in the  
Elimination of Losses in the Economy,  
by Gheorghe Borcan and Atanase  
Sandulescu, 11 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Finante si Credit,  
Bucharest, Jan 68, pp. 20-28.  
JPRS 44,889

Reserves for an Increase in Foreign  
Exchange Income From International  
Freight Transport, by Traian  
Barsan and Moise Lupu, 10 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Finante si Credit,  
Bucharest, Jan 68, pp. 49-57.  
JPRS 44,891

Eastern Europe  
Economic (Contd)

Possibilities for Eliminating Un-economical Expenses in Foreign Trade, by Iulian Petrescu and Marin Vasile, 8 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Finante si Credit, Jan 68, pp. 58-63.  
JPRS 44,891

Financial and Management Control in Agricultural Production Cooperatives, by Aurel Losonti, 8 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Finante si Credit, Jan 68, pp. 64-69, Bucharest.  
JPRS 44,886

Tighter Control of Financial Management, by Maximilian Koenig, 12 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Finante si Credit, Bucharest, Feb 68, pp. 36-45.  
JPRS 45,042

The Financing of Social and Cultural Activities, by Mihail Crisan, 6 pp.  
RUMANIAN, np, Gazeta Finantelor, 7 Feb 68, Bucharest, p. 3.  
JPRS 44,814

Immediate Tasks of County Financial Administrations, by Gh. Picos, 6 pp.  
RUMANIAN, np, Gazeta Finantelor, 28 Feb 68, pp. 1 and 3.  
JPRS 44,841

Organizational Units of the Finance and Credit System, 9 pp.  
RUMANIAN, np, Gazeta Finantelor, Bucharest, 6 March 68, pp. 1,3.  
JPRS 45,088

Improve Output Distribution on Cooperative Farms, by I. Stanescu, and D. Burlacu, 16 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Probleme Economice, Bucharest, No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 104-117.  
JPRS 44,823

Aspects of the Economic Relations of Rumania With Socialist Countries, by Dr. G. Surpat, 17 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Probleme Economice, Bucharest, Vol. XXI, No. 2, Feb 68, pp. 77-89.  
JPRS 45,125

Eastern Europe  
Economic (Contd)

Development of Economic and Technical and Scientific Cooperation Between Rumania and the Developing Countries, by Dr. Belli, 16 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Probleme Economice, Vol. XXI, No. 2, Bucharest, Feb 68, pp. 90-102.  
JPRS 45,125

Factors in Reducing Cost of Labor Per Unit Produced, by I. Ravar and J. Niculescu, 10 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Revista de Statistica, Bucharest, Dec 67, pp. 3-9.  
JPRS 45,070

Current Problems of Scientific Research in Socio-Economic Statistics, by C. Ionescu, 10 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Revista de Statistica, Bucharest, Jan 68, pp. 1-11.  
JPRS 45,042

International Merchandise Transport in Rumanian Transport Facilities, by M. Pupu and T.V. Barsan, 13 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Revista de Statistica, Jan 68, pp. 47-55.  
JPRS 45,125

The Structural Renovation of the Rumanian Economy, by C. Ionescu, 7 pp.  
RUMANIAN, np, Scinteia, 4 Jan 68, pp. 1 and 3.  
JPRS 44,841

Ambitious Iron and Steel Industry Goals for 1968, by Stefan Constantinescu, 5 pp.  
RUMANIAN, np, Scinteia, Bucharest, 17 Jan 68, pp. 1,3.  
JPRS 45,030

Status of Chemical Industry Investment Program, by Constantin Scarlat, 5 pp.  
RUMANIAN, np, Scinteia, Bucharest, 21 Jan 68, pp. 1,3.  
JPRS 44,985

The Food Industry and Present Consumption Trends, by Bucur Schiopu, 6 pp.  
RUMANIAN, np, Scinteia, Bucharest, 8 Feb 68, pp. 1,4.  
JPRS 45,035

Chronic Difficulties in Apartment Construction, by Gh. Cirstea and N. Tuicu, 6 pp.  
RUMANIAN, np, Scinteia, Bucharest, 23 Feb 68, p. 3.  
JPRS 45,023

Eastern Europe  
Economic (Contd)

Workers Should Make Better Use of Free Time  
by Constantin Ionescu, 8 pp.  
RUMANIAN, np, Scinteia, Bucharest, 25 Feb 68,  
pp. 1-2.  
JPRS 45,073

Profitability as a Basic Problem of the  
Entire Economy, by Vasile Malinski,  
6 pp.  
RUMANIAN, np, Scinteia, 1 March 68, pp. 1,3.  
JPRS 45,070

A Large Program of Activities for the New  
Financial Apparatus, by Dr. Aurel Vijoli, 6 pp.  
RUMANIAN, np, Scinteia, 17 March 68, pp. 1,3.  
JPRS 45,070

The Need for Shortening Construction  
Periods for Chemical Projects, by  
Matei Chigiu, 5 pp.  
RUMANIAN, np, Viata Economica, Buch-  
arest, 9 Feb 68, p. 3.  
JPRS 44,805

The Long-Term Prospects for Marketing  
Yugoslav Tourist Services on Foreign  
Markets(1), by Ante Mandaric, 32 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Ekonomski Pregled,  
No. 9-10, Zagreb, Sept-Oct 67, pp. 540-573.  
JPRS 44,916

The Effect of Changes in the Economic-  
Social Structure of the Population on  
Demand for Food Products in Yugoslavia, by  
Dr. Alica Wertheimer-Baletio, 15 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Ekonomski Pregled,  
Zagreb, No. 9-10, Sept-Oct 67, pp. 578-  
593.  
JPRS 44,990

Tendencies in the Development of  
Worker Self-Management, by Drago  
Gorupic, 58 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Ekonomist,  
Zagreb, Oct-Dec 67, pp. 593-635.  
JPRS 44,841

Utilization of Capacities in Social-  
ized Economic Sector Surveyed, by  
Dr. Miladin Korac, 14 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Ekonomist,  
Zagreb, Oct-Dec 67, pp. 801-810.  
JPRS 44,841

Special Regulation of Consumer Credit,  
by Dr. Asim Stranjak, 17 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Ekonomski Pregled,  
No. 11-12, Zagreb, Nov-Dec 67,  
pp. 649-664.  
JPRS 44,757

Eastern Europe  
Economic (Contd)

The Economic Chamber as a Self-  
Managing Form of Cooperation Among  
Economic Organizations in the Integra-  
tion Process (the Formation of  
Business Associations), by S. Mrksa,  
11 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Ekonomski  
Pregled, No. 11-12, Zagreb, Nov-  
Dec 67, pp. 702-709.  
JPRS 44,757

Trends in Fuel and Power Consump-  
tion in Yugoslavia, by Radmilo  
Protic, 11 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Ekonomski  
Pregled, Zagreb, No. 11-12,  
Nov-Dec 67, pp. 710-717.  
JPRS 44,805

Regulation on Statistics in Yugoslav Post  
Offices, Telegraph Offices and Telephone  
Offices, 6 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, PTT Vesnik, Belgrade,  
No. 3, Feb 68, pp. 28-30.  
JPRS 45,127

Ten Years in the Work of the Foreign  
Trade Institute, 54 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Problemi Spoline  
Trgovine i Konjunktura, No. 4, Oct-  
Dec 66, pp. 33-66.  
JPRS 44,741

The Program for the Future Work of  
the Foreign Trade Institute, 9 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Problemi  
Spoline Trgovine i Konjunktura,  
No. 4, Oct-Dec 66, pp. 67-73.  
JPRS 44,741

Members of Organs of Management in  
the Foreign Trade Institute, 1956-  
1966, 8 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Problemi Spoline  
Trgovine i Konjunktura, No. 4,  
Oct-Dec 66, pp. 74-78.  
JPRS 44,741

Eastern Europe  
Economic (Contd)

Intensifying the Effect of the Foreign Trade and Foreign Exchange System on Operating Conditions in the Yugoslav Economy, by Dr. D. Anakioski, 21 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Problemi Spoline Trgovine i Konjunktura, Belgrade, No. 2, April-June, 1967, pp. 133-152.  
JPRS 45,125

Federal Administrative Organs in the Field of Transportation and Communications, and the Functions and Role of the Transportation Committee of the Federal Executive Council, by Milos Stamatovic, 11 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Transport, Belgrade, March 68, pp. 2-6.  
JPRS 45,127

Remarks by Trade Union Chairman Dr. Jozef Filo at the Fifth Plenary Meeting, 7 pp.  
SLOVAK, per, Zeleznicar, Prague, 6 March 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 44,983

Political

Red Army Anniversary Hailed, by Perllaku, 5 pp.  
ALBANIAN, per, Bashkimi, Tirana, 23 Feb 68, p. 3.  
JPRS 45,075

Law No. 4352 On the People's Councils, 18 pp.  
ALBANIAN, per, Gazeta Zyrtare, Tirana, 31 Dec 67, pp. 255-266.  
JPRS 44,910

Problems of the Technical-Scientific Revolution, by Foto Cami, 16 pp.  
ALBANIAN, per, Rruga e Partise, Tirana, Dec 67, pp. 39-52.  
JPRS 44,826

Speech by Haki Toska, by Haki Toska, 6 pp.  
ALBANIAN, report, Tirana Radio, 15 March 68, 1900 GMT, 14 March 68.  
JPRS 45,044

Eastern Europe  
Political (Contd)

On the Failings of the Basic Party Organization in the Union of Writers and Artists, 5 pp.  
ALBANIAN, np, Zeri i Popullit, Tirana, 7 Feb 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 44,869

On the Work of Korce District Party Organization, by Mihallaq Zicishti, 5 pp.  
ALBANIAN, np, Zeri i Popullit, Tirana, 20 Feb 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 44,869

Speech by Piro Dodbiba, 12 pp.  
ALBANIAN, np, Zeri i Popullit, Tirana, 16 March 68, pp. 1,2,3,4.  
JPRS 45,044

Concern for the Structure of the Party, by Delya Koleva, 7 pp.  
BULGARIAN, per, Partien Zhivot, Sofia, Feb 68, pp. 65-69.  
JPRS 45,074

New Traditions and Rituals, by Stoyko Barumov, 9 pp.  
BULGARIAN, per, Partien Zhivot, Sofia, Feb 68, pp. 83-88.  
JPRS 45,074

Bulgarian Commentary on Yugoslavia at a Crucial Time, by Vladimir Kostov, 7 pp.  
BULGARIAN, per, Pogled, No. 3, Sofia, 15 Jan 68, pp. 6,7.  
JPRS 44,836

Facing the Problems of Party Propaganda in Varna Okrug, by Iliya Georgiev, 7 pp.  
BULGARIAN, per, Politicheska Prosveta, Sofia, No. 2, Feb 68, pp. 31-34.  
JPRS 45,005

The Marxist-Leninist Doctrine of the State, by Peyko Slavov, 13 pp.  
BULGARIAN, per, Politicheska Prosveta, Sofia, No. 2, Feb 68, pp. 67-76.  
JPRS 45,005

Eastern Europe  
Political (Contd)

J. Plojhar Calls for Full Freedom in Expressing Opinions, by Dr. J. Plojhar, 5 pp.  
CZECH, per, Lidova Demokracie, Prague, 17 March 68, p. 3.  
JPRS 44,923

Czechoslovak Students Injured in Strahov Demonstration, by Jiri Ruml, 10 pp.  
CZECH, per, Reporter, No.10, Prague, 6-13 March, pp. 5-7.  
JPRS 44,864

Jan Masaryk and the Czechoslovak Post-February Government, by Karel Jezdinsky, 7 pp.  
CZECH, per, Reporter, Prague, 6-13 March 68, pp. 10-12.  
JPRS 45,126

New Justice Ministry Statutes Published, 12 pp.  
GERMAN, journal, Gesetzblatt der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, 21 Feb 68, Part II, pp. 75-78.  
JPRS 44,836

Research on Young Socialist Personality, 8 pp.  
GERMAN, journal, Gesetzblatt der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, 6 March 68, E.Berlin, pp. 97-101.  
JPRS 44,977

Walter Ulbricht Speech at Weimar Conference of Citizens Representatives, by Walter Ulbricht, 26 pp.  
GERMAN, np, Neues Deutschland, East Berlin, 1 March 68, pp. 3-5.  
JPRS 44,836

Ulbricht 18 March Halle Speech, by Walter Ulbricht, 33 pp.  
GERMAN, np, Neues Deutschland, East Berlin, 20 March 68, pp. 3-6.  
JPRS 44,888

Problems of the Marxists-Leninists in the FRG, 12 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Rote Fahne, No. 93, Vienna, Feb 68, pp. 9 and 11.  
JPRS 45,011

Eastern Europe  
Political (Contd)

Democracy and Socialism: Comments by Volksstimme Readers, 9 pp.  
GERMAN, daily, Volksstimme, Vienna, 7 March 68, p. 7.  
JPRS 44,883

Zambrowski Discusses Democracy in Poland, by Antoni Zambrowski, 5 pp.  
ITALIAN, per, Corrispondenza Socialisti, Jan 68, Rome, pp. 43-45.  
JPRS 45,005

After the Exchange of Party Cards, by Teodor Palimaka, 5 pp.  
POLISH, np, Zycie Partii, Warsaw, No. 2, Feb 68, pp. 5-6.  
JPRS 44,748

Gomulka Speech at Eleventh Party Plenum, by W. Gomulka, 10 pp.  
POLISH, np, Zycie Warszawy, Warsaw, 2 March 68, p. 3.  
JPRS 44,864

Immediate Tasks of People's Councils' Executive Committees, by Dr. Dumitru Holt, 5 pp.  
RUMANIAN, np, Scinteia, Bucharest, 22 Feb 68, pp. 1, 2.  
JPRS 44,923

The Church, Politics, and Our Society, by Zdenko Roter, 9 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, np, Vjesnik, Zagreb, 1 Feb 68, p. 8; 1 Feb 68, p. 4; and 3 Feb 68, p. 4.  
JPRS 44,973

Military

Nuclear Demolition Bombs in the Obstacle System.  
BULGARIAN, per, Armeyski Prezled, No 11, 1967, pp 122-126.  
ACSI J-43613  
ID 2204006263

Eastern Europe  
Military (Contd)

Mode of Action of Shaped Charges, 6 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Allgemeine Schweizerische Militaer-  
zeitchrift, No 11, Nov 1967, pp 685-687; Summary  
of Article from Soldat und Technik, No 7, 1967.  
ACSI J-4104  
ID 2204000368

Manual of Military Chemistry, by Siegfried Franke,  
375 pp.  
GERMAN, bk, Lehrbuch der Militaerchemie, 1967,  
542 pp.  
ACSI J-3890  
ID 2218706767

NVA (National People's Army) - The Army of  
the Soviet Zone, by Thomas M. Forster, 300 pp.  
GERMAN, bk, NVA (Nationale Volksarmee) - Die  
Armee der Sowjetzone, 1965, pp 1-287.  
ACSI J-3386  
ID 2204043367

Prototype of Battle Tank 70 Introduced.  
GERMAN, per, Soldat und Technik, No 11, 1967,  
p 577.  
ACSI J-4038  
ID 2204062167

The Full Track Running Gear.  
GERMAN, per, Soldat und Technik, No 11, 1967,  
pp 583-587.  
ACSI J-4038  
ID 2204062167

The 155 mm Armored Full-Track SP Gun and the  
FV 34 Light Recovery Tank.  
GERMAN, per, Soldat und Technik, No 11, 1967,  
p 613.  
ACSI J-4038  
ID 2204062167

General Korczynski's Comment on New Defense  
Law, by Grzegorz Korczynski, 7 pp.  
POLISH, per, Gospodarka i Administracja, No. 2,  
Feb 68, pp. 1-3.  
JPRS 44,978

Phantom in Uniform, by Hay Ontoni Kolacinski,  
10 pp.  
POLISH, per, Zolniers Welnosci, Dec 1967, pp 22-  
26.  
ACSI J-4409  
ID 2204007268

Eastern Europe  
Military (Contd)

Atomic-Biological-Chemical Defense in  
Yugoslavia, by Col. Bogoljub Djord-  
jevic, 11 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Vojni Glasnik,  
No. 12, 1966, pp. 55-63.  
JPRS 44,872

Consultation on Nutrition in the Yugoslav  
Army, by Col. Slobodan Pilipovic, 6 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Vojnoekonomski Pre-  
gled, No. 1, Belgrade, Jan 68, pp. 54-58.  
JPRS 44,984

Geographic

Geographic Research Institute Progresses in  
1965, by M. Pecs, et al., 18 pp.  
HUNGARIAN, per, Foldrajzi Ertasito, Budapest,  
pp.441-448  
JPRS 45,031

Sociological

Decision No.159 On the Compensation of  
Cadres Assigned to Work in Agricultural  
Cooperatives, 5 pp.  
ALBANIAN, per, Gazeta Zyrtare, Tirana,  
31 Dec 67, pp. 278-281.  
JPRS 44,910

Decree on Birth Rate Promotion, 5 pp.  
BULGARIAN, per, Durzhaven Vestnik, Sofia,  
Feb 68, pp. 5-9.  
JPRS 45,073

Regulation on Volunteer Firefighting, 8 pp.  
BULGARIAN, per, Durzhaven Vestnik, Sofia,  
Feb 68, pp. 104-111.  
JPRS 45,073

Zhivkov's Theses on Youth Education Dis-  
cussed, 9 pp.  
BULGARIAN, per, Filozofska Misul, Sofia,  
No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 3-10.  
JPRS 44,923

Eastern Europe  
Military (Contd)

Mode of Action of Shaped Charges, 6 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Allgemeine Schweizerische Militaer-  
zeitchrift, No 11, Nov 1967, pp 685-687; Summary  
of Article from Soldat und Technik, No 7, 1967.  
ACSI J-4104  
ID 2204000368

Manual of Military Chemistry, by Siegfried Franke,  
375 pp.  
GERMAN, bk, Lehrbuch der Militaerchemie, 1967,  
542 pp.  
ACSI J-3890  
ID 2218706767

NVA (National People's Army) - The Army of  
the Soviet Zone, by Thomas M. Forster, 300 pp.  
GERMAN, bk, NVA (Nationale Volksarmee) - Die  
Armee der Sowjetzone, 1965, pp 1-287.  
ACSI J-3386  
ID 2204043367

Prototype of Battle Tank 70 Introduced.  
GERMAN, per, Soldat und Technik, No 11, 1967,  
p 577.  
ACSI J-4038  
ID 2204062167

The Full Track Running Gear.  
GERMAN, per, Soldat und Technik, No 11, 1967,  
pp 583-587.  
ACSI J-4038  
ID 2204062167

The 155 mm Armored Full-Track SP Gun and the  
FV 34 Light Recovery Tank.  
GERMAN, per, Soldat und Technik, No 11, 1967,  
p 613.  
ACSI J-4038  
ID 2204062167

General Korczynski's Comment on New Defense  
Law, by Grzegorz Korczynski, 7 pp.  
POLISH, per, Gospodarka i Administracja, No. 2,  
Feb 68, pp. 1-3.  
JPRS 44,978

Phantom in Uniform, by Hay Ontoni Kolacinski,  
10 pp.  
POLISH, per, Zolnierz Wolnosci, Dec 1967, pp 22-  
26.  
ACSI J-4409  
ID 2204007268

Eastern Europe  
Military (Contd)

Atomic-Biological-Chemical Defense in  
Yugoslavia, by Col. Bogoljub Djord-  
jevic, 11 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Vojni Glasnik,  
No. 12, 1966, pp. 55-63.  
JPRS 44,872

Consultation on Nutrition in the Yugoslav  
Army, by Col. Slobodan Pilipovic, 6 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Vojnoekonomski Pre-  
gled, No. 1, Belgrade, Jan 68, pp. 54-58.  
JPRS 44,984

Geographic

Geographic Research Institute Progresses in  
1965, by M. Pecs, et al., 18 pp.  
HUNGARIAN, per, Foldrajzi Ertesito, Budapest,  
pp.441-448  
JPRS 45,031

Sociological

Decision No.159 On the Compensation of  
Cadres Assigned to Work in Agricultural  
Cooperatives, 5 pp.  
ALBANIAN, per, Gazeta Zyrtare, Tirana,  
31 Dec 67, pp. 278-281.  
JPRS 44,910

Decree on Birth Rate Promotion, 5 pp.  
BULGARIAN, per, Durzhaven Vestnik, Sofia,  
Feb 68, pp. 5-9.  
JPRS 45,073

Regulation on Volunteer Firefighting, 8 pp.  
BULGARIAN, per, Durzhaven Vestnik, Sofia,  
Feb 68, pp. 104-111.  
JPRS 45,073

Zhivkov's Theses on Youth Education Dis-  
cussed, 9 pp.  
BULGARIAN, per, Filozofska Misul, Sofia,  
No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 3-10.  
JPRS 44,923



Eastern Europe  
Sociological (Contd)

Some Conclusions Regarding Antisocial Manifestations Among School Pupils, by Purvan Purvanov, 6 pp.  
BULGARIAN, per, Narodna Prosveta, Sofia, No. 1, Jan. 68, pp. 55-59.  
JPRS 44,990

Changes in Pensions, by Aleksandur Minchev, 8 pp.  
BULGARIAN, per, Naruchnik na agitatora, No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 14-21.  
JPRS 45,043

Facts on the Bulgarian Family, 5 pp.  
BULGARIAN, per, Pogled, Sofia, 5 Feb 68, pp. 1,4.  
JPRS 44,814

Concern for the Intelligentsia of the Fine Arts and the Teachers of Varna, by Ivanka Khristova, 5 pp.  
BULGARIAN, per, Politicheska Prosveta, Sofia, No. 2, Feb 68, pp. 45-47.  
JPRS 45,005

Religious Persecution in Albania, by Jer. Hetschoq, 9 pp.  
FRENCH, per, Est et Ouest, Paris, 16-29 Feb 1968, pp. 11-13.  
JPRS 44,910

Concept and Legal Obligation of the International Law of the Sea and Questions of its Systematization, by Rudi Frenzel, 7 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Seeverkehr, Vol 7, No 8, Aug 1967, pp 344-345.  
Dept of Navy NIC tr 2533

Role of Writers in Warsaw "Excesses", by Ryszard Gontarz, 6 pp.  
POLISH, per, Kurier Polski, Warsaw, 12 March 68, p. .  
JPRS 44,923

Government Resolution on Work Discipline, 10 pp.  
POLISH, per, Monitor Polski, Warsaw, 28 Jan 68, pp. 21-24.  
JPRS 45,043

Eastern Europe  
Sociological (Contd)

Standardization of Locality and Physiographic Name, 6 pp.  
POLISH, per, Monitor Polski, 14 Feb 68, pp. 78-80.  
JPRS 45,088

Absence of Peasants at Health Resorts Explained, by Alicja Kwiatkowska, 5 pp.  
POLISH, per, Zielony Sztandar, Warsaw, 22 Feb 68, pp. 1-2.  
JPRS 44,899

Opinions on Educational Television, by O. Buzescu, 7 pp.  
RUMANIAN, nr, Gazeta Invatamintului, Bucharest, 1 March 68, pp. 1-2.  
JPRS 45,073

Research Activities of the Institute of Educational Sciences, by Dimitrie Todoran, 8 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Revista de Pedagogie, Bucharest, Jan 68, pp. 2-12.  
JPRS 45,073

Results of the Sixth Scientific Session of the Institute of Educational Sciences, by Dr. George Vaideanu, 7 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Revista de Pedagogie, Bucharest, Jan 68, pp. 13-19.  
JPRS 45,073

Session of the Institute of Educational Sciences, by Romeo Dascalescu, 10 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Revista de Pedagogie, Bucharest, Jan 68, pp. 20-25.  
JPRS 45,073

Aspects of the Demographic Situation in Rumania, by E. Mesaros, 11 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Revista de Statistica, Bucharest, Jan 68, pp. 36-65.  
JPRS 45,091

Value of University Research Stressed, by Nicolae Teodorescu, 5 pp.  
RUMANIAN, nr, Scinteia, Bucharest, 6 Jan 68, pp. 1 and 7.  
JPRS 45,021

Eastern Europe  
Sociological (Contd)

Rehabilitation of Minors: A Social Survey,  
by Haralamb Zinca, 5 pp.  
RUMANIAN, np, Scinteia, Bucharest,  
25 Jan 68, pp. 1 and 2.  
JPRS 44,990

Regulations on University Activities Must  
be Realistic and Practical, by Dr. Constantin  
Anastasatu, 5 pp.  
RUMANIAN, np, Scinteia, Bucharest,  
26 Jan 68, p. 4.  
JPRS 44,973

The Dynamics and Problems of the Theatrical  
Life, by Virgil Bradateanu, 6 pp.  
RUMANIAN, np, Scinteia, Bucharest, 3 Feb 68,  
pp. 1 and 4.  
JPRS 44,973

Study on the Development of Technical and  
Vocational Education, 21 pp.  
RUMANIAN, np, Scinteia, Bucharest,  
8 Feb 68, pp. 3-4.  
JPRS 44,990

Rumania's International Cultural Relations,  
by Costica Alecu, 5 pp.  
RUMANIAN, np, Scinteia, Bucharest,  
19 Feb 68, pp. 1 and 4.  
JPRS 44,990

Round-Table Discussion on Cultural Act-  
ivities of Youths, by Radu Constantinescu,  
6 pp.  
RUMANIAN, np, Scinteia, Bucharest, 20 March 68,  
p. 4.  
JPRS 45,043

Study on the Development of General  
Education, 23 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Scinteia Tineretului,  
Bucharest, No. 5819, 6 Feb 68,  
pp. 1, 3-4.  
JPRS 44,731

Ownership Relations in the Housing Sector, by  
Dr. Svetislav Arandjelovic, 18 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Jugoslovenski Pregled,  
Belgrade, Nov-Dec 67, pp. 453-458.  
JPRS 45,127

Eastern Europe  
Sociological (Contd)

Legal Protection of the Right to  
Work and of Job Rights, by Husejin  
Covrk, 32 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Narodna  
Uprava, No. 11-12, Nov-Dec 67,  
Sarajevo, pp. 331-347.  
JPRS 44,804

Some Problems in the Implementation  
of the Law on the Elementary School  
and the Possibilities for Amending  
and Supplementing the Law, by  
Mustafa Kadric, 26 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Narodna Uprava,  
Sarajevo, No. 11-12, Nov-Dec 67,  
pp. 362-378  
JPRS 44,814

Amendments to Regulations on Children's  
Allowances in Serbia, 9 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Savremena Praksa,  
Belgrade, 22 Jan 68, pp. 10, 12.  
JPRS 45,091

Biographic

Biographies, 5 pp.  
CZECH, per, Lidova Armada Revue, No 21, 1967,  
pp 94-98.  
DIA LN 460-68

WESTERN EUROPE

Economic

The Tampere-Parkano-Seinajoki Railroad Con-  
struction, Leo Riihimaki.  
FINNISH, per, Rautatie Liikenne, No 6, 1967,  
pp 263-264.  
DIA LN 444-68

The Railroads In The Public Limelight, by  
Leo Riihimaki, 12 pp.  
FINNISH, per, Rautatie Liikenne, No 6, 1967,  
pp 273-279.  
DIA LN 444-68

Western Europe  
Economic (Contd)

Road Pavement Construction in Sweden, by  
Z. Skarynski.  
POLISH, per, Drogownictwo, No 9, 1966, pp 217-222.  
ACSI J-2030  
ID 2204012667

DMPVN Investment Program - DMPVN News.  
PORTUGUESE, per, Portos e Navios, Vol X, No 98,  
Oct 1967.  
DIA LN 497-68

Sweden Builds Ships for Cuba.  
PORTUGUESE, per, Portos e Navios, Vol X, No 98,  
Oct 1967.  
DIA LN 497-68

Technical Press and Milieu during Technical  
Expansion.  
SWEDISH, per, Elektroteknisk Tidskrift, No 1,  
11 Jan 1968.  
ACSI J-4562  
ID 2204011668

Results of the State Railways in 1966/67, 8 pp.  
SWEDISH, per, Jarnvagen, Nov 1967, pp 1-3.  
DIA LN 542-68

New Car barn At Hagalund, by G. Holmstrom, 10 pp.  
SWEDISH, per, SJ-NYT, No 22-23, Dec 1967,  
pp 4-7.  
DIA LN 543-68

Political

Dutch Analysis of Budapest Conference  
Activity, 5 pp.  
DUTCH, daily, De Waarheid, Amsterdam,  
7 March 1968, p. 2.  
JPRS 44,883

Finnish View of Creative Marxism  
and Socialist Realism, by Juri  
Krasin, 13 pp.  
FINNISH, daily, Kansan Uutiset,  
Helsinki, 21, 23, 24, and 25 Jan 68,  
p. 4.  
JPRS 44,883

Western Europe  
Political (Contd)

French Review of Prospects for Useful  
Christian Marxist Dialogue, by  
Andre Moine, 19 pp.  
FRENCH, journal, Cahiers du Commun-  
isme, Paris, Feb 68, pp. 71-86.  
JPRS 44,883

French Communist Comment on Success of  
Budapest Conference, by Jean Kanapa, 13 pp.  
FRENCH, per, France Nouvelle, Paris,  
No. 1169, 13 March 68 and No. 1170,  
20 March 68, pp. 13-16.  
JPRS 45,011

After the FPS-FDS Agreement, 7 pp.  
FRENCH, newspaper, L'Humanite, Paris,  
21 March 68, p. 4.  
JPRS 45,011

Creation of an Authentic French CP  
Urged, by Jacques Jurquet, 25 pp.  
FRENCH, weekly, L'Humanite Nouvelle,  
Vol. 4, No. 88, Paris, 8 Feb 68,  
pp. 8, 9, and 10; and No. 89,  
15 Feb 68, pp. 8 and 9.  
JPRS 44,883

French Marxist-Leninists Criticize  
Budapest Congerence, by Marcel  
Juliot, 6 pp.  
FRENCH, weekly, L'Humanite Nouvelle,  
Paris, Vol. 4, No. 92, 5 March 68,  
p. 2.  
JPRS 44,883

Program of the M-L CP of France, 9 pp.  
FRENCH, weekly, L'Humanite Nouvelle,  
Paris, Vol. 4, No. 92, 5 March 68,  
pp. 4 and 5.  
JPRS 44,883

Comment on the Organization of the French  
CP (M-L), by R. Merlin, 6 pp.  
FRENCH, per, Sous Le Drapeau du Socialisme,  
Paris, No. 43, Jan-Feb 68, pp. 15 and 16.  
JPRS 45,011

Western Europe  
Political (Contd)

Unir Group Calls French CP "Stalinists",  
by Paul Rudel, 5 pp.  
FRENCH, np, Unir-Debat, Pour le  
Socialisme, No. 13, Paris, 10 Jan 68,  
pp. 2,3.  
JPRS 44,883

French CP Urged to Get Up to Date,  
by Roger Comte, 5 pp.  
FRENCH, np, Unir-Debat, Pour le  
Socialisme, No. 13, Paris, 10 Jan 68,  
pp. 6, 7.  
JPRS 44,883

Unir Group Discusses Plans for  
Budapest Conference, 8 pp.  
FRENCH, np, Unir-Debat, Pour le  
Socialisme, No. 13, Paris, 10 Jan 68,  
pp. 12-15.  
JPRS 44,883

New French CP (M-L) Criticized, by  
Roger Comte, 6 pp.  
FRENCH, monthly, Unir-Debat, Pour le  
Socialisme, Paris, 10 Feb 68, pp. 6 and 7.  
JPRS 45,011

Lessons of the Novotny Affair, by Paul  
Rudel, 5 pp.  
FRENCH, monthly, Unir-Debat, Pour le  
Socialisme, Paris, 10 Feb 68, pp. 8 and 9.  
JPRS 45,011

Split Between the Spanish CP and its  
Exiled Leaders, by Michel Novara, 5 pp.  
FRENCH, monthly, Unir-Debat, Pour le Soc-  
ialisme, Paris, 10 Feb 68, pp. 10-11.  
JPRS 45,011

False Communists and the Genuine Struggle,  
by Stephane Struelens, 6 pp.  
FRENCH, np, La Voix du Peuple, No. 10,  
Brussels, 8 March 68, p. 8.  
JPRS 45,011

Nuova Unita Praises Work of Polish CP,  
9 pp.  
ITALIAN, weekly, Nuova Unita, Rome,  
10 Feb 68, p. 3, 17 Feb 68, p. 3.  
JPRS 44,883

Western Europe  
Political (Contd)

Worker Integration Attacked as Delusion,  
by Floriano Balestri, 5 pp.  
ITALIAN, np, Nuova Unita, Rome,  
2 March 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 45,011

The Catholics and the Unity of the Left,  
by Giorgio Napolitano, 7 pp.  
ITALIAN, np, Rinascita, No. 10, Rome,  
8 March 68, pp. 3,4.  
JPRS 45,049

Czechoslovak Dogmatists and Defeatists, by  
Gyorgy Lukacs, 5 pp.  
ITALIAN, per, Rinascita, Rome, 29 March 68,  
pp. 9-10.  
JPRS 45,126

Seizure of Power by Revolution Urged, 5 pp.  
ITALIAN, per, Rivoluzione Proletaria,  
Milan, No. 2-3, Feb-March 68, pp. 2, 16.  
JPRS 45,011

Military

Incendiary Agents and Protective  
Agents, by Khr. Kostov, 9 pp.  
BULGARIAN, per, Serzhant, No. 1,  
Sofia, Jan 68, pp. 23-24.  
JPRS 44,769

Basic Education for the Line Officers of the  
Army, by H. A. I. Pedersen, 36 pp.  
DANISH, per, Frederiksberg Slot, Dec 1966,  
pp 7-13; 18-23; 42-47; 50-55; 69-72; 89-91.  
DIA Ltr 427-68

(Danish) Personnel Classification System.  
DANISH, rpt, Ministry of Defense and Interior,  
1967, pp 1-5.  
DIA Ltr 207-68

Danish National Service Act of 1954.  
DANISH, rpt, Ministry of Defense and Interior,  
1967, pp 1-12.  
DIA Ltr 207-68

The Atom, Cause and Means of an Autonomous mili-  
tary Policy, by Pierre, 9 pp.  
FRENCH, per, Revue de la Defense Nationale,  
Mar 1968, pp 1-7.  
DIA Ltr 637-68

Western Europe  
Military (Contd)

Saint Nazaire and the Future of French Naval Construction, 6 pp.  
FRENCH, per, La Revue Maritime, No 242, Apr 1967, pp 492-495.  
DIA LN 505-68

Air Support, by E. Hornslien.  
SWEDISH, per, Norsk Artilleri-Tidsskrift, 1967, pp 63-84.  
DIA LN 493-68

The Commandant At Fredrikstad, by E. Hornslien.  
SWEDISH, per, Norsk Artilleri-Tidsskrift, 1967, pp 63-84.  
DIA LN 493-68

Minor Contributions to the History of Artillery, by E. Hornslien, 14 pp.  
SWEDISH, per, Norsk Artilleri-Tidsskrift, 1967, pp 63-84.  
DIA LN 493-68

Sociological

Pamphlet on Conscription Options, 47 pp.  
DANISH, rpt, Danish Information and Welfare Service, 1967, pp 1-16.  
DIA LN 207-68

Large French Cities: Lillie - Roubaix - Tourcoing, 203 pp.  
FRENCH, per, Notes et Etudes Documentaires, No 3206, 3 Jul 1956, pp 5-111.  
DIA LN 400-68

AFRICA

Economic

Fifth Installment of KEC Aid to Car Production, 6 pp.  
FRENCH, per, Afrique Service, 4 Jan 68, pp. 1-5, Paris.  
JPRS 44,806

Africa  
Economic (Contd)

Niger Economic Activity in 1967, 17 pp.  
FRENCH, per, Bulletin de l'Afrique Noire, Paris, 21 Feb 68, pp. 10031-10043.  
JPRS 45,084

Maritime Fishing in West Africa, 20 pp.  
FRENCH, per, Bulletin de l'Afrique Noire, Paris, 8 March 68, pp. 10072-10086.  
JPRS 45,084

French "Volunteers for Progress" in Africa, by Jacques Laboureaux, 10 pp.  
FRENCH, per, Cooperation et Developpement, Jan-Feb 68, Paris, pp. 9-16.  
JPRS 44,785

Analysis of Togo's 1968 Budget, 5 pp.  
FRENCH, per, Bulletin de l'Afrique Noire, Paris, 28 Feb 68, pp. 10051-10053.  
JPRS 44,909

Specifics on Congo(Kinshasa) Office of Labor Cooperation, 5 pp.  
FRENCH, np, Le Courrier d'Afrique, Kinshasa, 10-11 Feb 68, p. 5 and 12 Feb 68, pp. 1,5.  
JPRS 44,909

Economic Development in Guinea, by Ismael Toure, 7 pp.  
FRENCH, np, Horoya, Conakry, 10-11 March 68, pp. 1,2,3.  
JPRS 45,084

Economic Situation Favorable in Ivory Coast, 6 pp.  
FRENCH, publication, Le Moniteur Africain, Dakar, No. 332, 8 Feb 68, p. 4.  
JPRS 44,728

Optimistic Outlook for Ivorian Economy in 1968, 8 pp.  
FRENCH, np, Le Moniteur Africain, Dakar, 22 Feb 68, pp. 6-7,8.  
JPRS 44,909

Africa  
Economic (Contd)

French Industrialists Hope to Continue Dominating Ivorian Market, by Gilbert Mathieu, 5 pp.  
FRENCH, np, Le Monde, Paris, 22 Feb 68, p. 8.  
JPRS 45,084

Increased Malagasy Infrastructure Investments, 7 pp.  
FRENCH, np, Le Moniteur Africain, Dakar, 22 Feb 68, pp. 7-8.  
JPRS 45,084

Progress Report on Gabonese Economy, 5 pp.  
FRENCH, np, Le Moniteur Africain, Dakar, 7 March 68, p. 4.  
JPRS 45,084

Financing Problems in Angola's New 6-Year Plan, 7 pp.  
FRENCH, np, Le Moniteur Africain, Dakar, 7 March 68, pp. 5-6.  
JPRS 45,084

Gabonese Ambassador to Belgium Reviews Gabonese Economy, by Mr. Ceulemans, 7 pp.  
FRENCH, per, Remarques Africaines, Vol. 10, No. 308, Brussels, 22 Feb 68, pp. 79-82.  
JPRS 44,728

Israeli Aid Programs to Black Africa, by J.C. Froelich, 8 pp.  
FRENCH, per, Revue Militaire Generale, Paris, No. 2, Feb 68, pp. 248-262.  
JPRS 44,728

Kivu Province on the Threshold of 1968, by A.F. Besa, 6 pp.  
FRENCH, per, La Tribune Africaine, Kinshasa, 11 and 12 Jan 68, p. 4.  
JPRS 45,084

Africa  
Political

The Communists in Nigeria, by Nicolas Lang, 8 pp.  
FRENCH, per, Est et Ouest, Paris, 16-29 Feb 68, pp. 24-27.  
JPRS 45,084

PDCI Organ Answers Pravda, 19 pp.  
FRENCH, per, Fraternite, Abidjan, 1 March 68, pp. 1, 11, 15-16.  
JPRS 44,785

The Tasks of the Youth of Guinea, by Sekou Toure, 10 pp.  
FRENCH, np, Horoya, Conakry, 5 March 68, pp. 1-3.  
JPRS 45,084

Present Senegal Situation Viewed by French Writer, 11 pp, by Pierre Biarnes.  
FRENCH, newspaper, Le Monde, Paris, 23, 24 and 25-26 Feb 68, pp. 7, 20 and 5 respectively.  
JPRS 44,806

Niger's Major Problems Seen Overcome, by Philippe Decraene, 5 pp.  
FRENCH, newspaper, Le Monde, Paris, 12 March 68, p. 6.  
JPRS 44,909

Role of Newly Established Auditor General's Office, 6 pp.  
FRENCH, newspaper, Quotidien d'Information, Bamako, 28 Feb 68, pp. 2-7.  
JPRS 44,839

Feudal Empire Ethiopia, by Bekele Getachew, 8 pp.  
FRENCH, per, Remarques Africaines, Brussels, 7 March 68, pp. 120-123.  
JPRS 45,084

Review of Burundi's Political Situation Prospects, by Enrico Bartolucci, 8 pp.  
ITALIAN, per, Nigrizia, Verona, March 68, p. 8.  
JPRS 44,839

Nguema Urges Resident Spaniards Not to Abandon Spanish Guinea, by Cesar, 7 pp.  
SPANISH, per, Potopoto, Bata, 4 March 68, pp. 3, 10.  
JPRS 45,084

Africa  
Military

Military Experience of Congo (Kinshasa) Mercenaries, 8 pp.  
FRENCH, newspaper, Courrier Africain, 26 Feb 68, pp. 28-33.  
JPRS 44,839

Growth of Chadian National Squadron Discussed, 6 pp.  
FRENCH, per, Freres d'Armes, Dec 67/Jan 68, Paris, pp. 11-15.  
JPRS 44,839

Sociological

Immutability of Marital Alliance in Patrilinear Societies in the Congo (Kinshasa), by Leon de Sousberghe, 27 pp.  
FRENCH, journal, Anthropos, Fribourg (Switzerland), 1967, pp. 433-452,  
JPRS 44,794

Judicial and Civil Service Reforms, 5 pp.  
FRENCH, bulletin, Bulletin Quotidien de l'Agence Congolaise d'Information, Brazzaville, 16 Feb 68, pp. 2-7.  
JPRS 44,806

Editorial Analyzes Class Struggle in Mali, 7 pp.  
FRENCH, per, L'Essor Hebdomadaire, Bamako, 5 Feb 68, pp. 3,4.  
JPRS 44,806

The First University Hospital Center in Africa, by Dr. Blaise n'Dia Koffi, 5 pp.  
FRENCH, np, Fraternite, Abidjan, 23 Feb 68, pp. 3, 6-7.  
JPRS 45,084

The Mass Literacy Campaign, 10 pp.  
FRENCH, newspaper, Horoya, Conakry, 1 March 68, pp. 1-2; and 2 March 68, pp. 1-2.  
JPRS 44,839

Africa  
Sociological (Contd)

Communications Improvements Planned by Madagascar, 9 pp.  
FRENCH, per, Info-Madagascar, Tananarive, 2 March 68, pp. 1-6.  
JPRS 45,084

Ordinance Concerning Economic and Social Council, 5 pp.  
FRENCH, journal, Journal Officiel de la Republique du Dahomey, Porto Novo, 1 Jan 68, pp. 2-3.  
JPRS 44,785

Report on CNAFAT Employees' Meeting, 6 pp.  
FRENCH, per, Ny Mpiasa Malagasy, Tananarive, Feb 68, pp. 1-2.  
JPRS 45,084

Cultural Values of Developing Nations Discussed, by Pascal Wasungu, 5 pp.  
FRENCH, per, Remarques Africaines, Brussels, Vol. 10, No. 309, 7 March 68, pp. 113-114.  
JPRS 44,909

Journalist Views New Kinshasa Commune, by Gratiien-Desire Nikuna, 9 pp.  
FRENCH, np, La Tribune Africaine, Kinshasa, 24 Feb 68, p. 3, 25-26 Feb 68, pp. 3,5; and 27 Feb 68, p. 3.  
JPRS 44,909

Analysis of Current Problems in Cameroon, by Woungly Massaga, 18 pp.  
ENGLISH, per, Tricontinental, Havana, Jan-Feb 68, pp. 6-24.  
JPRS 44,806

MIDDLE EAST

Economic

Budgetary Law for 1968-1969, 17 pp.  
HEBREW, Decree, Official Israeli Government Publication, 22 Jan 68, pp. 1-16.  
JPRS 45,103

Middle East  
Economic (Contd)

Statistical Report on Iranian Industrial and Mining Development 1965-1966, 48 pp.  
IRANIAN, booklet, Iranian Ministry of Economy, Tehran, 1967.  
JPRS 45,095

Political

Lack of Distinction Between Partial Transition Stages and World-Wide Stage of Transition from Capitalism to Socialism, by Afif al-Bizri, 16 pp.  
ARABIC, np, Ila Al-Imam, Beirut, 3 March 68, pp. 3 and 7.  
JPRS 45,103

Greek Resistance Abroad Call for United Action, 8 pp.  
FRENCH, per Sous le Drapeau du Socialisme, Paris, Jan-Feb 68, No. 43, pp. 17-19.  
JPRS 45,028

Activities of Greek Resistance Groups in France, by Tevkros Anthias, 9 pp.  
GREEK, np, Kharavgi, Nicosia, 10 Feb 68, pp. 1 and 5; 11 Feb 68, pp. 1 and 7; and 14 Feb 68, pp. 1 and 5.  
JPRS 45,028

FAR EAST

Economic

Economic Struggle and Power Struggle in Communist China, by Ho Chu-fan, 18 pp.  
CHINESE, per, Fei-ch'ing Yuehpao, Taipei, Vol. 10, No. 12, 1 Feb 68, pp. 57-64.  
JPRS 44,878

Experiences of Unit 8341 at Peking Knitwear Mill Cited, 7 pp.  
CHINESE, per, NCNA, 30 Dec 1967, JPRS 44,721

Far East  
Economic (Contd)

Select Data on Road Surfaces, Bridges, Tunnels and Ferries and Dates of Expected Completion, by Jin Hagino, 23 pp.  
JAPANESE, per, Doro Kensetsu, No 236, Sept 1967, pp 36-43; 52-58; 62.  
DIA LN 325-68

The Electric Enterprise in the Philippines, by Tamotsu Saito & Toshikatsu Okamura, 86 pp.  
JAPANESE, per, The Overseas Electric Power Investigation Society, 7 Mar 1964, pp 1-123.  
DIA LN 40-68

Strengthen Economic and Financial Management, by Pham Hung, 17 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, per, Hoc Tap, Hanoi, No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 19-33.  
JPRS 44,859

Mission of the Trade Unions in 1968, 14 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, np, Lao Dong, Hanoi, 10 Feb 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 45,022

Industrialization in the USSR and in Vietnam, by Le Vinh, 21 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, per, Nghien Cuu Kinh Te, Hanoi, Oct 67, pp. 13-24.  
JPRS 44,982

Leninism and Agricultural Collectivization in Vietnam, by Nguyen Kuan Hoe, 23 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, per, Nghien Cuu Kinh Te, Hanoi, Oct 67, pp. 25-37.  
JPRS 44,982

Political

Tibetan Revolt Discussed, 7 pp.  
CHINESE, per, Chih-tien Chiang-shan, 27 Oct 1967, JPRS 44,721

Lo Jui-ch'ing's Opposition to Mao Elated, 14 pp.  
CHINESE, per, Hung-ch'i, 23 Nov 1967, JPRS 44,721

On Extreme "Left" and Right, by Ai Hung-ch'i, 6 pp.  
CHINESE, np, Hung-ch'i Ju-hua, Jan 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 44,802



Far East  
Political (Contd)

Tasks for 1968, 7 pp.  
CHINESE, per, Jan-Min Jih-Pao, 1 Jan 1968.  
JPRS 44721

Agreement of the Canton Delegations  
to Peking, 5 pp.  
CHINESE, per, Jung-an Hung-ch'i,  
Canton, Nov 67.  
JPRS 44,878

Kao-Hao Garrison Supports Leftists,  
9 pp.  
CHINESE, np, Kao-hao Kung Ko-lien  
& Kao-hao Hung-szu, Kao--hao,  
1 Jan 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 44,878

Good News From Heroic Unit No. 7001 in  
Hainan, 7 pp.  
CHINESE, np, Kuang-chou Kung-jen,  
Canton, 13 Jan 68, p. 4.  
JPRS 44,878

Plenary Session of Canton Workers Revolutionary  
United Committee, 10 pp.  
CHINESE, np, Kuang-chou Kung-jen, Canton,  
26 Jan 68, p. 1.  
JPRS 45,055

P'eng Chen's Farm Mechanization Policies Criti-  
cized, 6 pp.  
CHINESE, per, Nung-yeh Chi-hsieh Chi-shu, 18  
Sep 1967.  
JPRS 44721

Former Kwangtung Provincial Party Committee  
Criticized, 16 pp.  
CHINESE, per, Sheng-chih Hung-ch'i, Canton,  
(undated), pp. 2-4.  
JPRS 45,040

"Black Hand" Article Called History  
Distortion, 8 pp.  
CHINESE, per, Tung-feng P'ing-luu, Canton,  
1 Jan 68, pp. 5-6.  
JPRS 45,099

The Cultural Revolution in Shanghai, 5 pp.  
ENGLISH, dispatch, NCNA, Peking, 1237 GMT,  
12 March 68.  
JPRS 44,937

Far East  
Political (Contd)

Visit of East German Delegation of Transporta-  
tion Officials to the DRV, by Horst Wengler,  
5 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Fahrt Frei, E. Berlin, Jan 68,  
pp. 6 and 7.  
JPRS 44,874

Indonesian CP Between Moscow and Peking,  
by Branko Lazitch, 9 pp.  
ITALIAN, monthly, Corrispondenza Socialista,  
Rome, Jan 68, pp. 21-24.  
JPRS 45,049

The Triumphant Thought of the October Revolu-  
tion, 16 pp.  
KOREAN, per, Kulloja, P'yongyang, 30 Nov 67,  
pp. 2-11.  
JPRS 45,015

The Political Indoctrination of the Anti-  
Japanese Guerrillas, by Ch'oe Won-gun,  
21 pp.  
KOREAN, per, Kulloja, P'yongyang,  
30 Nov 67, pp. 12-22.  
JPRS 45,015

The Great Vitality of Comrade Kim's Taean  
System of Work, by Kim Song-t'ae, 17 pp.  
KOREAN, per, Kulloja, P'yongyang,  
30 Nov 67, pp. 23-32.  
JPRS 45,015

For a Better Combative Role of the Primary  
Party Organizations, by Yi. Pong-gyom, 15 pp.  
KOREAN, per, Kulloja, P'yongyang, Nov 67,  
pp. 33-40.  
JPRS 45,015

The Role of the County in Socialist Rural  
Construction, by Chon Tae-yong, 16 pp.  
KOREAN, per, Kulloja, P'yongyang, 30 Nov 67,  
pp. 41-50.  
JPRS 45,015

The Central Problem in Chemicalizing the  
National Economy, by Song Pok-ki, 18 pp.  
KOREAN, per, Kulloja, P'yongyang,  
30 Nov 67, pp. 51-59.  
JPRS 45,015

The Peasant Question in South Korea,  
by Chu Hum, 9 pp.  
KOREAN, per, Kulloja, P'yongyang, 30 Nov 67,  
pp. 60-64.  
JPRS 45,015

Far East  
Political (Contd)

Historic Plenum Strengthened Party Unity, 16 pp.  
KOREAN, per, Kulloja, P'yongyang, No. 12, Dec 67, pp. 43-52.  
JPRS 45015

Anti-Japanese Guerrillas' Noble Comradeship, by Yun Hyong-sik and Pak Hui-sok, 13 pp.  
KOREAN, per, Kulloja, P'yongyang, No. 12, Dec 67, pp. 53-61.  
JPRS 45,015

Comrade Kim Il-Song Congratulates Agricultural Workers, 7 pp.  
KOREAN, per, Minju Choson, 17 Feb 68, p. 1.  
JPRS 44,911

Better Literary Portrayals of Military Unity Urged, by Nam T'ae-pom, 5 pp.  
KOREAN, per, Munhak Sinmun, P'yongyang, 6 Feb 68, p. 3.  
JPRS 44,770

Obligations and Role of Local Government Organs, by Chang Chae-sok, 10 pp.  
KOREAN, np, Nodong Sinmun, P'yongyang, 1 Feb 68, p. 2 and 3.  
JPRS 44,770

The Great Leadership and the Mighty Military Power, by Kim Yun-p'il and Kim Sung-hyok, 11 pp.  
KOREAN, np, Nodongja Sinmun, 8 Feb 68, p. 6  
JPRS 44,911

Party Agricultural Policy Triumphs, by U Sang-hyon and Yi Sang-jin, 10 pp.  
KOREAN, np, Nodong Sinmun, P'yongyang, 13 Feb 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 44,911

National Defense is Youth's Most Sacred, Honorable Task, 8 pp.  
KOREAN, np, Nodong Ch'ongnyon, P'yongyang, 28 Feb 68, p. 1.  
JPRS 45,083

Changsha Youth Follow Mao's Teaching, 6 pp.  
MANDARIAN, newsletter, Changsha, 1000 GMT, 1 March 68.  
JPRS 44,937

Far East  
Political (Contd)

Difficult Days of Vietnam, by Gleb Spiridonov, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, notebook, Sovetskiy Voin, No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 42-43.  
JPRS 44,788

Chilean Correspondent Describes Trip to North Vietnam, by Jose Rodriguez Elizondo, 5 pp.  
SPANISH, np, El Siglo, Santiago, 24 Dec 67,  
JPRS 44,849

Ho Chi Minh Sees Victory as More 'Believable', by Jose Rodriguez Elizondo, 5 pp.  
SPANISH, np, El Siglo, Santiago, 3 March 68, p. 9.  
JPRS 44,788

Proletariat and Trade-Unions Go Forward, 6 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, np, Cuu Quoc, Hanoi, 7 Jan 68, pp. 10, 11.  
JPRS 44,924

What is Meant by Studying the Working Class Viewpoint?, by Nguyen Dien, 5 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, np, Doc Lap, Hanoi, 28 Dec 67, pp. 3 and 5.  
JPRS 45,102

All for Total Victory, 9 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, per, Hoc Tap, Hanoi, No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 3-10.  
JPRS 44,859

The Government Plan and Major Tasks for 1968, by Pham Van Dong, 9 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, per, Hoc Tap, Hanoi, No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 11-18.  
JPRS 44,859

Hanoi, Through Three Anti-American Years, by Nguyen Van Tran, 11 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, per, Hoc Tap, Hanoi, No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 34-42.  
JPRS 44,859

Far East  
Political (Contd)

The 'Four-Good' District Committee Campaign, by Nguyen Khai, 13 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, per, Hoc Tap, Hanoi,  
No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 43-54.  
JPRS 44,859

The 1968 State Plan, by Dang Thi,  
16 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, per, Hoc Tap, Hanoi,  
No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 55-66.  
JPRS 44,859

Strengthening the District Echelon,  
by Vu Huy Hien, 6 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, per, Hoc Tap, Hanoi,  
No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 73-77.  
JPRS 44,859

The Failure of the American Henchmen  
in South Vietnam, by Dang Kien, 7 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, per, Hoc Tap, Hanoi,  
No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 78-83.  
JPRS 44,859

Socialist Cuba Develops Increasingly  
Stronger, by Nguyen Thanh Ha, 6 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, per, Hoc Tap, Hanoi,  
No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 78-83.  
JPRS 44,859

Workers Must Help Formulate State Plan, by  
Bui Dinh Dong, 6 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, np, Lao-dong, Hanoi, 3 Jan 68,  
p. 2.  
JPRS 44,981

Democratization of Planning, by Thuong  
Giang, 5 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, np, Lao Dong, Hanoi,  
10 Jan 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 45,039

Socialism and the Development of Backward  
Countries, by Tran Phuong, 16 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, per, Nghien Cuu Kinh Te, Hanoi,  
Oct 67, pp. 3-12.  
JPRS 44,982

Far East  
Political (Contd)

International Significance of the War  
in Vietnam, by Quynh Cu, 23 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, per, Nghien Cuu Lich Su,  
Hanoi, Nov 67, pp. 45-57.  
JPRS 44,738

Pacification Program Failures Reviewed,  
27 pp, by Tran Van Giau.  
VIETNAMESE, per, Nghien Cuu Lich Su,  
Hanoi, Dec 67, pp. 11-23.  
JPRS 45,036

South Vietnam Liberation Heroes Visit  
North Vietnam, by Huynh Van Danh,  
5 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, newspaper, Nhan Dan,  
Hanoi, 1 Feb 68, p. 3.  
JPRS 44,738

Hoang Quoc Viet's Speech Hails  
Victories, by Hoang Quoc Viet, 5 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, newspaper, Nhan Dan,  
Hanoi, 6 Feb 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 44,738

Read Bat Khuat and Study its Lessons,  
8 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, np, Quan Doi Nhan Dan,  
Hanoi, 9 Dec 67, p. 2.  
JPRS 44,896

1967: Forces of Political Struggle in  
the South, 6 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, newspaper, Quan Doi Nhan  
Dan, Hanoi, 14 Dec 67, pp. 1, 2.  
JPRS 44,849

NVN Pledges Support of American  
Defeat, 5 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, newspaper, Quan-doi  
Nhan-dan, Hanoi, 19 Dec 67, pp. 1,4.  
JPRS 44,821

The South Will Surely Win Total  
Victory, 5 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, newspaper, Quan-doi  
Nhan-dan, Hanoi, 20 Dec 67, pp. 1,3.  
JPRS 44,821

Far East  
Political (Contd)

On-The-Job Political Studies Stressed,  
by Tran Cong, 7 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, newspaper, Quan-doi  
Nhan-dan, Hanoi, 27 Dec 67, p. 3.  
JPRS 44,795

Letter From Central Committee of  
Lao Dong Party, 6 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, newspaper, Quan-doi  
Nhan-dan, Hanoi, 26 Jan 68,  
pp. 1 and 3.  
JPRS 44,788

Our Part is Truly Great, 5 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, newspaper, Quan-doi  
Nhan-dan, Hanoi, 3 Feb 68, pp. 1  
and 3.  
JPRS 44,795

Tet Victories Cause Popular Uprising,  
6 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, newspaper, Quan-doi  
Nhan-dan, Hanoi, 7 Feb 68, pp. 1,4.  
JPRS 44,788

NVN Praises VC Soldiers, 5 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, np, Quan-doi Nhan-  
dan, Hanoi, 15 Feb 68, pp. 1,2.  
JPRS 44,821

Strive to Overfulfill the Plan for  
1968, by Ngo Van Lan, 11 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, per, Tap Chi Dong Y,  
Hanoi, No. 12, Dec 67, pp. 62-74,78.  
JPRS 44,788

Role of Village Party Committees in  
Trading Cooperatives, by Tran  
Viet, 7 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, per, Thoi Su Pho Thong,  
Hanoi, No. 23, Dec 67, pp. 50-57.  
JPRS 44,788

Ideological Indoctrination of Cadre and Party  
Members, 8 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, per, Tuyen Huan, Hanoi, No. 2,  
Feb 68, pp. 1-4.  
JPRS 45,101

Far East  
Political (Contd)

Developing the New Type Marxist-Leninist  
Party, by Le Duc Tho, 14 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, per, Tuyen Huan, Hanoi, No. 2,  
Feb 68, pp. 5-13 and 21.  
JPRS 45,101

Improving Highland Cadres' Knowledge of Party  
Line and Views, 13 pp.  
Vietnamese, per, Tuyen Huan, Hanoi, No. 2, Feb 68  
pp. 14-21.  
JPRS 45,101

Major Points in Cadre-Improving Plan, by  
Nguyen Quang Huy, 11 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, per, Tuyen Huan, No. 2, Hanoi,  
Feb 68, pp. 22-27.  
JPRS 45,101

Adhere to the Mass Line and Grasp Major  
Problems, by Quach Dinh Hao, et al, 6 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, per, Tuyen Huan, Hanoi, No. 2,  
Feb 68, pp. 28-30.  
JPRS 45,101

Military

Development of Modern Fighter Aircraft, by Hsin  
Chun.  
CHINESE, per, Hang Kong Zhishi OR Hang Kung Chih  
Shih, Vol 2, No 4, 1965, pp 1-3.  
FTD-HT-67-161

Rocket Engines, by Wen-Lan Feng.  
CHINESE, per, Hang K'ung Chih Shih, No 2, 1960,  
pp 6-7.  
\*FTD-HT-23-297-68C

Investigation Report on the August 1 Combat  
Corps, 7 pp.  
CHINESE, per, Kang-pa-i, 15 Oct 1967.  
JPRS 44721

Discussion of Guided Missiles Amid the Sound of  
Cheering.  
CHINESE, per, Yu Hsien Tien, No 10, 1966,  
pp 15-16.  
ACSI J-4478  
ID 2204009668

Far East  
Military (Contd)

Militia and Self-Defense Forces in Thanh Hoa, by Trinh To Phan, 5 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, per, Nhan Dan, 7 Dec 67, Hanoi, p. 3.  
JPRS 44,896

Pham Van Dong Discusses Training of Youth, by Pham Van Dong, 18 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, per, Nguoi Giao Vien Nhan Dan, Hanoi, 10 Feb 68, pp. 2-6.  
JPRS 44,849

Continue to Develop Revolutionary Heroism in Military Zone Four, by Maj.Gen. Le Quang Hoa, 12 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, np, Quan-doi Nhan-dan, Hanoi, 25 Dec 67, pp. 2 and 4.  
JPRS 44,868

Days That Shook the South, 6 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, np, Quan Doi Nhan Dan, Hanoi, 17 Feb 68, p. 3.  
JPRS 44,896

Building and Strengthening the Regiments, by Hong Nghi and Duy Duc, 5 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, np, Quan Doi Nhan Dan, Hanoi, 21 Feb 68, p. 3.  
JPRS 44,896

LATIN AMERICA

Economic

Inland Shipping In Brazil, by A. H. Furtado Portugal, 11 pp.  
PORTUGUESE, per, Portos e Navios, Dec 1957, pp 340-342; 354-355; 366-367.  
DIA Ltr 576-68

World Organization Chooses Colombia for Investments, Charles E. Bourbonniere, 5 pp.  
SPANISH, per, La Republica, Bogota, 26 Feb 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 44,927

Latin America  
Economic (Contd)

University Rector Reveals Funds Crisis, 5 pp.  
SPANISH, per, El Siglo, Santiago de Chile, 11 Feb 68, pp. 32-33.  
JPRS 44,803

Construction Program For 1964-1968, 3 pp.  
SPANISH, rpt, Telefonos de Mexico, Annual Report, 1963, 1964, pp 1; 2; 3.  
DIA Ltr 575-68

Analysis of the Technical and Economic Aspects of the Automation of Telephone Service in the Interior Expansion of Telephone Exchanges, Montevideo, Interior and Long-Distance Networks, 15 pp.  
SPANISH, rpt, Ute - Usinas Electricas del Estado, 1963, pp 1-18.  
DIA Ltr 428-68

Political

Problems of Inheritance in the Back-Country of Haiti, by Antoine Salgado, 56 pp.  
FRENCH, monograph, Port au Prince, May 67, pp. 5-105.  
JPRS 45,110

Belgian View of Cuba's Policies, by Luc Beyer de Ryke, 6 pp.  
FRENCH, newspaper, La Libre Belgique, Brussels, 21 Feb 68, pp. 1 and 7; and 22 Feb 68, pp. 1 and 2.  
JPRS 44,736

Reactionary Violence -- The Guerilla's Answer, by Leonardo Michel, 7 pp.  
ITALIAN, per, Bandiera Rossa, Rome, 1 Feb 68, p. 3.  
JPRS 44,771

Castro Communism Fails in Latin America, by Victor Herrera, 10 pp.  
ITALIAN, per, Corrispondenza Socialista, Rome, Jan 68, pp. 31-36.  
JPRS 45,011  
Round-Table Discussion on Cuban Revolution, 16 pp.  
ITALIAN, per, Problemi del Socialismo, Rome, Feb 68, pp. 206-220.  
JPRS 45,045

Latin America  
Political (Contd)

President Reviews First Year of Government, 28 pp.  
PORTUGUESE, per, Jornal do Brasil, Rio de Janeiro, 16 March 68, pp. 14-15.  
JPRS 44,927

The Hour of National Unity, by Flavio Costa, 6 pp.  
PORTUGUESE, per, Manchete, Rio de Janeiro, 24 Feb 68, pp. 138-139.  
JPRS 44,736

Terror Campaign in Peru Denounced, by Ricardo G. Acosta, 5 pp.  
SPANISH, per, Bohemia, Havana, 1 March 68, pp. 14-15.  
JPRS 44,876

PCV Leader Answers Castro's Charges, 7 pp.  
SPANISH, per, Bohemia, Caracas, 10 March 68, pp. 64-67.  
JPRS 44,811

Venezuelan Youth Leaders Interviewed, by R.A.M., 7 pp.  
SPANISH, per, Bohemia, Caracas, 25 Feb 68, pp. 48-50 and 62.  
JPRS 44,736

New Alliances Possible for 1969 Election, 7 pp.  
SPANISH, per, Caretas, Lima, 22 Feb - 7 March 68, pp. 12-13.  
JPRS 44,975

Communal Farmers Protest Evictions, 7 pp.  
SPANISH, per, Caretas, Lima, 22 Feb-7 March 68, pp. 20-59.  
JPRS 44,975

Views on Ecuadorean Political Pact, 11 pp.  
SPANISH, np, El Comercio, Quito, 20 March 68, pp. 1,3 and 9.  
JPRS 45,045

Interview With EPF President, by Ricardo Muller, 6 pp.  
SPANISH, newspaper, Correo, Lima, 11 Feb 68, pp. 2-3.  
JPRS 44,736

Latin America  
Political (Contd)

Presidential Adviser Interviewed, by Alberto Giraldo, 7 pp.  
SPANISH, per, Cromos, Bogota, 19 Feb 68, pp. 23-27.  
JPRS 44,736

Colombian Communist Assails Unorthodox "Theses", by Alvaro Mosquera, 16 pp.  
SPANISH, journal, Documentos Politicos, Bogota, No. 72, Jan 68, pp. 48-66.  
JPRS 44,975

Colombian CP Defines Position, 11 pp.  
SPANISH, journal, Documentos Politicos, Bogota, No. 72, Jan 68, pp. 137-146.  
JPRS 44,975

Former Venezuelan President Writes His Apology, 35 pp.  
SPANISH, per, Elite, Caracas, No. 2212, 17 Feb 68, pp. 23-33.  
JPRS 44,842

Democratic Action Convention Produces Dissension, by Benjamin Alcala, 10 pp.  
SPANISH, per, Elite, Caracas, 24 Feb 68, pp. 18-23.  
JPRS 44,811

Prieto Agreement With the Communists, by Benjamin Alcala, 14 pp.  
SPANISH, per, Elite, Caracas, 9 March 68, pp. 47-49, 82.  
JPRS 44,927

Strong Blow Against the People, by Justo Calcante, 5 pp.  
SPANISH, per, Encuentro Liberal, Bogota, 24 Feb 68, p. 8.  
JPRS 44,803

Colombian Official Describes DC-4 Hijack, by Iader Giraldo, 6 pp.  
SPANISH, per, El Espectador, Bogota, 8 March 68, p. 5 A.  
JPRS 45,012

Latin America  
Political (Contd)

Student Elections at UCV: A Test of the Popular Front? , 6 pp.  
SPANISH, per, Este y Oeste, Caracas, Feb 68, pp. 37-40.  
JPRS 45,085

Christian Democrat President States Views, by Carlos Hurtado Gomez, 5 pp.  
SPANISH, newspaper, Expreso, Lima, 14 Feb 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 44,842

APRA Leader Discusses Politics and Himself, by Hernan Velarde, 6 pp.  
SPANISH, newspaper, Expreso, Lima, 3 March 1968, pp. 4-5.  
JPRS 45,012

Results of Last November's By-Elections, 11 pp.  
SPANISH, per, Lea, Lima, Feb 68, pp. 6-9.  
JPRS 44,811

Lopez: An Unknown in Argentine Politics, by Orlando Rubek, 6 pp.  
SPANISH, newspaper, La Manana, Montevideo, 18 Feb 68, p. 3.  
JPRS 44,842

Preparations for 1969 Camilo Torres Meeting, by Jose Manuel Quijano, 7 pp.  
SPANISH, per, Marcha, Montevideo, 23 Feb 68, p. 23.  
JPRS 44,736

The Candidacy of Senator Robert Kennedy, by Carlos Maria Gutierrez, 7 pp.  
SPANISH, newspaper, Marcha, Montevideo, 22 March 68, pp. 18, 19.  
JPRS 45,085

National Congress Election Difficulties, by Gonzalo Alvarez, 11 pp.  
SPANISH, per, Momento, Caracas, 10 March 68, pp. 22-27.  
JPRS 44,975

Latin America  
Political (Contd)

Possibility of Catholic-Communist Rap-prochement Explored, by Victor Moreira, 7 pp.  
SPANISH, np, La Nacion, Santiago, 17 March 68, p. 3.  
JPRS 45,045

Analysis of Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, by Alfonso Varela, 5 pp.  
SPANISH, np, La Nacion, Santiago, 17 March 68, p. 5.  
JPRS 45,045

Copei's Leader Speaks Out, by Pedro Eloy Labrador, 6 pp.  
SPANISH, per, El Nacional, Caracas, 26 Feb 68, pp. D-1.  
JPRS 44,811

Current Ideological Problems, 26 pp.  
SPANISH, brochure, National Propaganda Commission of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Colombia, Bogota, Dec 67, 57 p.  
JPRS 44,927

Communist Tactics on the Continent Analyzed, 8 pp.  
SPANISH, per, PEC, Santiago de Chile, 1 March 68, pp. 10-11.  
JPRS 44,876

Soviet News Agency Activity Abroad Disclosed, 5 pp.  
SPANISH, per, PEC, Santiago, 1 March 68, pp. 15-16.  
JPRS 44,811

Marxist-Christian Common Action Seen Possible, by Father Arnaldo Spadaccino, 6 pp.  
SPANISH, newspaper, El Popular, 17 Feb 68, Montevideo, p. 2.  
JPRS 44,771

Movement for Freedoms and Sovereignty Founded, 5 pp.  
SPANISH, newspaper, El Popular, Montevideo, 21 Feb 68, p. 12.  
JPRS 44,771

Latin America  
Political (Contd)

Workers' Convention Stand on New  
Freedoms Movement, by Wladimir  
Turiansky, 6 pp.  
SPANISH, newspaper, El Popular,  
Montevideo, 23 Feb 68, p. 12.  
JPRS 44,771

Popular Democratic Union Publishes Statutes,  
8 pp.  
SPANISH, np, El Pueblo, Guayaquil,  
2 March 68, pp. 6 and 8.  
JPRS 45,012

Popular Democratic Union Issues Program,  
7 pp.  
SPANISH, np, El Pueblo, Guayaquil,  
2 March 68, pp. 8 and 9.  
JPRS 45,012

Uruguayan Urges Unity to Hasten De-  
feat of Imperialism, 7 pp.  
SPANISH, np, El Popular, Montevideo,  
6 March 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 44,876

Guerrilla Movement Increasing in Venezuela,  
by M. Cerda Gutierrez, 7 pp.  
SPANISH, per, Punto Final, Santiago,  
16 Jan 68, pp. 24-27.  
JPRS 45,085

Regis Debray and a New Left Emerges in Latin  
America, by Ricardo Gadea, 5 pp.  
SPANISH, per, Punto Final, Santiago,  
18 Jan 68, pp. 18-19.  
JPRS 44,975

Chilean Analyst Disputes a Political  
Theory, by Lautaro, 21 pp.  
SPANISH, per, Punto Final, Santiago de  
Chile, Supplement to No. 49, 27 Feb 68,  
pp. 1-9.  
JPRS 44,975

The Marxist-Leninist Interpretation of  
Leftism, by Neva, 5 pp.  
SPANISH, per, Punto Final, Santiago,  
12 March 68, pp. 14-15.  
JPRS 45,045

Latin America  
Political (Contd)

Rumors of Discord in Andean Corpor-  
ation Denied, 8 pp.  
SPANISH, newspaper, La Republica,  
Bogota, 12 Feb 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 44,771

Alberto Baltra: An Alternative?, by  
Carmen Puelma, 7 pp.  
SPANISH, np, 7 Dias, Santiago,  
9 Feb 68, pp. 2-3.  
JPRS 44,803

Interview With Josue de Castro, by Enrique  
Herrera, 5 pp.  
SPANISH, np, Siete Dias, Santiago de Chile,  
22 March 68, pp. 2-4.  
JPRS 45,045

Terrorism in Guatemala Considered  
Inevitable, by Alberto Domingo, 5 pp.  
SPANISH, np, El Siglo, 18 Feb 68,  
Santiago de Chile, p. 10.  
JPRS 44,842

Common Bond Between Catholics and  
Communists Seen, by Ju<sup>+</sup> Silva S.,  
5 pp.  
SPANISH, np, El Siglo, Santiago,  
18 Feb 68, pp. 5 and 11.  
JPRS 44,803

Interview With Alfredo Araujo Grau,  
7 pp.  
SPANISH, np, El Siglo, Bogota,  
19 Feb 68, p. 3.  
JPRS 44,736

Chilean Communists State Solidarity  
With Vietnam, by Volodia Teitel-  
boim, 10 pp.  
SPANISH, np, El Siglo, Santiago,  
21 Feb 68, p. 7.  
JPRS 44,771

Alvaro Gomez Speaks Over National Television,  
by Alvaro Gomez Hurtado, 5 pp.  
SPANISH, np, El Siglo, Bogota, 29 Feb 68,  
p. 9.  
JPRS 45,012



Latin America  
Political (Contd)

Latin American Communists Speak Out  
at Budapest Conference, 5 pp.  
SPANISH, newspaper, El Siglo,  
Santiago, 5 March 68, p. 5, and 7 March  
68, pp. 7 and 12.  
JPRS 44,883

Government Accused of Leaning More and More  
to Right, 5 pp.  
SPANISH, np, El Siglo, Santiago, 5 March 68,  
p. 7.  
JPRS 45,012

Lawyers' Forum Defends Right to Try Presi-  
dent Robles, 6 pp.  
SPANISH, television program, Televisora  
Nacional, Panama City, 0220 GMT, 23 March 68.  
JPRS 45,085

President Replies to Opposition Attacks, 7 pp.  
SPANISH, newspaper, El Tiempo, Bogota,  
4 March 68, pp. 24-25.  
JPRS 44,927

Achievements and Tasks of CP Organizations  
in Army Units, by Rosendo Gutierrez, 16 pp.  
SPANISH, per, Verde Olivo, Havana,  
3 March 68, pp. 8-14.  
JPRS 45,045

Venezuelan Parties and Unions Realign,  
by Hercules Sanzon, 6 pp.  
SPANISH, newspaper, La Verdad, Caracas,  
18 March 68, p. 4.  
JPRS 45,012

Che Guevara Brigade Members and  
Activities, 5 pp.  
SPANISH, per, Verde Olivo, Havana,  
4 Feb 68, pp. 26-30.  
JPRS 44,876

Latin America  
Military

Transportation in the Amazon, by H. G. Muller,  
12 pp.  
PORTUGUESE, per, Revista de Engenharia Militar,  
Nov to Feb 1967, pp 89-92.  
DIA LN 491-68

Problems of Army Administrative  
Services Discussed, by Lisanka, 5 pp.  
SPANISH, per, Verde Olivo, Havana,  
21 Jan 68, pp. 19, 21-23.  
JPRS 44,803

Army Major Discusses Athletics in  
Cuba, by Ricardo Quiza, 5 pp.  
SPANISH, per, Verde Olivo, Havana,  
21 Jan 68, pp. 46-48.  
JPRS 44,803

Geographic

The Department of Cordoba-A Natural  
Potential Awaiting Development, by  
Ernesto Guhl, 14 pp.  
SPANISH, per, Boletin de la Socie-  
dad Geografica de Colombia, 3rd  
Quarter 1952, pp. 116-140.  
JPRS 44,876

Sociological

Study of the Network of Towns, by Joaquin  
Gomez Trueba and Eusebio Azcue, 7 pp.  
SPANISH, journal, Arquitectura/Cuba, No. 337,  
Havana, 1967, pp. 20-22.  
JPRS 45,085

Urban Development Plan for Lavis, Oriente,  
by Julio Balandron, 19 pp.  
SPANISH, journal, Arquitectura/Cuba,  
No. 337, Havana, 1967, pp. 23-31.  
JPRS 45,085

Report on the Industrial Development of  
Cienfuegos, by Hector Ruiz Calcines, 9 pp.  
SPANISH, journal, Arquitectura/Cuba, No. 337,  
Havana, 1967, pp. 32-34.  
JPRS 45,085

Latin America  
Sociological (Contd)

Urban Planning of Sugar Mill Settlements, by Olga Rabella and Maria del Carmen Pulido, 10 pp.  
SPANISH, journal, Arquitectura/Cuba, No. 337, Havana, 1967, pp. 35-39.  
JPRS 45,085

The Master Plan for Nuevitas, by Antonio Cintas, 10 pp.  
SPANISH, journal, Arquitectura/Cuba, No. 337, Havana, 1967, pp. 40-45.  
JPRS 45,085

Plan for Residential District -- Altahabana, by Latinka Raicheva, 12 pp.  
SPANISH, journal, Arquitectura/Cuba, No. 337, Havana, 1967, pp. 47-53.  
JPRS 45,085

The Master Plan for the Jose Marti District (San Pedrito), by Edmundo Azze, 13 pp.  
SPANISH, journal, Arquitectura/Cuba, No. 337, Havana, 1967, pp. 54-61.  
JPRS 45,085

The San Rafael Microdistrict Southern Zone of the City of Matanzas, by Javier Gutierrez, 7 pp.  
SPANISH, journal, Arquitectura/Cuba, No. 337, Havana, 1967, pp. 62-65.  
JPRS 45,085

Guines Master Plan, by Eusebio Azcue and Eduardo Bruce, 8 pp.  
SPANISH, journal, Arquitectura/Cuba, No. 337, Havana, 1967, pp. 66-68.  
JPRS 45,085

Historical Book Exhibit Held in Havana, by Salvador Bueno, 5 pp.  
SPANISH, per, Bohemia, Havana, 23 Feb 68, pp. 34-36.  
JPRS 44,876

Problems of Higher Education in Peru, by Carlos Ortega, 10 pp.  
SPANISH, newspaper, El Comercio, Lima, 11 and 25 Feb 68, pp. 4-5.  
JPRS 44,842

Relations Between Mexico and the Vatican, by Jose C. Valades, 7 pp.  
SPANISH, per, Siempre, Mexico City, 17 Jan 68, pp. 30-33.  
JPRS 44,975

WORLD WIDE

Political

Report of the Central Committee of the CPL at the 19th Congress of the Party, 12 pp.  
GERMAN, daily, Die Zeitung vom Letzeburger Vollek, Luxembourg, 26 March 68, pp. 3, 4, and 5.  
JPRS 45,049

## SCIENTIFIC

### Aeronautics

Fundamental Principles for Designing Aircraft, by S. I. Zonshayn.

RUSSIAN, per, Aerodinamika i Konstruktsiya Letatel'nykh Apparatov, 1966, pp 322-351.

NASA TT F-11,415

Horizons in the Development of Aircraft and Conclusions, by S. I. Zonshayn.

RUSSIAN, per, Aerodinamika i Konstruktsiya Letatel'nykh Apparatov, 1966, pp 352-360.

NASA TT F-11,463

TU 104, Aerodynamics of Aircraft, by P. T. Bekhtir.

RUSSIAN, bk, Aerodinamika Samoleta, TU-104, 1967, pp 1-224.

\*FTD-HT-23-364-68C

Calibration of Pneumometric Instruments with Digital Computers, by M. I. Golovin.

RUSSIAN, per, IVUZ, Aviatsonnaya tekhnika, No 2, 1966, pp 126-129.

\*FTD-HT-23-134-68

Determination of the Air Humidity Effect on the Characteristics of a Turbofan Engine, by B. D. Fishbeyn.

RUSSIAN, per, IVUZ Aviatsonnaya Tekhnika, No 2, 1967, pp 112-118.

\*FTD-HT-23-290-68

Helicopters: Planning and Design. Aerodynamics, by M. L. Mil', 424 pp.

RUSSIAN, bk, Kolebaniya i Dinamicheskaya Prochnost', Vol 2, 1967.

\*FTD-HT-24-103-68

Some Characteristics of the MIG-17, by Military Pilot First Class

D. Chulanov, 7 pp.

RUSSIAN, per, Kryl'ya Rodiny, Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 22-23.

JPRS 44,817

Principles of Design of Ramjet Engines for Unmanned Crafts (Drones), by B. V. Orlov, 424 pp.

RUSSIAN, bk, Genovy Proyektirovaniya Raketo-Pryamotoknykh Dvigatelay Olva Rasplavnykh Letatel'nykh Apparatov, 1967.

\*FTD-HT-24-108-68

## Scientific Aeronautics (Contd)

Use of Electronic Computers for Determination of the Aerodynamic Characteristics of Aircraft, by O. M. Belotserkovskiy.

RUSSIAN, rpt, Paper presented at the Eighteenth Congress of the International Astronautical Fed., Belgrade, 25-30 Sept 1967, 7 pp.

NASA TT F-11,564

Permanent Deformation of Turbomachine Disks, by V. M. Andryushchenko.

RUSSIAN, per, Prochnost' i dinamika aviatsionnykh dvigatelay; sbornik statey, No 4, 1966, pp 110-116.

\*FTD-HT-23-315-68

Noise Reduction in Areas of TU-124 Aircraft Takeoff, by B. N. Mel'nikov.

RUSSIAN, per, Samoletostroyeniye i Tekhnika Vozdushnogo Flota, 1966, pp 157-161.

\*NASA TT F-11,557

Bordering on the Fantastic (Variable-Wing Aircraft), by A. Molotkov.

RUSSIAN, per, Sovetskiy Voin, No 23, 1967, pp 33-36.

\*FTD-HT-23-304-68

Temperature Fields in Aircraft Structures, by V. S. Zarubin.

RUSSIAN, bk, Temperaturnyye Polya V Konstruktsii Letatel'nykh Apparatov; Metody Rascheta, 1966, 215 pp.

\*FTD-HT-23-351-68C

Utilization of the Theory of Similitude in the Analysis of Oil Flow in the Passages of Gas Turbine Engine Bearings, by V. M. Demidovich.

RUSSIAN, per, Trudy, Kazan, Aviatsonnyy Institut. Aviatsonnyye Dvigateli, No 76, 1963, pp 63-73.

\*FTD-HT-24-116-68

The Problem of Flame Stabilisation in After Burner, by I. M. Dyatlov.

RUSSIAN, rpt, Trudy, Kazan, Aviatsonnyy Institut. Aviatsonnyye Dvigateli, No 88, 1965, pp 104-113.

\*FTD-HT-23-307-68

Determination of the Service Life of an Aircraft Wing Under Aerodynamic Heating, by S. S. Frestovskiy.

RUSSIAN, rpt, Trudy, Kazan, Aviatsonnyy Institut. Stroitel'naya Mekhanika, No 91, 1966, pp 139-147.

\*FTD-HT-23-305-68

Scientific  
Aeronautics (Contd)

Calculation of Conventional and Shrouded Propellers Using Formulas Obtained from Diagrams of Systematic Model Tests of Propellers, by V. A. Lesyukov.

RUSSIAN, rpt, Tr Novosib in-ta Inzh Vod Transp, Vol 25, 1966, pp 3-8.

\*FTD-HT-23-286-68

Study of a Circular Vaporizing Combustion Chamber, Applied to Small-Size Gas Turbine Engines, by Ye. P. Pedorov.

RUSSIAN, rpt, Vertoletnyye Gasoturbinyye Dvigateli; Sbornik Statey, 1966, pp 36-71.

\*FTD-HT-24-144-68

Homeland of Cosmonautics, by G. V. Petrovich.  
RUSSIAN, per, Vestnik Akademii Nauk SSSR, No 10, 1967, pp 54-62.  
NASA TT F-11,454

Development of Air Transportation,  
by Jiri Zeithammer, 10 pp.  
CZECH, per, Doprava, 30 Jan 68, pp. 60-64.  
JPRS 44,843

Pilot's Sense of Direction in Complicated Weather Conditions, by V. Malcik.  
CZECH, per, Letecky Bulletin, Vol 6, No 26, 1967, pp 51-73.  
\*FTD-HT-23-372-68C

Reducing Takeoff and Landing Distances by Using the Airlift Effect on the Wings, by Villem Kocka.  
CZECH, per, Letecky Obzor, No 8, 1966, pp 206-208.  
\*FTD-HT-23-299-68

The MIG-23 - A Mystery of the Soviet Sky,  
by Jiri Hornat, 12 pp.  
CZECH, per, Leteckvi a Kosmonautika, No. 5, Prague, March 68, pp. 24-27.  
JPRS 45,025

On the Historical Development of Flight Dynamics,  
by H. Herb.  
GERMAN, per, Deutsche Luft-und Raumfahrt, Rpt 67-44, 1967, 203 pp.  
\*NASA TT F-498

Scientific  
Agriculture

Agricultural Production Spurred by New Planning, by V. Bazovskiy, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, Moscow, No. 7, Feb 68, p. 5.  
JPRS 44,852

Livestock Breeding Needs Full Improvements, by P. Morozov, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, No. 7, Moscow, Feb 68, p. 29.  
JPRS 44,852

Flora of the USSR, Volume IV, Liliiflorae and Microspermae.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Flora SSSR, 1935.  
CFSTI TT 67-51336

Certain Hydrophysical Properties of Peat Soils and Their Alteration on Reclamation Under Conditions Prevailing in the Estonian SSR, by U. Kh. Tomberg.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Estonskoi SSR. Seriya Biologicheskaya, Vol 6, No 3, 1967, pp 225-233.  
CFSTI TT 67-51321

Carbamide and Crop Yield, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kommunist Tadzhikistana, Dushanbe, 8 Feb 68, p. 3.  
JPRS 44,812

Reclamation of Solonchaks Soils in the USSR.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Melioratsiya solontsev v SSSR, 1960.  
CFSTI TT 67-51281

Soil Depletion Problems in USSR, by Vladimir Chivilikhin, 40 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Moskva, No. 2, 1968, Moscow, pp. 165-182.  
JPRS 45,065

Basic Soil Science for Agriculture, by V. R. Vill'yams.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Pochvovedeniye. Zemel'delie i Upravleniye Pochvovedeniya, 1949.  
CFSTI TT 67-51283

Use of Aviation in Agriculture and Forestry, by M. B. Asar'yan.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Primeneniye Aviatsii v Sel'skom i Lesnom Khozyaystve, 1966, pp 1-341.  
\*FTD-HT-24-101-68

Scientific  
Agriculture (Contd)

Young Oak Stands on Dark-Gray Loamy Soils in Upland Oak Woods in the Forest Steppe, by N. E. Ivanova.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Rost dubovykh molodnyakov na temnosernykh lesnykh suplinistnykh pochvakh nagornykh dubrav lesostepi, 1953.  
CFSTI TT 67-51294

Agricultural Specialists Need Training, by N. Kopanov and M. Sislavin, 8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Sel'skaya Zhizn', Moscow, 10 Feb 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 45,108

Uzbek Agricultural Machinery Disrepair Criticized, by H. Gladkov, and A. Uzilevskiy, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Sel'skaya Zhizn', Moscow, 17 Feb 68, p. 1.  
JPRS 44,830

Reindeer Husbandry.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Severnoe olenovodstvo, 1961.  
CFSTI TT 67-51247

Grain Growing in the North Caucasus, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Sovetskaya Rossiya, Moscow, 9 Jan 68, pp. 2-3.  
JPRS 44,801

Standardization Emphasized in Farm Machinery for 1968, by M.S. Sider'nikov, 10 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny, Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 1-3.  
JPRS 44,943

Thermal Regime of Soil on a Reclaimed Bog, by E. P. Arkhipova.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Glavnoi Geofizicheskoi Observatorii, no 49, 1955, pp 30-41.  
CFSTI TT 67-51310

Dynamics of the Moisture Content of Soil After Addition of Hydraulic Peat, by F. A. Alyshev.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Instituta Torfa, Akademii Nauk SSSR, Vol 8, 1959, pp 332-342.  
CFSTI TT 67-51311

Scientific  
Agriculture (Contd)

Tundra Shrubs and Their Utilization in Reindeer Raising, by T. V. Vakhtina.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo khozyaistva Krainego Severa, Vol 11, 1963, pp 51-56.  
CFSTI TT 67-51233

Dynamics of Decomposition of Plant Residues and the Interaction of Their Decomposition Products with the Forest Soil, by V. S. Shumakov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Lesnogo Khozyaistva, No 24, 1944, pp 19-88.  
CFSTI TT 67-51384

Inquiry into the Activities of the Gorki-Leninsk Experimental Station.  
RUSSIAN, per, Vestnik Akademii Nauk SSSR, Vol 35, No 11, Nov 1965.  
CFSTI TT 67-51272

Reclamation and Development of Walnut and Fruit Forests in Southern Kirghizia, by A. F. Zarubin.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Vosstanovlenie i razvitie orekhovo-plodovykh lesov yuzhnoi Kirgizii, 1954.  
CFSTI TT 67-51296

Procurement of Livestock Products Scored, by A. Bocharin, 8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Zakupki Sel'skokhozyaystvennykh Produktov, Moscow, No. 2, Feb 68, pp. 14-16.  
JPRS 44,908

Nature and Game Reserves of the USSR.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Zapovedniki SSSR, 1964.  
CFSTI TT 67-51261

Ukrainian Plans to Increase Farm Output, by A.D. Kovalenko, 11 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Zhivotnovodstvo, Moscow, No. 2, Feb 68, pp. 1-8.  
JPRS 45,009

Recommendations for Animal Farms of the Future, by Ye. I. Rutimov, 15 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Zhivotnovodstvo, Moscow, No. 2, Feb 68, pp. 21-27.  
JPRS 45,009

Cooperation Among Sectors and Branches is Necessary for the Development of Agriculture, by Lutfi Kocibelli, 8 pp.  
ALBANIAN, per, Ekonomia Popullore, Tirana, Nov-Dec 67, pp. 32-39.  
JPRS 44,910

Scientific  
Agriculture (Contd)

Bulgarian Agriculture -- Past, Present, and Future, by Tsvetana Radilova, 7 pp.  
BULGARIAN, per, Naruchnik na Agitatora, No. 1, Sofia, Jan 68, pp. 57-64.  
JPRS 45,047

Contribution to the Study of the Interactions of Clay and Organic Matter Adsorption of Amino Acids by Montmorillonite, by Odette Sieskind.  
FRENCH, bk, Memoires Du Service De La Carte Geologique D'Alsace Et De Lorraine, No 22, 1962.  
CFSTI TT 67-51287

Organization of the Plant Life Preservation System in the Federal Republic and West Berlin, 10 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land- und Forstwirtschaft, No 13, Dec 1966.  
ACSI J-3113  
ID 2204035567

Crop and Weather Report, Jan 68, by Dr. D. Krumbiegel, 5 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Feldwirtschaft, Mar 68, pp. 143-144.  
JPRS 45,035

The Influence of Soil Ventilation on the Destructive Effect of Soil Microorganisms on Cellulosic Textiles in Soil Burial Tests, by Oskar Walchli.  
GERMAN, per, Material und Organismen, Vol 2, No 2, 1967, pp 85-96.  
ACSI J-4585  
ID 2204012568

Experimental Studies to Determine How the Attack by Reticulitermes Lucifugus (Rossi) on Pine Sapwood is Influenced by Microorganisms Naturally Occurring in "Gruhstorfer Einheitserde" (Standardized Soil), by W. O. Scholz & M. Riewendt.  
GERMAN, per, Material und Organismen, Vol 2, No 2, 1967, pp 109-119.  
ACSI J-4585  
ID 2204012568

Investigation of the Natural Resistance of Bongossi Wood (Lophira Alata Var. Procera) Against Fungi, by Hof. Trijntje.  
GERMAN, per, Material und Organismen, Vol 2, No 2, 1967, pp 121-140.  
ACSI J-4585  
ID 2204012568

Scientific  
Agriculture (Contd)

The Central Food Industry Research Institute, by Tibor Illes, 5 pp.  
HUNGARIAN, np, Magyar Mezőgazdaság, Budapest, Vol. 22, No. 49, 6 Dec 67, pp. 12-13.  
JPRS 44,791

The National Institute of Veterinary Medicine, by Dr. Karoly Feher, 5 pp.  
HUNGARIAN, np, Magyar Mezőgazdaság, Budapest, Vol. 23, No. 1, 3 Jan 68, pp. 18-19.  
JPRS 44,791

Agricultural Support From the Borsod Chemical Combine, by Istvan Kortvelyes, 5 pp.  
HUNGARIAN, np, Magyar Mezőgazdaság, Budapest, 17 Jan 68, pp. 12-13.  
JPRS 44,737

Our Era of Mechanized Farming, 10 pp.  
KOREAN, np, Nodong Sinmun, P'yongyang, 20 Feb 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 45,083

Speedy Rural Technical Revolution Urged, by Kim Ki-yong, 10 pp.  
KOREAN, np, Nodong Sinmun, P'yongyang, 21 Feb 68, pp. 2-3.  
JPRS 45,083

Achievements of Forestry and Timber Industry, 9 pp.  
POLISH, per, Las Polski, Warsaw, No. 2, 16-31 Jan 68, pp. 3-8.  
JPRS 44,737

New Trends in Land Improvement, by Jerzy Popko, 5 pp.  
POLISH, np, Trybuna Ludu, Warsaw, 16 Feb 68, p.3.  
JPRS 44,899

How to Make Machine and Tractor Stations Profitable, by P. Moldovan, 10 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Mecanizarea si Electrificarea Agriculturii, Jan 68, pp. 3-8.  
JPRS 44,823

Scientific  
Agriculture (Contd)

Agricultural Planning, by N. Dondera,  
18 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Probleme Economice,  
Bucharest, No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 118-  
128.  
JPRS 44,823

The Legal System Governing Agricultural  
Land Owned by Farmers, by Dr. Dragoljub  
Vukcevic, 17 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Jugoslovenski Pregled,  
Belgrade, Oct 67, pp. 405-410.  
JPRS 45,047

Agriculture After the Enactment of the Measures  
of Economic Reform, Dzemal Drace et al. 15 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Jugoslovenski Pregled,  
Nov-Dec 1967, pp. 487-492.  
JPRS 45,124

Determining the Germinative Potential of Forest  
Tree Pollen by the Size, Form, and Color of  
Pollen Grains, by Milorad Jovancevic.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Narodni Sumar, Vol 16,  
No 10-12, 1962, pp. 493-502.  
CFSTI TT 67-58009

Problems and Possibilities of Development in  
Agriculture in 1968, by Dr. Petar Milanovic,  
10 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Polioprivreda, Belgrade,  
No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 1-8.  
JPRS 45,124

Theoretical and Practical Importance of Studying  
the Serbian Spruce Ecology, by Dusan B. Colic.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Sumarstvo, Vol 13, No 1-2,  
1960, pp. 104-110.  
CFSTI TT 67-58008

Outline - Military Chemical Vegetation Control,  
by B. Wedin, 28 pp.  
SWEDISH, rpt, Defense Research Institute, Stock-  
holm, Mar 1966, pp. 1-40.  
ACSI J-4566  
ID 2204011868

Production and Agricultural Leader-  
ship, by Ngo Duy Dong, 8 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, per, Hoc Tap, Hanoi,  
No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 67-72.  
JPRS 44,859

More Crops in Provinces, Tightened Air  
Defense in Hanoi, 5 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, np, Nhan Dan, Hanoi, 25 Feb 68,  
p. 2.  
JPRS 45,039

Scientific  
Agriculture (Contd)

Intensive Cultivation of Spring Rice,  
6 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, np, Nhan Dan, Hanoi, 1 March 68,  
p. 2.  
JPRS 45,071

Food Distribution During the  
Tenth-Month Crop Season,  
by To Luong, 5 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, per, Thoi Su Pho Thong,  
Hanoi, Nov 67, pp. 1-7.  
JPRS 44,788

Food Distribution in the Agri-  
cultural Cooperatives, by Le Thuc,  
7 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, per, Thoi Su Pho  
Thong, Hanoi, Nov 67, pp. 8-17.  
JPRS 44,788

Astronomy & Astrophysics

The Formation of Binary Stars, by L. E. Gurevich  
& B. Yu. Levin.  
RUSSIAN, per, Astronomicheskii Zhurnal, Vol 27,  
No 5, 1950, pp. 273-284.  
NASA TT F-11,541

Time and Space Variations in the Light Intensity  
of the Twilight Sky, by T. G. Megrelishvili.  
RUSSIAN, per, Bulletin of the Abastumani Astro-  
physical Observatory, No 34, 1966, pp. 63-94.  
\*NASA TT F-11,572

Investigation of the OH(7-2) Band in the Spectrum  
of the Twilight Sky, by T. G. Megrelishvili.  
RUSSIAN, per, Bulletin of the Abastumani Astro-  
physical Observatory, No 34, 1966, pp. 95-100.  
\*NASA TT F-11,573

Determination of the Gravitational Field of the  
Moon by the Movement of the Artificial Moon  
Satellite Luna-10, by E. L. Aldin, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, AN SSSR, Doklady, Vol 170, No 4,  
1966, pp. 799-802. P100058068-V  
FTD-HT-67-50

Choice of Conditions for Observing Noctilucent  
Clouds from the Earth's Surface and Spacecraft,  
by G. V. Rosenburg.  
RUSSIAN, per, Meteorologicheskiye Issledovaniya:  
Serebristyye Oblaka, No 12, 1966, pp. 26-29.  
\*NASA TT F-11,519

Scientific  
Astronomy & Astrophysics (Contd)

The Solar Wind and Interplanetary Magnetic Fields,  
by E. R. Hustel.  
RUSSIAN, per, Priroda, No 7, 1967, pp 13-23.  
P100066968-V  
AFCL T-R-678

Radiobridge: Earth-Moon-Earth, by V. Ye. Demidov.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Radiomost: Zemlya-Luna-Zemlya, 1967,  
48 pp.  
\*NASA TT F-527

Modification of the Cloud Droplet Spectrum by  
the Introduction of Particles that Strongly  
Absorb Solar Radiation, by M. V. Buikov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Ukrainskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Gidrometeorologicheskoy Institut,  
No 47, 1965, pp 3-16. P100066468  
AFCL T-R-550

Some Characteristics of Radiation in Fog, by  
I. V. Koshelenko.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy, Kiev, Ukrainskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Gidrometeorologicheskoy Institut,  
No 47, 1965, pp 22-29. P100067868-V  
AFCL T-R-552

The Thickness and Radiation Characteristics of  
St and Sc Clouds as Determined by the Intensity  
of Total Radiation at the Surface of the Earth,  
by N. I. Goysa & T. V. Zhelezniakova.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy, Kiev, Ukrainskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Gidrometeorologicheskoy Institut,  
No 48, 1965, pp 79-95. P100068168-V  
AFCL T-R-562

The Zonal Distribution of Radiation Reflected  
From Various Natural Surfaces, by N. I. Goysa  
& N. P. Fedorova.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy, Kiev, Ukrainskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Gidrometeorologicheskoy Institut,  
No 48, 1965, pp 113-120. P100068268-V  
AFCL T-R-566

Automation of a Sample Collector for Measuring  
the Liquid-Water Content of Fog by a Method  
Devised by V. A. Zaitsev, by L. Z. Prokh.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Ukrainskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Gidrometeorologicheskoy Institut, No 48,  
1965, pp 121-123. P100066568  
AFCL T-R-567

Scientific  
Astronomy & Astrophysics (Contd)

Results of the Meridian Observations  
for the Catalogue of Faint Stars (KS2),  
by D.D. Polozhentsev, 14 pp.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Trudy 17-y Astrometricheskoy Konferentsii SSSR, Science  
Publishing House, Leningrad, 1967,  
pp. 7-19.  
JPRS 44,755

Determination of Orientation Elements  
of the Catalog of Faint Stars From  
Meridian Observations of the Sun and  
Moon During 1956-1962, by D. P. Duma,  
6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Trudy 17-y Astrometricheskoy Konferentsii SSSR, Science  
Publishing House, Leningrad, 1967,  
pp. 70-74.  
JPRS 44,755

Some Problems of Astronomical  
Refractions, by G. Teleki, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Trudy 17-y Astrometricheskoy Konferentsii SSSR, Science  
Publishing House, Leningrad, 1967,  
pp. 101-106.  
JPRS 44,755

Digital Techniques in Astrometry,  
by B. K. Bagil'dinskiy, 22 pp.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Trudy 17-y Astrometricheskoy Konferentsii SSSR, Science  
Publishing House, Leningrad, 1967,  
pp. 126-142.  
JPRS 44,755

On the Methods of Flexure Determina-  
tion, by N.V. Nazarova and A.S.  
Kharin, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Trudy 17-y Astrometricheskoy Konferentsii SSSR, Science  
Publishing House, Leningrad, 1967,  
pp. 202-205.  
JPRS 44,755

On the Motion of Remote Artificial Earth's  
Satellites in the Gravitational Fields of the  
Earth and of the Moon, by V. P. Dolgachev.  
RUSSIAN, per, Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta Astronomiya, No 1, 1968, pp 94-100. P910099868-V  
Sci Tech Info Facility  
ST-CH-10687

Investigation of the Influence of an Intermediate  
Body on Gravitational Interaction, by  
V. B. Braginskiy.  
RUSSIAN, per, Moscow, Universitet, Vestnik, Seriya 3, Fizika, Astronomiya, No 2, 1966, pp 60-68.  
\*FTD-MT-24-136-68



**Scientific  
Astronomy & Astrophysics (Contd)**

Further Results on the Occurrence of Fading in the Propagation of Ultrashort Waves Through the Tropopause, by R. Muhleisen.  
GERMAN, rpt, Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft Kolloquium "Radiometeorologie," Kleinheubach, 1962, pp 3-7.  
P100069068  
AFCL -R-273

**Atmospheric Sciences**

Exchange of Air Masses Between the Stratosphere and Troposphere in the Northern Hemisphere, by O. S. Berlyand.  
RUSSIAN, per, AN SSSR. Mezhdunarodnyy Geofizicheskiy Komitet. Geofizicheskiy Byulleten', No 17, 1966, pp 55-58.  
\*FTD-HT-23-329-68

The Atmosphere of the Planet Jupiter, by V. G. Teifel'.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Atmosfera Planety Yupiter, 1968.  
PIEFUM PRESS

Use of Cascade Electron-Image Converters for the Investigation of Infrared Luminescence in the Upper Atmosphere, by T. I. Toroshelidze & L. M. Fishkova.  
RUSSIAN, per, Bulletin of the Abastumani Astrophysical Observatory, No 34, 1966, pp 101-107.  
\*NASA TT F-11,574

Surges of Considerable Stratospheric Temperature Fluctuations over Armenia, by G. D. Zubyan.  
RUSSIAN, per, Doklady AN ARM SSSR, Vol 42, No 3, 1966, pp 159-165.  
\*FTD-MT-24-111-68

Certain Aspects in the Investigation of Noctilucent Clouds, by Ch. I. Villman.  
RUSSIAN, per, Meteorologicheskkiye Issledovaniya: Serebristyye Oblaka, No 12, 1966, pp 11-25.  
\*NASA TT F-11,517

Visibility Conditions of Noctilucent Clouds, by V. G. Fesenkov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Meteorologicheskkiye Issledovaniya: Serebristyye Oblaka, No 12, 1966, pp 26-29.  
\*NASA TT F-11,518

**Scientific  
Atmospheric Sciences (Contd)**

Determination of Parameters of Noctilucent Clouds Surveyed in 1964, by M. I. Burov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Meteorologicheskkiye Issledovaniya: Serebristyye Oblaka, No 12, 1966, pp 33-46.  
\*NASA TT F-11,520

Determination of Space Coordinates of Noctilucent Clouds, by M. A. Dirikis.  
RUSSIAN, per, Meteorologicheskkiye Issledovaniya: Serebristyye Oblaka, No 12, 1966, pp 47-51.  
\*NASA TT F-11,521

Determining the Projection of Noctilucent Clouds on the Earth's Surface, by M. A. Dirikis.  
RUSSIAN, per, Meteorologicheskkiye Issledovaniya: Serebristyye Oblaka, No 12, 1966, pp 52-56.  
\*NASA TT F-11,522

Morphological Investigations of Noctilucent Clouds, by N. L. Grishin.  
RUSSIAN, per, Meteorologicheskkiye Issledovaniya: Serebristyye Oblaka, No 12, 1966, pp 92-100.  
\*NASA TT F-11,523

Meteorological Conditions Associated with the Occurrence of Noctilucent Clouds, by Yu. V. Kurilova.  
RUSSIAN, per, Meteorologicheskkiye Issledovaniya: Serebristyye Oblaka, No 12, 1966, pp 101-105.  
\*NASA TT F-11,524

Investigation of Meteorological and Ionospheric Conditions Associated with the Occurrence of Noctilucent Clouds in Siberia, by N. P. Fast.  
RUSSIAN, per, Meteorologicheskkiye Issledovaniya: Serebristyye Oblaka, No 12, 1966, pp 106-110.  
\*NASA TT F-11,525

Observations of Noctilucent Clouds Carried Out in Novosibirsk by the Novosibirsk Department of the All-Union Astronomical Geodetic Society In 1964, by S. S. Voynov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Meteorologicheskkiye Issledovaniya: Serebristyye Oblaka, No 12, 1966, pp 111-112.  
\*NASA TT F-11,526

Observations of Noctilucent Clouds Carried Out in Gorky in 1964, by Ye. G. Davidovich & A. P. Poroshin.  
RUSSIAN, per, Meteorologicheskkiye Issledovaniya: Serebristyye Oblaka, No 12, 1966, pp 113-114.  
\*NASA TT F-11,527

**Scientific  
Astronomy & Astrophysics (Contd)**

Further Results on the Occurrence of Fading in the Propagation of Ultrashort Waves Through the Tropopause, by R. Muhleisen.  
GERMAN, rpt, Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft Kolloquium "Radiometeorologie," Kleinheubach, 1962, pp 3-7. FI00069068  
AFCL T-R-273

**Atmospheric Sciences**

Exchange of Air Masses Between the Stratosphere and Troposphere in the Northern Hemisphere, by O. S. Berlyand.  
RUSSIAN, per, AN SSSR. Mezhdunarodnyy Geofizicheskiy Komitet. Geofizicheskiy Byulleten', No 17, 1966, pp 55-58.  
\*FTD-HT-23-329-68

The Atmosphere of the Planet Jupiter, by V. G. Teifel'.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Atmosfera Planety Yupiter, 1968. PLENUM PRESS

Use of Cascade Electron-Image Converters for the Investigation of Infrared Luminescence in the Upper Atmosphere, by T. I. Toroshelidze & L. M. Fishkova.  
RUSSIAN, per, Bulletin of the Abastumani Astrophysical Observatory, No 34, 1966, pp 101-107.  
\*NASA TT F-11,574

Surges of Considerable Stratospheric Temperature Fluctuations over Armenia, by G. D. Zubyan.  
RUSSIAN, per, Doklady AN ARM SSSR, Vol 42, No 3, 1966, pp 159-165.  
\*FTD-HT-24-111-68

Certain Aspects in the Investigation of Noctilucent Clouds, by Ch. I. Villman.  
RUSSIAN, per, Meteorologicheskkiye Issledovaniya: Serebristyye Oblaka, No 12, 1966, pp 11-25.  
\*NASA TT F-11,517

Visibility Conditions of Noctilucent Clouds, by V. G. Feskov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Meteorologicheskkiye Issledovaniya: Serebristyye Oblaka, No 12, 1966, pp 26-29.  
\*NASA TT F-11,518

**Scientific  
Atmospheric Sciences (Contd)**

Determination of Parameters of Noctilucent Clouds Surveyed in 1964, by E. I. Burov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Meteorologicheskkiye Issledovaniya: Serebristyye Oblaka, No 12, 1966, pp 33-46.  
NASA TT F-11,520

Determination of Space Coordinates of Noctilucent Clouds, by M. A. Dirikis.  
RUSSIAN, per, Meteorologicheskkiye Issledovaniya: Serebristyye Oblaka, No 12, 1966, pp 47-51.  
\*NASA TT F-11,521

Determining the Projection of Noctilucent Clouds on the Earth's Surface, by M. A. Dirikis.  
RUSSIAN, per, Meteorologicheskkiye Issledovaniya: Serebristyye Oblaka, No 12, 1966, pp 52-56.  
\*NASA TT F-11,522

Morphological Investigations of Noctilucent Clouds, by N. L. Grishin.  
RUSSIAN, per, Meteorologicheskkiye Issledovaniya: Serebristyye Oblaka, No 12, 1966, pp 92-100.  
\*NASA TT F-11,523

Meteorological Conditions Associated with the Occurrence of Noctilucent Clouds, by Yu. V. Kurilova.  
RUSSIAN, per, Meteorologicheskkiye Issledovaniya: Serebristyye Oblaka, No 12, 1966, pp 101-105.  
\*NASA TT F-11,524

Investigation of Meteorological and Ionospheric Conditions Associated with the Occurrence of Noctilucent Clouds in Siberia, by N. P. Fast.  
RUSSIAN, per, Meteorologicheskkiye Issledovaniya: Serebristyye Oblaka, No 12, 1966, pp 106-110.  
\*NASA TT F-11,525

Observations of Noctilucent Clouds Carried Out in Novosibirsk by the Novosibirsk Department of the All-Union Astronomical Geodetic Society In 1964, by S. S. Voynov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Meteorologicheskkiye Issledovaniya: Serebristyye Oblaka, No 12, 1966, pp 111-112.  
\*NASA TT F-11,526

Observations of Noctilucent Clouds Carried Out in Gorky in 1964, by Ye. G. Davidovich & A. P. Poroshin.  
RUSSIAN, per, Meteorologicheskkiye Issledovaniya: Serebristyye Oblaka, No 12, 1966, pp 113-114.  
\*NASA TT F-11,527

Scientific  
Atmospheric Sciences (Contd)

The Role of Pressure Gradient in the Development of a Breeze, by A. F. Dyubyuk, 9 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Meteorologiya i Gidrologiya, No 7, 1962, pp 11-18. P100067068-V  
FTD-MT-24-305-67

On the Problem of Planetary Atmospheric Circulation, by N. V. Kolobov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Problema dreyfovoy i planetarnoy tsirkulyatsii atmosfery, 1966, pp 127-173.  
\*FTD-MT-24-122-68

Wave Propagation in a Turbulent Atmosphere, by V. I. Tatarskii.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Rasprostraneniye voln v turbulentnoi atmosfere, 540 pp.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50464

Contemporary Problems of Climatology.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Sovremennye problemy klimatologii, 1966, 450 pp.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50465

Annual Variation of the Electric Potential of the Atmosphere at a Height of 6000 m and the Charge of a Column of Air in the 0-6000 m Layer, by I. M. Imynitov & E. V. Chubarina.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy, Leningrad, Glavnaya Geofizicheskaya Observatoriya, No 157, 1964, pp 9-21.  
P100068368-V  
AFCRL T-R-569

Some Results of Tests on Thunderstorm Detectors with a Small Range of Coverage, by K. A. Semenov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy, Glavnaya Geofizicheskaya Observatoriya, No 157, 1964, pp 59-67.  
P100068468  
AFCRL T-R-571

Some Results of Radar Investigations of the Vertical Structure of Showers and Thunderstorms, by E. N. Sal'man & K. S. Zhupakhin.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Leningrad, Glavnaya Geofizicheskaya Observatoriya, No 159, 1964, pp 59-64.  
P100067568-V  
AFCRL T-R-532

Radar Analysis of Cloud and Precipitation Fields, by B. Sh. Divinskaya.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Leningrad, Glavnaya Geofizicheskaya Observatoriya, No 173, 1965, pp 34-52.  
P100067768-V  
AFCRL T-R-537

Scientific  
Atmospheric Sciences (Contd)

Statistical Characteristics of Cloud Cover, Based on Data Obtained by Aircraft and Terrestrial Observations, by D. M. Sonechkin.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Mirovoy Meteorologicheskoy Tsentr Sputnikovaya Meteorologiya, No 11, 1966, pp 34-41.  
ACSI J-4305  
ID 2204004168

Seasonal and Annual Characteristics of the Atmosphere in the Southern Hemisphere, by Z. I. Gavrilova.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy, Moscow, Nauchno-issled. inst. aeroklimatologii, No 29, 1965, pp 15-28.  
\*FTD-MT-24-120-68

Vertical Temperature Distribution in a Free Atmosphere When its Values at the Surface of the Earth are Specified, by I. M. Moskalova.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy, Moscow, Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut aeroklimatologii, No 35, 1966, pp 31-42.  
\*FTD-MT-24-124-68

Transfer of Heat and Moisture and the Formation of Temperature and Precipitation Fields Over the European Territory of the USSR, by V. G. Semenov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy, Moscow, Tsentral'nyy institut prognozov, No 154, 1966, pp 68-93.  
\*FTD-MT-24-131-68

Comparison of Altitudes of the Lower Cloud Boundaries Determined by Surface Instruments, by N. V. Rubinshteyn.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy, Moscow, Tsentral'nyy institut prognozov, No 157, 1966, pp 45-56.  
\*FTD-MT-24-121-68

The Cloud Systems of Fronts as Observed from Aircraft, by G. D. Reshetov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy, Moscow, Tsentral'nyy Institut prognozov, No 157, 1966, pp 71-86.  
\*FTD-MT-24-121-68

Preliminary Results of a Study of Steady Precipitation, Based on Data of a Dense Rain-Gage Network, by M. P. Leonov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy, Kiev, Ukrainskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Gidrometeorologicheskii Institut, No 47, 1965, pp 30-50. P100066768-V  
AFCRL T-R-553

**Scientific  
Atmospheric Sciences (Contd)**

Frequency of Thick Convective Clouds Over the Ukraine, by G. F. Prikhot'ko & Z. M. Iashovskaya.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy, Kiev, Ukrainskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Gidrometeorologicheskii Institut, No 47, 1965, pp 65-68. P100067668-V  
AFCRL T-R-554

The Stored Water of Stratus and Stratocumulus Clouds Over the Ukraine in the Cold Half of the Year, by I. P. Polovyna.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Ukrainskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Gidrometeorologicheskii Institut, No 47, 1965, pp 69-78. P100066868  
AFCRL T-R-555

Intensification of Precipitation Over a Weather Experiment Range in the Winter of 1963-1964, by M. P. Leonov & T. D. Nerobeeva.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Ukrainskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Gidrometeorologicheskii Institut, No 47, 1965, pp 88-99. P100067268-V  
AFCRL T-R-507

Dissipation of Stratus Clouds in a Turbulent Atmosphere, by Yu. V. Shulepov & M. V. Buikov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy, Kiev, Ukrainskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Gidrometeorologicheskii Institut, No 48, 1965, pp 3-12. P100067968-V  
AFCRL T-R-556

The Evolution of Stratus Clouds in the Surface Boundary Layer of the Atmosphere, by Yu. V. Shulepov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy, Kiev, Ukrainskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Gidrometeorologicheskii Institut, No 48, 1965, pp 13-20. P100066668-V  
AFCRL T-R-557

Vertical Thickness and Structure of Cloud Cover in Frontal Zones Over the Ukraine During Various Synoptic Processes, by I. N. Ponomarenko & A. N. Koshenko.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy, Kiev, Ukrainskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Gidrometeorologicheskii Institut, No 48, 1965, pp 67-78. P100068068-V  
AFCRL T-R-561

The Spatial Structure of Cloudiness of Secondary Cold Fronts Over the Ukraine, by N. D. Bolyayev.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Ukr. Nauchno-Issledov. gidromet. inst., No 56, 1966, pp 38-49.  
\*FTD-HT-24-118-68

**Scientific  
Atmospheric Sciences (Contd)**

Statistics for the Jet-Stream Complexes Over Southern USSR, by K. Saidnazarova.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, Trudy, Tashkent, Universitet. Nauchnyye. Fizika Atmosfery i Aviatzionnaya Meteorologiya, No 270, 1966, pp 67-71.  
\*FTD-HT-23-350-68

Stability of Atmospheric Optical Properties, by G. Sh. Livshits, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, AN KazSSR. Vestnik, No 1, 1965, pp 21-26. P100074168-V  
FTD-HT-24-167-67

About Infrared Spectrum of Twilight Sky, by Ye. V. Gnilevskiy, 4 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik. Seriya Fiziki i Khimii, No 1, 1964, pp 155-157. P100060068-V  
FTD-MT-64-358

Relationship Between Turbulence Spectrum and Energy Content of the Lower Atmosphere, by Ch'en Chia-i, 6 pp.  
CHINESE, per, K'o-hsueh T'ung-pao, Peking, 15 April 66, pp. 334-336.  
JPRS 45,099

Meteorological Conditions for the Use of Silver Iodide in the Modification of Clouds, by H. G. Muller & A. Jaffe, 52 pp.  
GERMAN, per, German Aviation and Space Travel Research, Rpt 65-39, Sept 1965. P500045468-V  
Dept of Navy NHC tr 2537

The Relationship Between the Optical and the Electrical Properties of Ionospheric Layers, by G. Dietze, et al. 14 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Zeitschrift fur Meteorologie, Vol 18, Nos 5-7, 1966, pp 212-218. P100073268-V  
FTD-HT-23-676-67

Weather Conditions of Northern Cold Region and Rice Blight Outbreak Forecasting.  
JAPANESE, per, Agricultural Chemicals, 1 Jul 1965, pp 72-75.  
ACSI J-4489  
ID Incl to 222006466

Fogs on the East Adriatic Coast, by Vlado Stipanovic.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Hidrometeoroloski Zavod Narodne Republike Hrvatske. Rasprave i prikazi, No 7, 1961, pp 5-22.  
CFSTI TT 67-58040

**Scientific  
Behavioral & Social Sciences**

Automatic Reading Machines and Pattern Recognition.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Automatic Reading Machines and  
Pattern Recognition, 1965, pp 1-37; 62-112; 156;  
207; 245-288.  
ACSI J-3623  
ID 2204051667

**Biological & Medical Sciences**

Physiology of Deep Dormancy of Seeds, by M.  
M. G. Nikolaeva.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Academy of Sciences of USSR,  
1967, 205 pp.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50463

Some Problems in Prevention of Motion Inter-  
ferences During Prolonged EKG Investigations,  
by E. D. Dubrovin.  
RUSSIAN, per, AN SSSR. Institut biologicheskoy  
fiziki. Radioelektronnyy pribory dlya biologicheskikh  
i meditsinskikh issledovaniy, 1966, pp 18-29.  
\*FTD-HT-23-336-68

Winter Elk Census in the Central-Belt Forest,  
by P. B. Jurgenson.  
RUSSIAN, per, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Institut  
Geografii Resursov fauny promyslovnykh zverei v  
SSSR i ikh uchety, Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii  
Nauk SSSR, 1963, pp 118-124.  
CFSTI TT 68-50385

Bibliography from the Book: Mikosporidii Fauny  
SSSR, by S. S. Shul'man.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Zoologicheskii  
Institut, 1966, pp 448-463.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50458

Experiments to Increase Antibiotic  
Efficacy, by G. Sh. Baskanchiladze  
and L.A. Gamaleya, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Antibiotiki, Feb 68,  
Moscow, pp. 147-149.  
JPRS 44,818

Particular Features of Thermoregulation in an Aquatic Environment  
(From the Example of Mammals), by  
V.M. Bel'kovich, 8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, journal, Bionika, Moscow,  
1965, pp.215-219.  
JPRS 44,796

**Scientific  
Biological & Medical Sciences (Contd)**

Sexual Differences in Plants According to  
Vegetative and Biological Characters, by  
S. N. Zakarov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Byulleten' Glavnogo Botanicheskogo  
Sada, Vol 17, 1954, pp 43-48.  
CFSTI TT 67-51332

The Biology of Flowering of European Ash (Fraxinus  
Excelsior L.), by O. V. Val'tsova.  
RUSSIAN, per, Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva  
Ispytatelei Prirody, Vol 58, No 4, 1953, pp 61-70.  
CFSTI TT 67-51315

Combined Treatment With Isonitrosine and  
TMB-4 for Animals Poisoned With Organo-  
phosphorus Compounds, by G.K.Shein, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, journal, Farmakologiya i Toksikolo-  
giya, Moscow, July-August 1967, pp. 491-  
494.  
JPRS 44,929

Physiological Characteristics of Children, by  
I. Gal'perin, 292 pp.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Fiziologicheskiye Osobennosti Detey,  
1965, pp 1-243.  
FTD-HT-67-184  
FI00059968-V

Physiology and Geochemical Activity of Thiobacilli  
by G. A. Sokolova & G. I. Karavaiko.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Fiziologiya i geokhimicheskaya  
deyatelnost' tironovykh bakterii, 1964.  
CFSTI TT 67-51275

Functional Biochemistry of Cell Structures.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Funktsional'naya Deyatelnost'  
Kletochnykh Struktur, 1969.  
Plenum Press

Quantitative Content of Phenol-Destructive  
Bacteria in the Desna River Water in Connection  
with Its Contamination by Phenols, by  
D.Z. Gak, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, journal, Gidrobiologicheskii  
Zhurnal, Kiev, No. 2, 1967, pp. 59-61.  
JPRS 44,961

Hormones and the Reproduction of Cells, by O.  
I. Epifanova.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Gormony i Razmnozhenie Kletok,  
1965.  
CFSTI TT 67-51401

**Scientific  
Biological & Medical Sciences (Contd)**

Dinocerata of Mongolia, by K. K. Flerov.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR,  
1957.  
CFSTI TT 67-51388

Fauna of the USSR, Diptera, Phlebotomidae  
(Sandflies), by P. P. Perfil'ev.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Izdatel'stvo Nauka, Vol III, No 2,  
1966.  
CFSTI TT 68-50341

Cybernetics in Biology and Medi-  
cine by V. Parin et al, 14 pp.  
RUSSIAN, journal, Kommunist, No.1,  
Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 69-79.  
JPRS 44,793

Plant Tissue Culture and Plant Morphogenesis,  
by R. G. Butenko.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Kul'tura izolirovannykh tkanei i  
fiziologiya morfogeneza rastenii, 1964.  
CFSTI TT 67-51209

Soviet Report on Conference of Euro-  
pean and Latin Radiologists, by  
G.A. Zedgenidze, et al., 33 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Medit'sinskaya Radio-  
biologiya, Jan 68, pp. 60-76.  
JPRS 44,875

Influenza Under Siege, by E. Gorbunova,  
10 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Nauka i Zhizn', Moscow,  
Dec 67, pp. 2-5.  
JPRS 44,930

Organization and Methods of Censusing Birds  
and Harmful Rodents.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Organizatsiya i metody ucheta ptits  
i vreditel'nykh gryzunov, 1963.  
CFSTI TT 66-51055

Scientific Prosthetics and Prosthetic  
Design in the RSFSR Since 1917, by  
B.P. Popov, 11 pp.  
RUSSIAN, journal, Ortopediya, Travma-  
tologiya i Protezirovaniye, No. 11,  
Nov 67, pp. 13-20.  
JPRS 44,846

**Scientific  
Biological & Medical Sciences (Contd)**

Fifty Years of Soviet Traumatology  
and Orthopedics, by M.V. Volkov and A.  
M. Dvorkin, 14 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Ortopediya, Travmatol-  
ogiya i Protezirovaniye, No. 11, 1967,  
pp. 3-13.  
JPRS 44,751

Development of Prosthetics and Pros-  
thesis Construction as a Science in  
the RSFSR During the Past Fifty  
Years, by N.A. Shenk and B.P. Popov,  
11 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Ortopediya, Travmatol-  
ogiya i Protezirovaniye, No. 11,  
1967, pp. 13-20.  
JPRS 44,751

Spinal Surgery During the Past Fifty  
Years, by A.I. Kaz'min, 8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Ortopediya, Travmatol-  
ogiya i Protezirovaniye, No. 11,  
1967, pp. 32-38.  
JPRS 44,751

Fundamentals of the Study of Antibiotics, by  
N. S. Yegorov, 367 pp.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Osnovy Ucheniya ob Antibiotikakh,  
1964. P100071768-V  
FTD-HT-67-183

Effect of Prolonged (62-Day) Hypokinesia on the  
Human Organism, by T. V. Benevolenskaya.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, Paper presented at the Eighteenth  
Congress of the International Astronautical Fed.,  
Belgrade, 25-30 Sept 1967, 7 pp.  
NASA TT F-11,399

The USSR, Motherland of the Theory of  
Natural Foci of Diseases, by G.S.  
Pervomayskiy, 10 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Parazitologiya, Lenin-  
grad, Vol. 1, No. 5, 1967.  
JPRS 44,871

Main Stages in the Fifty Years of  
Development of Helminthology in the  
USSR, by K. I. Skryabin, 21 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Parazitologiya, Lenin-  
grad, Vol. 1, No. 5, 1967.  
JPRS 44,871

**Scientific  
Biological & Medical Sciences (Contd)**

Fifty Years of Soviet Parasitology,  
9 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Parazitologiya, Lenin-  
grad, No. 5 1967, pp. 349-354.  
JPRS 44,871

Development of Studies in Czecho-  
slovakia on Natural Foci of Diseases,  
by E. Rositskiy, 16 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Parazitologiya, Moscow,  
No. 5, 1967, pp. 378-389.  
JPRS 44,874

Polarography of the Structure and Function of  
Biopolymers, by I. D. Ivanov & E. E. Rakhleeva.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Polyarografiya Struktury i Funktsii  
Biopolimerov, 1968.  
Plenum Press

Practical Course in Storage and Processing of  
Fruit and Vegetables, by E. P. Shirokov.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Praktikum po khraneniyu i pererabotke  
plodov i ovoshchei, 1964.  
CFSTI TT 67-51215

A New Model of the Structure of Membranes, by  
K. L. Gladilin.  
RUSSIAN, per, Priroda, No 8, 1967.  
ACSI J-3710  
ID 2204052467

Control of the Biosynthesis of Chlorella, by  
V. E. Semenenko.  
RUSSIAN, per, Priroda, No 8, 1967, pp 116-117.  
ACSI J-3710  
ID 2204052467

Problems of Space Biology, Vol. 7.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Problemy Kosmicheskoy Biologii,  
Tom 7, 1967, 552 pp.  
\*NASA TT F-529

The Development of the Public Health  
System in the USSR, by S.M. Bag-  
dasar'yan, 40 pp.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Razvitiye Zdravookh-  
raneniya v SSSR, Znaniye Publishing  
House, Moscow, 1967, 32 pp.  
JPRS 44,775

**Scientific  
Biological & Medical Sciences (Contd)**

Use of Fish Meal to Increase Caloric  
Value of Culinary Products, by A.I.  
Danilova, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Rybnoye Khozyaystvo,  
No. 11, Moscow, 1967, pp. 64-66.  
JPRS 44,865

Intensity of Feeding of the Black Sea Anchovy  
in Connection with Food Resources of the Water  
Basin, by N. F. Taranenko.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Azherburo, Vol 23, 1964,  
pp 131-148.  
\*Dept of Navy NOO tr 413

Ornithological Research in State Reserves, 1945-  
1955, by P. E. Jurgenson.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Problemykh i Tematicheskikh  
Soveshchaniy Zin, No 9, 1960, pp 46-51.  
CFSTI TT 68-50384

Question of Physical Thermoregu-  
lation in the Beluga (*Delphinapterus  
leucas* Pall.), by V.M. Bel'kovich,  
14 pp.  
RUSSIAN, journal, Trudy Soveshchaniy  
Ikhtologicheskoy Komissii Akademii  
Nauk SSSR, No. 12, 1961, pp. 50-59.  
JPRS 44,796

Use of Radiotelemetry In Space Medicine, by  
I. T. Akulinichev.  
RUSSIAN, per, Vestnik Akademii Meditsinskikh  
Nauk SSSR, Vol 2, 1964, pp 60-66.  
NASA TT F-11,528

Clinical Electrophysiology of the Organ of  
Vision in the USSR for the Last 50 Years, by  
A. I. Bogoslovsky.  
RUSSIAN, per, Vestnik Oftal'mologii, No 5, 1967,  
pp 62-69.  
\*FTD-HT-23-359-68

Development of Refractometry and Means for  
Optical Correction in the USSR, by V. J.  
Volkov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Vestnik Oftal'mologii, No 5,  
1967, pp 69-76.  
\*FTD-HT-23-359-68

Some Problems of Physiological Optics in  
Aviation Medicine, by Yu. P. Petrov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Vestnik Oftal'mologii, No 5,  
1967, pp 77-80.  
\*FTD-HT-23-359-68

Scientific  
Biological & Medical Sciences (Contd)

Soviet Military Ophthalmology, by B. L. Polyak.  
RUSSIAN, per, Vestnik Oftal'mologii, No 5, 1967,  
pp 80-86.  
\*FTD-HT-23-359-68

Technical Means in Modern Ophthalmology,  
by K. V. Trutneva.  
RUSSIAN, per, Vestnik Oftal'mologii, No 5, 1967,  
pp 91-94.  
\*FTD-HT-23-359-68

Electrographic Data on the Operation of "Bio-  
logical Clocks" of the Human Brain, by  
L. G. Voronin and V. F. Konovalov, 14 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Voprosy Psikhologii, No 6, 1966,  
pp 87-94.  
Dept of Navy/APL/JHU TG 230-T542

Vaccination Against Trachoma,  
by Guiseppe Penso, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Voprosy Virusologii,  
Moscow, No. 6, 1967, pp. 735-739.  
JPRS 44,779

Heterochain Polyesters. 91. Thermal Structuration  
of Unsaturated Polyesters, by S. V. Vinogradova.  
RUSSIAN, per, Vysokomolekulyarnyye soyedineniya.  
Kratkiye soobshcheniya, Seriya B, Vol 9, No 1,  
1967, pp 31-33.  
\*FTD-HT-23-333-68

On the Synthesis of Fluorinated High-Molecular  
polyheterocycles, by Ye. L. Zaytseva.  
RUSSIAN, per, Vysokomolekulyarnyye soyedineniya.  
Kratkiye soobshcheniya, Seriya B, Vol 9, No 2,  
1967, pp 495-499.  
\*FTD-HT-23-325-68

Collection-Storage Bag for Epidemiolog-  
ists and Bacteriologists, by G. Ya.  
Kuz'minskaya, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, journal, Zhurnal Mikro-  
biologii, Epidemiologii i Immuno-  
biologii, Moscow, July 67, pp. 134-  
137.  
JPRS 44,870

Fifty Years of Progress in Soviet  
Medical Mycology, by P.M. Kashkin,  
7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Zhurnal Mikrobiologii,  
Epidemiologii i Immunologii, Moscow,  
Vol. 44, No. 10, Oct 1967, pp. 3-7.  
JPRS 44,752

Scientific  
Biological & Medical Sciences (Contd)

Some Results of Studying the Infection  
Process During the Years of Soviet  
Power, by V. I. Pytskiy, 10 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Zhurnal Mikrobiologii,  
Epidemiologii i Immunologii, Moscow,  
Vol. 44, No. 10, Oct 67, pp. 8-13.  
JPRS 44,752

Effect of Pre-Existing Immunity to  
One of the Antigens of Associated  
Vaccine Against Plague, Tularemia,  
and Brucellosis on Immunizing Pro-  
perties of its Other Components.  
Report IV, by V.G. Pilipenko, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, journal, Zhurnal Mikro-  
biologii, Epidemiologii i Immuno-  
biologii, No. 1, Moscow, 1968, pp. 50-  
54.  
JPRS 44,756

The Structure of Light Beams Reflected by Plant  
Foliage, by V. P. Ryachev.  
RUSSIAN, per, Zhurnal Prikladnoy Spektroskopii,  
Vol 4, No 5, 1966, pp 415-421.  
\*FTD-HT-23-369-68

New Data on the Reproduction of Polar Bears,  
by L. Ya. Kost'yan.  
RUSSIAN, per, Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, Vol 33,  
No 1, 1954, pp 207-215.  
CrSTI TT 62-59386

The Behavior of the Pacific Cod in Various  
Geographical Areas, by F. A. Moiseyev.  
RUSSIAN, per, Zoologicheskii zhurnal, Vol 39,  
No 4, 1960, pp 551-562.  
\*Dept of Navy AGO tr 414

Christian Journal of Biology.  
RUSSIAN, per, Zhurnal Prikladnoy Spektroskopii,  
Vol 4, No 5, 1966, pp 415-421.  
\*FTD-HT-23-369-68

Cybernetics and Military Affairs, by  
L. Tonchev, 8 pp.  
BULGARIAN, per, Armeyski Pregled,  
Sofia, Jan 68, pp. 59-63.  
JPRS 44,873



Scientific  
Biological & Medical Sciences (Contd)

The Great October Revolution and the Development of Medical Science and Public Health Services, by Khr. Petkov, 8 pp.

BULGARIAN, journal, Khigiena i Zdravopazvane, Sofia, Sept-Oct 67, pp. 421-428.

JPRS 44,848

Bulgarian Psychiatric Services, by G. Uzunov, 17 pp.

BULGARIAN, per, Nevrologiya, Psikhatriya i Nevrokhirurgiya, Sofia, Sept-Oct 67, pp. 381-393.

JPRS 44,754

Weightlessness Research at Onera, by H. Le Boiteux  
FRENCH, per, Astronautica Acta, Vol 13, No 3, 1967, pp 289-303.

\*NASA TT F-11,515

The Epidemiological, Clinical, Para-Clinical, and Prophylactic Aspects of the Meningococcosis in 1963, by P. Melnotte, J.-M. Foliquet, 23 pp.  
FRENCH, per, Rev Hyg et Med Soc. Vol 12, No 1, 1963, pp 45-68.

ACSI J-4517

ID 2204010568

Organization of East German and Bloc Medical Statistics, by W. Schneider, 18 pp.

GERMAN, per, Das Deutsche Gesundheitswesen, E. Berlin, 22 Feb 68, pp. 376-383.

JPRS 45,062

Experiments on the Influence of Brown Rot Fungi on the Selection and Exploitation of Wood Nourishment by Termites, by G. Becker.

GERMAN, per, Material und Organismen, No 2, 1965, pp 95-156.

ACSI J-4579

ID 2204012168

Exemption from Sports and Electrocardiograms, by Von E. Dohrn & K. Dohrn, 23 pp.

GERMAN, per, Medizin und Sport, Vol 6, No 2, 1966, pp 51-53.

Dept of Navy NHC tr 2547

Plant Protection in the Heart of Europe, by F. Beran.

GERMAN, per, Der Pflanzenschutz, No 9, 1967, pp 97-99.

ACSI J-4349

ID 2204002968

Scientific  
Biological & Medical Sciences (Contd)

The Importance of Applied Entomology for Plant Protection, by K. Bass.

GERMAN, per, Der Pflanzenschutz, No 9, 1967, pp 100-103.

ACSI J-4249

ID 2204002968

Phytopathological Problems in Austria, by G. Vukovits.

GERMAN, per, Der Pflanzenschutz, No 9, 1967, pp 103-106.

ACSI J-4249

ID 2204002968

Modern Fish Treatment Technology of the Fishing and Freezing Vessel "Atlantik", by H. Mohnke.

GERMAN, per, Schiffbautechnik, Vol XVII, No 9, 1967, pp 512-515.

\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/3/

Instrumentation Procedures for the Study of Emissions and Immissions of Organic Compounds, by Ing. Jurgen Bernert, 15 pp.

GERMAN, per, Wasser, Luft und Betrieb, No 6, 1966, pp 393; 403-406.

Dept of Navy NHC tr 2535

Volumetrical Studies of Blood in Traumatic Shock, by P. Fuchsig, 17 pp.

GERMAN, per, Wiener Klin. Wochschr, Vol 77, No 29/30, 1965, pp 513-517.

Dept of Navy/NMS 1249

Canned Fruits and Vegetables, Part I, by S. Haag and G. Meischak, 7 pp.

GERMAN, per, Wissenschaft und Fortschritt, No 1, 1968, pp 13-16.

ACSI J-4586

ID 2204012668

Far Reaching Forces in Biology and Colloid Physics, by Gerald Oster.

GERMAN, per, Zeitschrift fuer Elektrochemie, Vol 55, No 6, Aug 1951.

ACSI J-4462

ID 2204009168

Clinico-Statistical Considerations Concerning 78 Cases of Meningococcal Disease, by A. Roncone, E. Madon, 4 pp.

ITALIAN, rpt, Giornale di Malattie Infettive e Parassitarie N. 17 June 1963, pp 343-345.

ACSI J-4514

ID 2204010268

Scientific  
Biological & Medical Sciences (Contd)

Infectious Diseases -- Epidemic Manifestation of Meningococcus Disease in 1962-63, by E. Madon and A. Ponzone, 7 pp.  
ITALIAN, per, Minerva Pediatrica, No 17, 14 Apr 1965, pp 767-771.  
ACSI J-4515  
ID 2204010368

Meningococcal Meningitis -- Clinical-Statistical Considerations of 115 Cases, by A. Romagnoli and L. Palomby, 7 pp.  
ITALIAN, per, Pediatrics (Napoli), No 72, Jan-Feb 1964, pp 20-27.  
ACSI J-4516  
ID 2204010468

Culture Media for the Cholera Bacteria (From Isolation to Confirmation), by Riichi Sakagaki, 10 pp.  
JAPANESE, per, Modern Media, Special Publication, Vol 9, No 7, 10 Jul 1963. P500025468  
Dept of Navy NIC tr 2320 (a)

Tests of the "Nakanishi Culture Medium" for the Isolation Culturing of Cholera Bacteria and Pathogenic Halophilic Bacteria (Kobayashi and Enomoto's Modified Medium (TCES Agar)), by Toshikazu Kobayashi & Shuji Enomoto, 5 pp.  
JAPANESE, per, Modern Media, Special Publication, Vol 9, No 7, 10 Jul 1963, pp 16-19. P500025268  
Dept of Navy NIC tr 2320

A New Selective Isolation Culture Medium for the Pathogenic Vibrio (Modified Nakanishi Culture Medium TCES Agar Medium), by T. Kobayashi & Seiji Enomoto, 10 pp.  
JAPANESE, per, Research Division, Eiken Company Tokyo, Japan, 1963. P500024868  
Dept of Navy NIC tr 2318

Suitability of Edible Freshwater Fish Meal for Making Breadstuff, by T. Dabrowski & T. Witas.  
POLISH, per, Szkoly Rolniczej w Olszynie, Vol XXI, No 4, 1966, pp 543-553.  
\*CRSTI TT 68-50014/19

The Integration of Military Medicine of Identity of Concepts, by Gerardo Majella Bijos, 7 pp.  
PORTUGUESE, per, Revista Brasileira de Medicina Militar, No 3, Jul-Sept 1966, pp 427-429; 462-464; 466.  
DIA LN 434-68

Scientific  
Biological & Medical Sciences (Contd)

Medical Logistics, 25 pp.  
PORTUGUESE, per, Revista Brasileira de Medicina Militar, No 2, Apr-June 1966, pp 221; 224; 226; 275; 277-288; 294; 301; 302; 371.  
DIA LN 435-67

Research on the Replacement of Atropine in Treatment of Cases of Intoxication by Organo-Phosphorous Compounds, by I. Popa-Zeletin and Maria Popescu, 11 pp.  
RUMANIAN, journal, Farmacia, Bucharest, Jan 68, pp. 39-45.  
JPRS 44,931

Study on the Danger of Mercurial Intoxication from the Use of Ammonia-Mercury Dichloride Based Cosmetic Creams, by Venera Zielinski and I. Ionescu, 5 pp.  
RUMANIAN, journal, Farmacia, Bucharest, No. 1, 1968, pp. 47-49.  
JPRS 44,931

Information on Pharmaceutical Congresses and Conferences, by B.N. Zagreb, 4 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Farmaceutski Glasnik, Zagreb, March 68, pp. 143-144.  
JPRS 44,776

Production Hygiene in Establishments of the Meat Industry, by V. Gluski, 79 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, bk, Technologija Mesa Biblioteka za Praksu, 1967, pp 1-79.  
ACSI J-3970  
ID 22040660667

Phage Titer Increase Test in the Diagnosis of Bacillary Dysentery Among Soldiers of the Yugoslav Army, by Dr. Borivoje Sokolovski, 8 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Vojnosanitetski Pregled, Belgrade, Jan 68, pp. 17-19.  
JPRS 44,847

Caporite Tablets for Water Purification, by Bogdan Popovic et al, 5 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Vojnosanitetski Pregled, Belgrade, Jan 68, pp. 20-22.  
JPRS 44,847

Scientific  
Biological & Medical Sciences (Contd)

Thin-Layer Chromatography in Field  
Toxicochemical Analyses, by Milovan  
Milavancev and Aleksandar Veljanov-  
ski, 5 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Vojnosanitetski  
Pregled, Belgrade, Jan 68, pp. 28-30.  
JPRS 44,847

Enterovirus Coxsackie B-4 As the Cause  
of Summer Flu Epidemic, by Dr. Anka  
Turk Drobnjakovic, et al., 6 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Vojnosanitetski  
Pregled, Belgrade, Jan 68, pp. 31-33.  
JPRS 44,847

Virological Testing of Acute Respira-  
tory Infections, by Dr. Miro Gerbec, 12 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Vojnosanitetski Pregled,  
Belgrade, Feb 68, pp. 75-79.  
JPRS 45,033

Radiological Deactivation of Clothing, by  
Stevo Tomic, 6 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Vojnoekonomski Pregled,  
Belgrade, Feb 68, p. 119.  
JPRS 45,081

Chemistry

Polymers Containing Ferrocene.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, AN SSSR, Uspokhi v Oblasti Sintesa  
Elementoorganicheskikh Polimerov, 1966, pp 212-  
223.  
\*FTD-HT-23-306-68

Synthesis and the Physicochemical Properties  
of Niobium Sulfide, by V. Kh. Oganessian.  
RUSSIAN, per, Armianskiy khimicheskiy zhurnal,  
Vol 19, No 3, 1966, pp 161-166.  
\*FTD-HT-23-330-68

Oxygen in Silicon, by S. S. Surkova.  
RUSSIAN, per, Fizicheskiye svoystva osobo chistykh  
metallov i poluprovodnikov, 1966, pp 118-124.  
\*NASA TT F-11,556

Scientific  
Chemistry (Contd)

Physical Chemistry of Filled Polymers, by  
Yu. S. Lipatov.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Fiziko-Khimiya Napolnennykh  
Polimerov, 1967.  
Plenum Press

Inert Gases, by V. G. Fastovskii, E. A. Rovinskii.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Inertnye Gazy, 1964. P911080968-V  
CFSTI  
AEC-Tr-6725

Study of Critical Heat Fluxes During Surface  
Boiling of Organic Liquids in Tubes, by  
L. S. Sterman.  
RUSSIAN, per, Inzhenerno-Fizicheskiy Zhurnal,  
Vol 7, No 2, 1964, pp 10-14.  
\*FTD-MT-24-146-68

The Reactions of Perfluoronitroso-  
alkanes With the Ethers of Phosphor-  
ous Acid, by B.L. Dyatkin, et al.,  
12 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Akademii  
Nauk SSSR, Moscow, 1967, pp. 2297-  
2305.  
JPRS 44,780

Application of the Method of Anhydrous Titration  
for Determination of Fatty Acids Fixed on the  
Surface of Minerals, by A. M. Komlev, et al., 8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh  
Zavedeniy. Tsentrnya Metallurgiya, No 4, 1964,  
pp 32-37. P100060268-V  
\*FTD-MT-65-20

Borane Chemistry, by B. M. Mikhailov.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Khimiya Borovodorodov, 1967.  
Plenum Press

Chemistry of Organic Sulfur Compounds Contained  
in Petroleum and Petroleum Products.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Khimiya organicheskikh soedinenii,  
soderzhashchikhsia v neftyakh i nefteproduktakh,  
Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Bashkirskii Filial, Vol III,  
1964, 287 pp.  
\*CFSTI TT 63-50614

Resume of Petrochemical Develop-  
ment, by Kh. A. Markaryan, 14 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Neftekhimiya, Moscow,  
No. 5, 1967, pp. 661-669.  
JPRS 44,813

Scientific  
Chemistry (Contd)

Regulated Growth of Organic Compounds,  
15 pp.

RUSSIAN, per, Orientirovannaya  
Kristillizatsiya, Moscow, 1964,  
pp. 144-158.  
JPRS 44,895

Hydride-Migration Reactions in Organic Chemistry,  
by Z. N. Parnes & D. N. Kursanov.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Reaktsii Gidridnogo Peremeshcheniya  
v Organicheskoi Khimii, 1968.  
PLENUM PRESS

Intergranular Strength and Phase Composition of  
Ni-Cr Base Alloys, by E. E. Levin.  
RUSSIAN, per, Svoistva Primen. Zharoproch. Splavov,  
Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Met., 1966, pp 183-189.  
\*FTD-MT-23-332-68C

Ferrocene Derivatives Study by Nuclear Gamma  
Resonance, by R. A. Stukan.  
RUSSIAN, per, Teoreticheskaya i Eksperimental'naya  
Khimiya, Vol 2, No 6, 1966, pp 805-811.  
\*FTD-MT-24-139-68

Study of the Structure of Sodium-Zirconium-  
Silicate Glasses by Infrared Spectroscopy,  
by G. N. Kuznetsova, et al.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Akad Nauk SSSR, Vsesoyuz-  
noye Soveshchaniye po Steklobraznomu Sostoy-  
aniyu, 4th. Leningrad 1964, 1965, pp 224-226.  
\*FTD-MT-23-355-68

Function of Oxygen in Petroleum Transformation  
Processes in Nature, by P. F. Andreev.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Vsesoiuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo  
Geologorazvedochnogo Instituta 155,  
Geokhimicheskii sbornik, 6, 1960, pp 126-151.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50605

Electrical and Photoelectric Properties of  
Organic Polymer Semiconductors, by V.S.  
Myl'nikov, 32 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Uspekhi Khimii, Moscow, Vol. 37,  
No. 1, 1968, pp. 78-97.  
JPRS 45,080

Dependence of Angles of Orientation in Dynamic  
Double Refraction on the Velocity Gradient, by  
V. P. Budtov, 10 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik.  
Seriya Fiziki i Khimii, No 1, 1964, pp 60-68.  
FI00060068-V  
FTD-MT-64-358

Scientific  
Chemistry (Contd)

Determination of Hydrogen in Aluminum Alloys by  
the Method of Isotopic Balancing, by N. M. Orlova,  
8 pp.

RUSSIAN, per, Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik.  
Seriya Fiziki i Khimii, No 1, 1964, pp 69-74.  
FI00060068-V  
FTD-MT-64-358

Cn Polyanions in Solutions, by L. G. Sillen,  
14 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik.  
Seriya Fiziki i Khimii, No 1, 1964, pp 82-94.  
FI00060068-V  
FTD-MT-64-358

Question About Phase Transitions in Solid Bodies,  
by R. B. Dobrotin, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik.  
Seriya Fiziki i Khimii, No 1, 1964, pp 95-98.  
FI00060068-V  
TD-MT-64-358

Separating and Identifying Reaction Products of  
Deep Splitting Germanium by Fast Protons, by A.  
N. Murin, 8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik.  
Seriya Fiziki i Khimii, No 1, 1964, pp 105-110.  
FI00060068-V  
FTD-MT-64-358

Thermodynamic Investigation of Solid Solutions  
in A NaCl - KCl - CdCl<sub>2</sub> System at Temperatures  
of 540, 580, 623°C, by K. M. Shul'ts, 12 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik.  
Seriya Fiziki i Khimii, No 1, 1964, pp 111-121.  
FI00060068-V  
FTD-MT-64-358

Amperometric Titrating Certain Cations by Trilon  
B with Revolving Microplatinum, by L. S.  
Rayshakhrit, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik.  
Seriya Fiziki i Khimii, No 1, 1964, pp 122-125.  
FI00060068-V  
FTD-MT-64-358

Oxidation Rate of Copper During Brief Heating to  
High Temperatures, by V. I. Tikhomirov, 8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik.  
Seriya Fiziki i Khimii, No 1, 1964, pp 126-131.  
FI00060068-V  
FTD-MT-64-358

Scientific  
Chemistry (Contd)

Spectrophotometric Investigation of Ascorbate Complexes, by K. P. Stolyarov, 12 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik. Seriya Fiziki i Khimii, No 1, 1964, pp 132-141.  
P100060068-V  
FTD-MT-64-358

Reducing Properties of Ionites, by N. A. Nechay, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik. Seriya Fiziki i Khimii, No 1, 1964, pp 142-146.  
P100060068-V  
FTD-MT-64-358

Infrared Absorption Spectra of Anhydrous Sulfuric and Orthophosphoric Acids, by S. A. Shchukarev, 8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik. Seriya Fiziki i Khimii, No 1, 1964, pp 147-151.  
P100060068-V  
FTD-MT-64-358

Average Heat Capacity of Solid  $Fe_2O_3 - Al_2O_3$  Solutions at Heightened Temperatures, by Yu. G. Popov, 4 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik. Seriya Fiziki i Khimii, No 1, 1964, pp 162-164.  
P100060068-V  
FTD-MT-64-358

On Chloroniobates of Alkali with Composition of  $Na_2NbOC_5$ , by Ye. K. Smirnova, 2 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik. Seriya Fiziki i Khimii, No 1, 1964, pp 165-166.  
P100060068-V  
FTD-MT-64-358

Chemical Fibers with Special Properties, by A. D. Virmik.  
RUSSIAN, per, Vsesoyuznoye Khimicheskoye Obshchestvo, Zhurnal, Vol 11, No 6, 1966, pp 657-664.  
\*FTD-MT-23-349-68C

Fluorinated Pol Benzimidazoles, Part 2, by R. M. Gitina.  
RUSSIAN, per, Vysokomolekulyarnyye Soedineniya. Kratkiye Soobshcheniya. Seriya B, Vol 9, No 6, 1967, pp 447-452.  
\*FTD-MT-23-381-68

Scientific  
Chemistry (Contd)

Thermochemical Study of Individual Explosives and their Mixtures, by Yu. A. Lebedev.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoye Gornoye Obshchestvo. VZRYVnoye Delo, 1963, pp 80-90.  
\*FTD-MT-24-98-68

Lubricating Properties of Inorganic Solids at High Temperatures, by Shao-li Ch'en.  
CHINESE, per, K'io Hsueh T'ung Pao, No 12, 1963, pp 59-61.  
\*FTD-MT-23-294-68C

The Urea Additive of Aliphatic Compounds, by W. Schlenk.  
GERMAN, per, Annalen der Chemie, Vol 565, No 3, 1949, pp 204-240.  
ACSI J-3899  
ID 2204058467

On the Phase Stability of Silicon Carbide, by R. Kieffer & E. Gugel.  
GERMAN, per, Deutsche Keramische Gesellschaft, Berichte, Vol 43, No 10, 1966, pp 621-623.  
P100068868-V  
AFCRL T-G-289

Properties of Generalized Root Loci, by G. Grubel & L. Schneider.  
GERMAN, per, Deutsche Luft-und Raumfahrt, Rpt 67-68, 1967, 24 pp.  
\*NASA TT F-11,516

The Pumping Speed for Carbon Dioxide by the Action of a Surface Cooled by Liquid Nitrogen at Gas Temperatures Ranging from 136 K to 548 K, by G. Saenger.  
GERMAN, rpt, Deutsche Versuchsanstalt fur Luft-und Raumfahrt, Institut fur Raumsimulation, Rpt 67-43, Jul 1967, 28 pp.  
\*NASA TT F-11,547

Investigations on the Corrosion of Iron by  $H_2$  and  $CO_2$  Producing Bacteria, by H. J. Frenzel.  
GERMAN, per, Material und Organismen, No 1, 1965, pp 75-80.  
ACSI J-4567  
ID 2204011968

On the Influence of Different Test Procedures in Testing the Resistance of Textiles Against Cellulolytic Fungi, by O. Walchli.  
GERMAN, per, Material und Organismen, No 2, 1965, pp 81-94.  
ACSI J-4579  
ID 2204012168

Scientific  
Chemistry (Contd)

Research Concerning the Adsorption of Bitumen by Substitutional Fillers, by H. Lopienska.  
POLISH, per, Drogownictwo, No 9, 1966, pp 231-234.  
ACSI J-2030  
ID 2204012667

New Applications of Lead-Tetraacetate in Organic Chemistry, by Mihailo Lj. Mihailovic, 9 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Spomenica u Cast Novozabranjih Clanova Srpske Akademije Nauka i Umetnosti, Belgrade, 1967, pp. 156-164.  
JPRS 45,021

Ukrainian Research in Protein Chemistry and Biochemistry During the Soviet Period, by V.O. Byelitsler, et al., 13 pp.  
UKRAINIAN, journal, Ukrayins'kyv Biokhimichnyy Zhurnal, No. 6, 1967, Kiev, pp. 505-515.  
JPRS 44,894

Earth Sciences & Oceanography

Correlation of Relative Amounts of Authigenic Mineralogical Forms of Iron with Organic Carbon in Paleocene-Eocene Sedimentary Rocks of the Dagestan Foothills, by B. A. Akaev.  
RUSSIAN, per, Akademiya Nauk SSSR Litologiya i Poleznye Iskopaemye, Gosudarstvennyi Geologicheskii Komitet SSSR, Vol 6, 1964, pp 93-98.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50610

Annotated Bibliography on Population Dynamics, Behavior and Distribution of Fish, Marine Mammals, Commercial Invertebrates and Algae, by N. S. Romanov.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Annotirovannyi Ukazatel' Opublikovannykh v 1956 godu Rabot po Probleme "Zakonmernosti Dinamiki Chislennosti, Povedeniya i Raspredeleniya ryb, Morskikh Mlekopitayushchikh, Promyshlovyykh Bespozvonochnykh i Vodoroslei v Svyazi s Usloviyami ikh Sushchestvaniya", 1959.  
CFSTI TT 66-51048

The Geographical Observations in the Antarctic of the Expeditions of Cook, 1772-1775, and Bellingshausen-Lazarev, 1819-1821, by V. I. Lebedev, 41 pp.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, The Antarctic - The Committee Reports 1960, 1961, pp 7-24. P500063768-V  
Dept of Navy NIC tr 2542

Scientific  
Earth Sciences & Oceanography (Contd)

Prospects of Geological Investigations in the Antarctic in 1960-1965, by M. G. Ravich, 22 pp.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, The Antarctic - The Committee Reports 1960, 1961, pp 25-37. P500064168-V  
Dept of Navy NIC tr 2540

Flood From Heavy Monsoon Rains.  
RUSSIAN, per, Central Korean Telegraph Agency, 31 Aug 1967.  
DIA LN 388-68

Dispersion of Love Waves for a Three-Layer Model of the Earth, by D. I. Sikharulidze & N. I. Tutberidze.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Dispersiya Voln Lyava dlya Trekhsloinnoi Modeli Zemli, 1968.  
Plenum Press

Decomposition of Aluminosilicates by Soil Bacteria, by L. E. Novorossova & N. P. Remezov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, Vol 58, No 4, 1947, pp 655-658.  
CFSTI TT 67-51383

The Porosity of Magnetite and Garnet of Different Generations, by L. M. Ovchinnikov & A. S. Shur.  
RUSSIAN, per, Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR, Vol 101, No 1, 1955, pp 155-157.  
\*Dept of Navy/NRL

Recommendations for Improving Mining Equipment, by G. Khrapkov, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, Moscow, No. 5, Feb 68, p. 17.  
JPRS 44,759

Advances in Geological Prospecting and Oil Field Operations, V.G. Vasil'yev, 14 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Gazovaya Promyshlennost', Jan 68, Moscow, pp. 13-18.  
JPRS 44,808

Plans for Developing Large Diameter Gas Pipelines, by R.P. Polyanskiy, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Gazovaya Promyshlennost', Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 23-25.  
JPRS 44,808

Scientific  
Earth Sciences & Oceanography (Contd)

Photo-Observation Device of Great Magnification,  
by I. A. Tel'tevskiy.  
RUSSIAN, per, Geokhimiya, Vol 12, No 4, 1967,  
pp 274-279.  
\*FTD-HT-23-341-68

Energy Flux of Solar Plasma in a Sectorial  
Structure of the Interplanetary Magnetic Field,  
by I. V. Kovalevskiy.  
RUSSIAN, per, Geomagnetizm i Aeronomiya, Vol 7,  
No 6, 1967, pp 978-981. P910061768-V  
Sci Tech Info Facility  
ST-IMF-SP-10671

Comprehensive Utilization of the Water Potential  
of the Lena River, by V. F. Yarosh.  
RUSSIAN, per, Gidrotekhnicheskoe Stroitel'stvo,  
No 1, 1966, pp 1-8.  
CFSTI TT 68-50380

The Eleventh Soviet Antarctic Expedition, by  
L. I. Eskin. 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Information Bulletin of the  
Soviet Antarctic Expedition, No 58, 1966,  
pp 71-76. P500063168  
Dept of Navy NIC tr 2559

The Results of the First Decade of Soviet  
Antarctic Research, by V. G. Aver'yanov. 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Information Bulletin of the  
Soviet Antarctic Expedition, No 58, 1966,  
pp 71-76. P500063168  
Dept of Navy NIC tr 2559

Four Selected Articles from: Issledovaniya  
Tsentral'no-Amerikanskikh morei.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Issledovaniya Tsentral'no-Amerikanskikh  
morei, 1966, pp 5-24; 25-34; 35-46; 47-58.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50461

Ophiuroids of the USSR Seas, by A. M. D'yakonov.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR,  
1954.  
CFSTI TT 67-51390

Certain Geological and Geophysical Facts and  
Their Interpretation in Relation to the Earth's  
Crustal Composition and Structure, by G. D.  
Afanas'yev.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR,  
Geology Series, No 5, May 1967, pp 3-18.  
\*ACIC TC-1409

Scientific  
Earth Sciences & Oceanography (Contd)

Microanisotropy of Water-Saturated Sands, by  
L. V. Gorelik & A. A. Petrenko.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-  
Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Gidrotekhniki,  
Vol 76, 1964, pp 299-304.  
CFSTI TT 68-50381

Effectiveness of Systems of Mining and Methods  
of Extraction of Very Thin Veins, by P. A. Makhin.  
8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh  
Zavedeniy, Tsvetnaya Metallurgiya, No 4, 1964,  
pp 7-13. P100060268-V  
FTD-MT-65-20

Second Scientific and Coordinating Conference on  
Mechanization of Explosive Operations, by A. S.  
Danil'chuk, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh  
Zavedeniy, Tsvetnaya Metallurgiya, No 4, 1964,  
pp 168-170. P100060268-V  
FTD-MT-65-20

Changes in the Physical Properties of Peat-Bog  
Forest Soils Due to Drainage, by M. A. Bel'skaya.  
RUSSIAN, per, Leningradskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii  
Institut Lesnogo Khozvaistva, Sbornik Rabot po  
Lesnomu Khozvaistvu, No 4, 1961.  
CFSTI TT 67-51314

Development of USSR Coal Industry,  
by I. Ul'yanov, 15 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Material'no-tekhnicheskoye  
Snabzheniye, Moscow,  
Nov 67, pp. 31-38.  
JPRS 44,759

Methods of Censusing Sable Populations.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Metody opredeleniya chislennosti  
sobolya, No 6, 1965.  
CFSTI TT 67-51262

Improvement of Soil by Cultivation; Classification  
and Identification of Cultivated Soil, by  
V. Andronikov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Mezhdunarodnyi Sel'skokhozyayst-  
vennyi Zhurnal, No 4, 1965, pp 9-12.  
CFSTI TT 67-51276

Problems in Soviet Petroleum Industry,  
10 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Neftyonova Khozyaystvo,  
Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 1-4.  
JPRS 44,914

Scientific  
Earth Sciences & Oceanography (Contd)

One Article from: Osetrovye Yuzhnykh Morei Sovetskogo Soyuz. RUSSIAN, bk, Osetrovye Yuzhnykh Morei Sovetskogo Soyuz. Sbornik 3, 1964, pp 237-253.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50462

Computation of Tidal Currents at Critical Latitudes, by R. Tamsalu, RUSSIAN, rpt, Papers to be Presented at the Symposia and Other Meetings of the International Association of Physical Oceanography, 1967.  
JPRS 44734

Evaporation from Peat Soil in Relation to Climatic Factors and Water Table, by A. I. Ivitskii. RUSSIAN, per, Pochvovedenie (Pedology), No 2, 1938, pp 267-281.  
CFSTI TT 67-51306

Study of Water Yield by Peat, by A. I. Ivitskii. RUSSIAN, per, Pochvovedenie, No 11, 1939, pp 76-80.  
CFSTI TT 67-51333

Use of New Methane Drainage Method Delayed, by G. Ivanov, 5 pp. RUSSIAN, newspaper, Pravda, Moscow, 20 March 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 45,109

Waterfowl Resources of the USSR and Their Development, Summarized Information. RUSSIAN, bk, Resursy vodoplasnykh dach v SSSR i ikh vosproizvodstvo, No 5, 1965.  
CFSTI TT 67-51263

Findings of the Caucasus Anti-Hail Expedition (1965), by G. K. Sulakvelidze. RUSSIAN, bk, Rezultaty rabot Kavkazskoi protivoradovoi ekspeditsii 1965 g., 1966.  
CFSTI TT 67-51427

Certain Problems of Catching Herring at Varying Depths, by V.I. Smakov, 5 pp. RUSSIAN, per, Rybnoye Khozyaystvo, No. 11, Nov 67, Moscow, pp. 43-45.  
JPRS 44,865

The State and Role of Water in Biological Objects, by L. P. Kayushin. RUSSIAN, bk, Sostoyaniye i Rol' Vody v Biologicheskikh Obektakh, 1967.  
Plenum Press

Scientific  
Earth Sciences & Oceanography (Contd)

The Deep Structure of the Territory of the USSR, by N. A. Belyayevskiy, A. A. Borisov, RUSSIAN, per, Sovetskaya Geologiya, No 11, Nov 1967, pp 56-84.  
\*ACIC TC-1408

Soviet Antarctic Expeditions, 1961-1963, by A. V. Nudel'man. RUSSIAN, bk, Sovetskie ekspeditsii v Antarktiku 1961-1963 gg., 1965.  
CFSTI TT 67-51402

Status of Kizelovsk Coal Basin, by B.V. Bratchenko, 5 pp. RUSSIAN, per, Trud, Moscow, 25 Feb 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 44,759

Behavior Patterns in the ES Layer in the Auroral and Circumpolar Regions, by G. N. Gortushina. RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Leningrad. Arkticheskii i antarkticheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut, Vol 280, 1966, pp 91-99.  
\*FTD-MT-24-117-68

The Effect of Continental Runoff on the Development of Photo-plankton in the Northwestern Part of the Black Sea, by G. P. Iashtakova. RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Azcher. IRO, Vol 23, 1964, pp 55-68.  
\*Dept of Navy NCO tr 409

Seasonal Development and Distribution of Zooplankton in the Northwestern Black Sea, by S. A. Goromosova. RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Azcher. IRO, Vol 23, 1964, pp 69-80.  
\*Dept of Navy NCO tr 410

Seasonal Dynamics of Zooplankton in the Northeastern Part of the Black Sea, by V. D. Brayka. RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Azcher. IRO, Vol 23, 1964, pp 81-94.  
\*Dept of Navy NCO tr 411

Dynamics of Zooplankton in the Southeastern Part of the Black Sea, by A. I. Fedorina. RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Azcher. IRO, Vol 23, 1964, pp 95-104.  
\*Dept of Navy NCO tr 412

Calculation of Ice Volume and Hummocks (Using Ruffin Sea as Example), by V. P. Khrol, 36 pp. RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Okeanograficheskogo Instituta, Vol 86, 1965, pp 44-74.  
\*Dept of Navy NCO tr 357



Scientific  
Earth Sciences & Oceanography (Contd)

Quantitative Distribution of Bottom Fauna in Northwestern Part of the Bering Sea, by G. M. Belyayev, 27 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Instituta Okeanologii, Vol XXXIV, 1960, pp 85-103.  
Dept of Navy N00 tr 337

Evaporation on Syrts of the Issyk-Kul' Region, by Z. A. Ryazantseva.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Instituta Vodnogo Khozvaistva i Energetiki, Akademiya Nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, Issue 3, No 6, 1956, pp 61-67.  
CFSTI TT 67-51323

Drilling 1624-mm Diameter Wells in Solid Rock, by E. Ya. Kipko, et al., 8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Burovoy Tekhniki, 1967, Moscow, No. 18, pp. 159-165.  
JPRS 44,970

Soviet Fisheries Investigations in the Northeast Pacific, Part I.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Morskogo Rybnogo Khozvaistva i Okeanografii (VNIRO), Trudy, Vol 48, 1963.  
CFSTI TT 67-51203

Electrical Field Measurements at Sea, by F.I. Eskin, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta, No. 18, Leningrad 1967, pp. 169-170.  
JPRS 45,051

Crustal Structure of Central Asia Determined from Deep Seismic Sounding, by B. S. Vol'vovskiy.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, Vsesoyuznaya Nauchno-Tekhnicheskaya Geofizicheskaya Konferentsiya, 5th Novosibirsk, 1963. Metodika, Tekhnika i Rezul'taty Geofizicheskaya Razvedki; Materialy Konferentsii, Moscow, 1967, pp 14-20.  
\*FTD-MT-24-110-68

The Crust and Upper Mantle of the Oceans, by V. V. Belousov.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Zemnaya Kora i Verkhnyaya Mantla Okeanov, 1968.  
Plenum Press

Catch Between 1960-1963 and Its Qualitative Composition, by Ndoc Rakaj.  
ALBANIAN, per, Buletin i punimeve shkencore t'ekonomise se peshkimit, Vol 1, No 3, 1965, pp 67-86.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/33

Scientific  
Earth Sciences & Oceanography (Contd)

At School, by M. Hristova.  
BULGARIAN, per, Ribno stopanstvo, Vol XIV, No 1, 1967, pp 8-9.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/7

First on the Captain's Bridge of the Ocean Fishing Fleet, by Georgi Vrubchev.  
BULGARIAN, per, Ribno stopanstvo, Vol XIV, No 1, 1967, pp 12-13.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/22

Construction of our First Central Fishing Base, by D. Vasilev.  
BULGARIAN, per, Ribno stopanstvo, Vol XIV, No 1, 1967, p 25.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/23

State Fish Farms and Their Tasks, by N. Georgiev.  
BULGARIAN, per, Ribno stopanstvo, Vol XIV, No 2, 1967, pp 1-2.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/8

The Importance of Ocean Fishing Increases.  
BULGARIAN, per, Ribno stopanstvo, Vol XIV, No 2, 1967, p 3.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/24

More Fish and Fish Products will be Obtained for the Home and International Market, by Dimitur Vasilev.  
BULGARIAN, per, Ribno stopanstvo, Vol XIV, No 2, 1967, pp 9-10.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/25

The Radio - An Important Factor in the Development of our Fishing, by Hr. Nonev.  
BULGARIAN, per, Ribno stopanstvo, Vol XIV, No 2, 1967, p 10.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/26

Algae of the Black Sea - Raw Material for a New Industry in our Country, by V. Petrova.  
BULGARIAN, per, Ribno stopanstvo, Vol XIV, No 2, 1967, pp 12-14.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/27

Possibilities of Utilising Some Sea and Ocean Invertebrates in Industrial Processing, by I. Dimov.  
BULGARIAN, per, Ribno stopanstvo, Vol XIV, No 4, 1967, pp 5-7.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/31

Scientific  
Earth Sciences & Oceanography (Contd)

Activity of the Fishing and Oceanography Research  
Institute Varna, by Petur P. Kolarov.  
BULGARIAN, per, Ribno stopanstvo, Vol XIV,  
No 5-6, 1967.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/32

The Loess Atop Hua Shan Mountain, by Wang  
Chia-yin, 11 pp.  
CHINESE, per, Chung-kuo Ti-szu-chi Yen-chiu,  
Vol 3, No. 1-2, May 61, pp. 1-8.  
JPRS 45,099

Penetrating and Exploiting the Oceans, by  
Wen Ts'ao, 7 pp.  
CHINESE, per, K'o-hsueh Hua-pao, Shanghai,  
April 1960, pp. 138-139.  
JPRS 44,937

Getting the Ocean to Give of its Treasures,  
by Chu Ming-hua, 7 pp.  
CHINESE, per, K'o-hsueh Hua-pao, Shanghai,  
April 1960, pp. 140-141.  
JPRS 44,937

Relationship Between Surface Water  
and Ground Water in the Urumchi  
River Region, by Wang Wen-chun, 20 pp.  
CHINESE, research article, T'ien-  
shan Wu-lu-mu-ch'i-ho Ping-ch'uan  
yu Shui-wen Yen-chiu, Peking,  
July 65, pp. 109-118  
JPRS 44,802

Hydrologic Characteristics of the  
Urumchi River, by Wang Wen-Chun and  
Ch'en Ch'inte, 25 pp.  
CHINESE, per, T'ien-shan Wu-lu-mu-  
ch'i-ho Ping-ch'uan yu Shui-wen Yen-  
chiu, July 1965, Peking, pp. 98-  
119.  
JPRS 44,878

Ecologic Investigations into Marina bay with  
Regard to Fertilization, by Miljenko Buljan.  
CZECH, bk, Ekoloska Istrazivanja Marinskog  
Zaljeva Obzirom na Umjetnu Fertilizaciju.  
"Symposium: Bioloski Problemi Jadrana", 1966  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/5

Soil Classification as a Basis for Forest  
Typology in the Kostelec Area, by V. Svoboda  
& V. Cisar.  
CZECH, bk, Klasifikace pud jako jeden s podkladu  
pro stanoveni lesnich typu na Cernokostelsku.  
CFSTI TT 66-51082

Scientific  
Earth Sciences & Oceanography (Contd)

Contribution to the Simplified Calculation of  
Long-Distance Terrain Corrections in Gravimetry,  
by R. Neumann.  
DUTCH, per, Geophysical Prospecting, Vol 11,  
No 4, Dec 1963, pp 523-534.  
ACIC TC-1306

Reduced Analytical Calculations Required for  
the Determination of the Volumetric Weight of  
Peat-Bog Soils, by H. Kurm.  
ESTONIAN, per, Esti Maaviljeluse ja Maaparanduse  
Teadusliku Uurimise Instituudi Teaduslek-Tehvili  
Informatsioon, Bulleteen 6, 1961.  
CFSTI TT 67-51327

The Evaluation of Vertical Equilibrium in the  
Sea, by Bruno Schulz.  
GERMAN, per, Annalen der Hydrographie und  
Maritimen Meteorologie, Vol 45, 1917, pp 93-106.  
\*Dept of Navy NOO tr 416

The Salt Deserts of Iran as Climatic Evidence,  
by Hans Bobek.  
GERMAN, rpt, Anzeiger der Philosophisch-Historis-  
chen Klasse der Osterreichischen Akademie der  
Wissenschaften, No 3, 1961, pp 7-19. P100058868  
AFCL T-G-288

Experiences with the Askania Gravimeter GS 12,  
by W. Bettac.  
GERMAN, per, Askania-Warte, Vol 20, Issue 62,  
1963, pp 1-7.  
ACIC TC-1335

Minister Discusses Tasks of Brown  
Coal Industry, by Klaus Siebold,  
8 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Bergbautechnik,  
Leipzig, Jan 68, pp. 2-4.  
JPRS 44,825

Pond Trout Economy in France, by W. Steffens.  
GERMAN, per, Deutsche Fischerel Zeitung, Vol XIV,  
No 6, 1967, pp 188-191.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/31

Possibilities and Problems of Breeding Fish in  
Warm Waters in the German Democratic Republic,  
by D. Schaefer.  
GERMAN, per, Deutsche Fischerel Zeitung, Vol XIV,  
No 7, 1967, pp 193-199.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/35

Scientific  
Earth Sciences & Oceanography (Contd)

A Simple Derivation of the Gravimetric Correction Term, by K. Arnold.

GERMAN, per, Gerlands Beitrage zur Geophysik, Vol 74, Issue No 3, 1965, pp 207-211.  
ACIC TC-1354

The European Gravimeter Calibration Lines, by M. Kneissl, 37 pp.  
GERMAN, rpt, Report for Period 1954-1957 to the International Geodetic and Geophysical Union.  
ACIC TC-1304

First Results of the German Democratic Republic Fishery Research Conducted in the Coast of South West Africa, by Kurt Lambert.

GERMAN, per, Seeverkehr, Vol VII, No 8, 1967, pp 340-343.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/36

The Fishing Industry of the South American Countries. Part 2: Chile, by Walter Ranke.  
GERMAN, per, Seeverkehr, Vol VII, No 9, 1967, pp 386-388.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/33

Thoughts on the Conception of a New Sea Law, by R. Frenzel & A. Hauer, 14 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Seeverkehr, Vol VII, No 11, Nov 1967, pp 479-483. P500062968  
Dept of Navy NIC tr 2534

The Trafficability of Unsurfaced Soils, 17 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Technische Mitteilungen fur Sappeure Pontoniere und Mineure, Vol 32, No 2, Jul 1967, pp 84-104.  
ACSI J-3779  
ID 2204055767

Preliminary Limnologic Investigations on Farming Dams and Rivers in Iran, by Wilhelm Numann.  
GERMAN, per, Zeitschrift fur Fischerei, Vol XIV, No 5-6, 1967, pp 433-478.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/32

Schweydar's Formulas for the Terrain Effects on g, by K. Jung.  
GERMAN, per, Zeitschrift fur Geophysik, Vol 20, Issue 1, 1955, pp 47-64.  
ACIC TC-1334

Legal Aspects of Water Pollution, by Gyorgy Ortutay.  
HUNGARIAN, per, Halaszat, Vol XI, No 6, 1965, p 175.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/11

Scientific  
Earth Sciences & Oceanography (Contd)

Artificial Manuring of Fish Ponds in the USSR, by N. S.

HUNGARIAN, per, Halaszat, Vol XI, No 6, 1965, p 182.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/12

The Secret of High Fish Production in Israel, by K.

HUNGARIAN, per, Halaszat, Vol XI, No 6, 1965, pp 186-187.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/13

Ichthyology and Fishing Observations of the Freezer Trawler B 23 on the North West African Shelf Fishing Grounds, by Jan Razniewski.

POLISH, per, Biuletyn Informacyjny Gospodarki Rybnej, Vol IV, No 5, 1967, pp 16-20.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/3

Distribution on the Fresh Baltic Cod in the First Half of 1967, by W. Jasek.

POLISH, per, Biuletyn Informacyjny Gospodarki Rybnej, Vol IV, No 8, 1967, pp 20-27.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/24

The Conservation of Living Resources of the Sea in the Light of International Law, by Remigiusz Zaorski.

POLISH, bk, Eksploatacja biologicznych zasobow morza - w swietle prawa miedzynarodowego, E. R., 1967, 264 pp.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/26

A Fisherman Reminds. Rivers and Dam Reservoirs, by C. Kaczynski.

POLISH, per, Gospodarka Rybna, Vol XIX, No 7 (173), 1967, p 16.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/21

An Attempt to Interpret the Results of Mineral Fertilising Ponds, by Eugenia Grygierek.

POLISH, per, Gospodarka Rybna, Vol XIX, No 8 (174), 1967, pp 16-17.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/20

Oxygen Conditions of Two Alpine Lakes of Tatra Mountains, by M. Gliwicz.

POLISH, per, Polskie Archiwum Hydrobiologii, Vol XIV (XXVII), No 1, 1967, pp 53-72.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/9

Scientific  
Earth Sciences & Oceanography (Contd)

The Biological and Technical Principles of Fishing by Use of a D-C Field, by Tadeusz Penczak. POLISH, per, Przegląd Zoologiczny, Vol XI, No 2, 1967, pp 114-131.

\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/4

Development and Course of Hatching of Smelt - *Osmerus eperlanus* L.), by St. Gottwald & C. Magiec.

POLISH, per, Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, Vol 90, No 1, 1967, pp 59-79.

\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/28

Age Determination of Salmon Trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) During Formation of the Annual Rings, by R. Sych.

POLISH, per, Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, Vol 90, No 2, 1967, pp 305-325.

\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/27

Fish Reaction on Fishing Gear, by Jozef Swiniarski.

POLISH, per, Technika i Gospodarka Morska, Vol XVII, No 6 (192), 1967, pp 259-261.

\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/6

Training a Staff for Shipping and Fisheries.

POLISH, per, Technika i Gospodarka Morska, Vol XVII, No 6 (192), 1967, p 278.

\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/8

Sonar and Deep Sea Fishing, by Wlenczyslaw Kon.

POLISH, per, Technika i Gospodarka Morska, Vol XVII, No 7 (193), 1967, pp 299-301.

\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/16

Trawl Dragging, by Jozef Krepa.

POLISH, per, Technika i Gospodarka Morska, Vol XVII, No 8-9 (194-195), 1967, pp 360-363.

\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/17

On "Polish Hak" - In a Different Way, by K. Kolodziej.

POLISH, per, Tygodnik Morski, Vol X, No 40 (488), 1967, pp 3, 11.

\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/25

The Fishing Day as a Measure of Fishing Effort, by Kwinta Borkowska.

POLISH, per, Zeszyty Naukowe Wyższej Szkoły Rolniczej w Olsztynie, Vol 23, No 563, 1967, pp 185-202.

\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/23

Scientific  
Earth Sciences & Oceanography (Contd)

Emphasis in Future Mining Program Outlined, by Bujor Almasan, 6 pp. RUMANIAN, per, Sceinteia, 10 Feb 68, pp. 1 and 3. JPRS 44,898

Declination Anomaly Caused by a Single Pole in a Uniform Magnetic Field, by A. Soare and D. Zugravescu.

RUMANIAN, per, Studii si Cercetari de Geologie, Geofizica, Geografie, Seria Geofizica, Vol 5, No 1, 1967, pp 121-132.

\*ACIC TC-1407

Annual Report of the Institute of Oceanography and Fisheries in Split, 1966, by Slobodan Alfirovic & Dinko Morovic.

SERBO-CROATIAN, rpt, Institute, 1967, pp 1-186.

\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/6

Observations on Sardine Behavior Under Artificial Light, by Fabjan Grubisic.

SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Institut Za Oceanografiju i Ribarstvo - Split, Posebna izdanja, 1962, pp 3-15.

CFSTI TT 67-58026

Bullet, by Josip Basioli.

SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Morsko Ribarstvo, Vol 17, No 5-6, 1965, pp 97-99.

CFSTI TT 67-58032

The Shark and Man, by Robert Radovanovic.

SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Morsko Ribarstvo, Vol 17, No 5-6, 1965, pp 110-111.

CFSTI TT 67-58030

Hake, by Josip Basioli.

SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Morsko Ribarstvo, Vol 17, No 9-10, 1965, pp 182-184.

CFSTI TT 67-58031

Dentex, by Josip Basioli.

SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Morsko Ribarstvo, Vol 17, No 11-12, 1965, pp 214-217.

CFSTI TT 67-58033

Bass, by Josip Basioli.

SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Morsko Ribarstvo, Vol 18, No 1-2, 1966, pp 22-23.

CFSTI TT 67-58028

Scientific  
Earth Sciences & Oceanography (Contd)

Spider Crab, by Zdravko Stevoic.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Morsko Ribarstvo, Vol 18,  
No 3-4, 1966, pp 62-65.  
CFSTI TT 67-58034

Gilthead, by Josip Basioli.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Morsko Ribarstvo, Vol 18,  
No 3-4, 1966, pp 67-70.  
CFSTI TT 67-58035

First International Film Festival on Hunting  
and Fishing. Over 80 Filma from 15 Countries,  
by B. V.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Oslobodjenje, Vol XXIII,  
No 6900, 1967, p 9.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/21

The Fojnica will Stay Clear, Baryth Mine in  
Krezevo Agrees to Provide a Precipitating Filter,  
by H. Pecar.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Oslobodjenje, Vol XXIII,  
No 6893, 1967, p 10.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/20

The Western Coast of Africa - An Area for Tuna  
Fishing, by Ivo Maretic.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Morsko Ribarstvo, Vol 18,  
No 5-6, 1966, pp 81-84.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/4

A Review of the Conditions in Fishery in the  
Southern Adriatic, by Vladimir Lepetic.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Morsko Ribarstvo, Vol 18,  
No 7-8, 1966, pp 129-130.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/3

Biological Possibilities of Reservoirs, Methods  
of their Reconstruction and Utilization, by  
V. Ivasik.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Ribarstvo Jugoslavije,  
Vol XXII, No 3, 1967, p 77.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/18

Basic Sea Fisheries Law.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Slusbeni List SFRJ, Vol 21,  
No 10, 1965, pp 281-286.  
CFSTI TT 67-58029

Future Prospects in Zinc and Lead Exploita-  
tion, by Ljubisa Popovic, 12 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Tehnika, Belgrade,  
Feb 68, pp. 233-237.  
JPRS 44,985

Scientific  
Earth Sciences & Oceanography (Contd)

Bulletin, Engineering Geology and Hydrogeology,  
Vesnik.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Vesnik Zavoda Za Geoloska I  
Geofizicka Istrazivanja, Series B, No 6, 1966,  
pp 5-112.  
CFSTI TT 66-59004/2

Changes of the Biocenoses in the Sava from the  
Hydropower Station Medvode do Litije, by  
Tilda Herfort-Michieli.  
SLOVENIAN, per, Ribic, Vol XXVI, No 6, 1967,  
pp 167-170.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/16

Life in the Lake Cerknisko Jezero, by L. Miksa.  
SLOVENIAN, per, Ribic, Vol XXVI, No 7-8, 1967,  
pp 204-209.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/19

Electronics & Electrical Engineering

Allowance for Redistribution of Loads in Esti-  
mating the Reliability of Standby Redundancy  
Schemes, by A. M. Margulis.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, AN lat SSR, Institut Elektroniki i  
Vychislitel'noy Tekhniki, Avtomatika i Vychis-  
litel'naya Tekhnika, No 12, 1966, pp 161-168.  
\*FTD-MT-24-104-68

Functioning of Sequential Asynchronous Logic Net-  
works Analysed, by A. Yu. Gobszids.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, AN lat SSR, Institut Elektroniki i  
Vychislitel'noy Tekhniki, Avtomatika i Vychis-  
litel'naya Tekhnika, No 15, 1966, pp 43-55.  
\*FTD-MT-24-106-68

One Method for the Synthesis of Decoders with  
a Separated Load, by F. I. Zikov, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, AN Ukr SSR, Kiberneticheskaya  
Tekhnika, 1965, pp 51-58. P1C 72068-V  
FTD-MT-23-691-67

Redundancy in Complex Information Sensing and  
Processing Systems, by G. S. Britov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Avtometriya, No 5, 1965, pp 3-11.  
\*FTD-MT-23-308-68C

Scientific  
Electronics & Electrical Engineering (Contd)

Concerning the Asymptotic Integration of the Equations of a Controlled Process, by K.A. Abgaryan, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, No. 4, Moscow, 1967, pp. 796-799.

JPRS 44,777

Contribution to the Question of the Optimization of the Synthesis of Technological-Machine-Automatic Devices, by I.I. Artobolevskiy, 7 pp.

RUSSIAN, per, Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, No. 4, Moscow, 1967, pp. 800-803.

JPRS 44,777

On the Problem of the Investigation of the Functioning Stability of Complex Systems, by V.V. Kalashnikov, 5 pp.

RUSSIAN, per, Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, Moscow, No. 6, 1967, pp. 1294-1297.

JPRS 44,778

Electronic Computers and Ships Automation, by A. Ye. Sazonov, 186 pp.

RUSSIAN, bk, Elektronnyye Vychislitel'nyye Mashiny i Sudovaya Avtomatizatsiya, 1966, pp 141-164; 172-184.

\*FTD-MT-24-141-68

Composition of Automated Control Systems, by L. Lopatnikov, 6 pp.

RUSSIAN, per, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, Moscow, No. 11, March 68, p. 24.

JPRS 45,037

Measurement of Pulse Distortion in Digital Information Transmission, by K. A. Brusilovskii.

RUSSIAN, bk, Izmereniya iskazhenii impul'sov v sistemakh peredachi diskretnoi informatsii, 1965.

CFSTI TT 67-51370

NASA TT F-434

Reduction of Overvoltages in Tuned Electric Transmission Lines in Case of Single-Phase Short Circuits, by O. V. Ol'shovskii & G. I. Samorodov.

RUSSIAN, per, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Izvestiya Sibirskogo Otdeleniya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriya Tekhnicheskikh Nauk, No 6 (2), 1964, pp 9-15.

CFSTI TT 68-50332

Scientific  
Electronics & Electrical Engineering (Contd)

Computer for Statistical Analysis of Process Graphs Represented on Films, by L. V. Brusentsov.  
RUSSIAN, per, IVUZ, Elektromekhanika, No 4, 1967, pp 399-405.

\*FTD-MT-24-107-68

Parametric Amplification with Multi-Mode Pumping, by S. A. Akhmanov.

RUSSIAN, per, IVUZ, Radiofizika, Vol 10, No 1, 1967, pp 145-149.

\*FTD-HT-23-370-68

Noise Immunity of Elementary Signal in the Phase-Shift Keying, by A. I. Volynkin.

RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy, Radioelektronika, Vol 10, No 4, 1967, pp 370-377.

\*FTD-HT-23-313-68

Input Unit for Graphic Information, by G. I. Belik.

RUSSIAN, per, Kharkov, Institut gornogo mashinostroyeniya, avtomatiki i vychislitel'noy tekhniki. Probory i sistemy avtomatiki, No 3, 1965, pp 41-44.

\*FTD-HT-23-338-68

Correction Codes for Data Transmission and Processing, by Yu. G. Zarenin, 151 pp.

RUSSIAN, bk, Korrektiruyushchiye Kody Dlya Peredachi i Pererabotki Informatsii, 1965.

P100073068-V

FTD-MT-23-609-67

Permanent Storage on Metallic Cards, by A. V. Petrov, 13 pp.

RUSSIAN, per, Moskovskoye Vyssheye Tekhnicheskoye Uchebnoye Vychislitel'naya Tekhnika, No 5, 1966, pp 38-50.

P100052568-V

FTD-MT-24-284-67

Experience in Machine Processing of Information in Part/Time Systems, by A.M. Brekhov, 31 pp.

RUSSIAN, article, Opyt Mashinnoy Obrabotki Informatsii v Sistemakh SPU s Kontrolom po vremeni, Leningrad, House of Scientific-Technical Propaganda, 1966, pp. 3-35.

JPRS 44,733

Electrochemical Current Sources and Their Potentialities, by L. Pen'kova & M. Kocherginskiy.

RUSSIAN, per, Paano, No 10, 1966, pp 45-48.

ACSI J-2951

ID 2204031367

Scientific  
Electronics & Electrical Engineering (Contd)

Register on Unitrons, by A. N. Karmazinskiy & A. Sh. Kheyfets, 12 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Poluprovodnikovyye Pribory i Ikh Primeneniye. Sbornik Statey, No 14, 1965, pp 196-210. F100073468-V  
\*FTD-HT-23-706-67

Efforts to Beat Information Avalanche, by Vladimir Orlov, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Pravda, Moscow, 18 March 68, p. 3.  
JPRS 45,097

Digital-to-Analog Converter, by V. G. Berlin.  
RUSSIAN, per, Pribory i sistemy upravleniya, No 1, 1967, pp 32-33.  
\*FTD-HT-24-126-68

URP-1 Type Punched Card Reader, by K. K. Beletskiy.  
RUSSIAN, per, Pribory i sistemy upravleniya, No 3, 1967, pp 32-34.  
\*FTD-HT-24-123-68

Need for Competent Information Systems Analyzed, by G.G. Vorob'yev, 20 pp.  
RUSSIAN, journal, Priroda, Jan 68, pp. 2-11.  
JPRS 45,017

Electron Devices, by N. D. Devyatkov.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, Radio 70 Let. Nauchno-Tekhnicheskiy Sbornik, 1965, pp 279-292.  
\*FTD-HT-23-352-68

Development of Electric Power Engineering in the USSR.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Razvitie elektroenergetiki SSSR, 1965.  
CFSTI TT 68-50383

Automated Synthesis of Digital Automata on the Basis of the LYAPAS Algorithmic Language, by A. D. Zakrevskiy.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, Sb. Vychisl. sistemy. Vyp. 18, 1965, pp 5-33.  
\*FTD-HT-23-337-68

Fifth All-Union Conference on Computerized Control Systems Held in the USSR, by V.V. Solodovnikov, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Tekhnicheskaya Kibernetika, Moscow, No. 1, 1968, pp. 203-208.  
JPRS 45,078

Scientific  
Electronics & Electrical Engineering (Contd)

Development of the Cline Television Technique in the USSR, by V. A. Burgov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Tekhnika Kino i Televideniya, No 9, 1967, pp 5-12.  
\*FTD-HT-23-383-68

Radio Electronic Complexes Aboard Submarines, by V. F. Droblenkov & V. N. Gerasimov, 21 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Threat from the Deep, 1966, pp 67-80. P500049668-V  
Dept of Navy NIC tr 2532

Method for Checking Computer Operations, by Z. Sh. Kipshidze.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, Trudy, AN GruzSSR. Vychislitel'nyy Tsentr. Voprosy Vychislitel'noy Tekhniki, Vol 7, No 2, 1966, pp 53-59.  
\*FTD-HT-24-105-68

Use of Externally Mounted Preamplifiers in Antenna Arrays for the Meter Band, by R. D. Dagkesamanskiy.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, Trudy, AN SSSR. Fizicheskiy institut. Diapazonnyy krestobraznyy radioteleskop i vypolneniyye na nem radioastronomicheskiye issledovaniya, Vol 38, 1967, pp 29-39.  
\*FTD-HT-24-128-68

Device Complex for Input of Data into a Specialized Digital Computer for Statistical Investigations, by B. D. Borisov, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, AN SSSR. Sibirskoye Otdeleniye. Institut Avtomatiki i Elektrometrii. Trudy, Vol 1, 1965, pp 153-157. P100052668-V  
\*FTD-HT-24-286-67

Ferrite-Transistorized Frequency Dividers for Quartz Clocks, by S. V. Shustrov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Inst Komiteta, Gosudarstvennyy Komitet Standartov Mer i Izmeritel'nykh Priborov, No 77(137), 1965, pp 33-36.  
\*FTD-HT-23-1394-67

Certain Mathematical Problems Arising During the Combined Operation of Digital Computers, by D. A. Pospelov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Tr. Mosk. Energ. In-ta, Vychislitel'naya Tekhnika. Trudy MEI, No 53, 1963, pp 97-110.  
\*FTD-HT-67-33

Use of Microfilmed Punch Cards with Computers, by N. F. Dement'yev and V. I. Grigor'yev, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Moscow. Trudy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Aeroklimatologii, No 39, 1967, pp 15-21.  
JPRS 44734

Scientific  
Electronics & Electrical Engineering (Contd)

Unidirectional Medium-Wave Band Log-Periodic Antenna, by E. M. Zhurbenko.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, Moscow, Elektrotekhnicheskii Institut Svyazi, Trudy Nauchnotekhnicheskoy Konferentsii Professorsko-Prepodavatel'skogo Sostava MEIS, 1967, pp 182-184.  
\*FTD-HT-23-356-68

Computing Transition Processes in the YzMZ-238 Diesel Engine on a M-3 Electronic Computer, by Yu. V. Khramov.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, Tr Tsentr n.-1 Avtonob i Avtonotorn in-ta, Vol 74, 1965, pp 34-48.  
\*FTD-MT-24-99-68

Centralized System for the Assembly and Processing of Information, by M. N. Ivanov.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, Tr t-y Nauchno-Tekhn Konferentsii po Yadern Radioelektron. T 3 Ch 1 M. Atomizdat, 1965, pp 110-136.  
\*FTD-HT-23-287-68C

Digital Devices for Automatic Control; Measurement and Guidance, by I. V. Butusov, 387 pp.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Tsifrovyye Ustroystva Dlya Avtomaticheskogo Kontrolya, Izmereniya i Upravleniya, 1964, pp 1-375. P100060168-V  
FTD-HT-65-61

Effect of Automatic Monitoring and Switchover Devices on Reliability of Systems with Redundancy, by T. D. Zholkover.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, Vses Konf po Avtomatich Kontrol i Metodam Elektrich Izmereniy, 6th, 1964, Avtomatich Kontrol i Metody Elektrich Izmereniy; Tr Konf, t. I: Teoriya Izmerit Info Sistem, Novosibirsk, 1966, pp 96-100.  
\*FTD-HT-23-291-68

Computer Techniques, by A. L. Oranskiy, 193 pp.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Vychislitel'naya Tekhnika, 1964.  
P100072968-V  
FTD-HT-23-644-67

Reversing Pulse Counter, by A. P. Vishnevskiy  
G. V. L. Krichovskaya, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, Patent No. 176716, Class 42m.  
P100072468-V  
FTD-HT-23-708-67

A Device for Connecting Two Radio Relay Systems to a Common Antenna-Waveguide Channel, by A. L. Model'.  
RUSSIAN, Patent No 127,487, Class 21.  
\*FTD-HT-23-324-68B

Scientific  
Electronics & Electrical Engineering (Contd)

A Programming Adapter to a Roentgenometer DP-2, by T. Petrov and T. Vachev, 5 pp.  
BULGARIAN, per, Armeyski Pregled, Sofia, Jan 68, pp. 55-58.  
JPRS 44,873

An AC Track Circuit.  
CZECH, per, Zeleznicni Doprava a Technika, Jul 1966.  
DIA LN 46-68

Data-Theoretical Comparison of Analog and Digital Measurement, by E. G. Moschni, 9 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Messen, Steuern, Regeln, No 11, 1965, pp 367-370. P100072168-V  
\*HT-23-707-67

Research and Development Work at the Institute in the Field of Radio Communications and Naval Electronics, by J. P. Rehahn.  
GERMAN, per, Nachrichtentechnik, No 2, 1966, pp 79-80.  
\*FTD-HT-67-861

Experimental Study of the MOS Transistor Performance at High Frequencies, by R. Paul.  
GERMAN, per, Nachrichtentechnik, Vol 17, No 7, Jul 1967, pp 255-260.  
\*FTD-HT-23-335-68C

Circuit for Communication Systems, Particularly Telephone Systems with Switch-Through Elements Selected Via a Marker, 11 pp.  
GERMAN, Patent No 1,131,749.  
Dept of Commerce  
Patent Office

Correction of a Contradiction Between the Electrodynamics Theory and the Theory of Relativity of Electromagnetic Masses, by Enrico Fermi, 17 pp.  
ITALIAN, per, Nuovo Cimento, No 25, 159-170, 1923, pp 24-32. P500049668-V  
Dept of Navy NIC tr 2531

Production of Low Voltage Electrical Equipment, by L. Tintea and S. Popescu  
5 pp.  
ROMANIAN, per, Viata Economica, Bucharest, 2 Feb 68, p. 9.  
JPRS 44,863



Scientific  
Energy Conversion (non-propulsive)

Maintenance of 150-200 Thousand Kilowatt Turbine Generators, by Eng. Ya.S. Urintsev, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Energetik, Feb 68, Moscow, pp. 8-11.  
JPRS 45,115

Expediency of Separating Capital and Current Preventive Maintenance of Electric Power Plant Equipment Questioned, by G.N. Astashonok, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Energetik, Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 11-12.  
JPRS 45,115

New Gas-Steam Power Unit Developed, by I.I. Kirillov, et al, 9 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Energomashinostroyeniye, Leningrad, No. 2, 1968, pp. 1-5.  
JPRS 45,057

Design of Runner Blades of Francis Turbine by Bauersfeld Method, by V. V. Barlit.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedenii, No 11, 1962, pp 113-120.  
CFSTI TT 67-59002

Blade Design of Francis Turbines for Ensuring High Anticavitation Properties, by L. S. Shmuglyakov & V. E. Lasenko.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedenii, No 11, 1964, pp 100-106.  
CFSTI TT 67-59003

Structure of Electric Power Rates and Transformer Tie-In, by V.S. Yermakov and A.R. Nikonov, 8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Promyshlennaya Energetika, No. 12, 1967, pp. 14-17.  
JPRS 44,944

The Fuel and Power Balance in the USSR, by S. Litvak and V. Voropayeva, 16 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Vestnik Statistiki, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 32-41.  
JPRS 44,853

Report on the Iron Gate Hydroelectric Power and Navigation System on the Danube, by Dr. Florin Iorgulescu, 22 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Energetica, Bucharest, Part I: Dec 67, pp. 533-538; Part II: Jan 68, pp. 1-14.  
JPRS 45,030

Scientific  
Energy Conversion (Non-Propulsive) (Contd)

Careful Utilization of Fuel and Energy, by Cristinel Vilcu, 6 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Scinteia, Bucharest, 31 Jan 68, pp. 1 and 3.  
JPRS 44,985

Materials

Synthesis of Thermally Stable Polymers which Contain the Sym-triazine Ring, by Yu. A. Murav'yev.  
RUSSIAN, per, AN GruzSSR. Soobshcheniya, Vol 46, No 2, 1967, pp 353-358.  
\*FTD-HT-23-331-68

Investigation of the System Niobium-Zirconium-Hafnium-Carbon, by T. F. Fedorov.  
RUSSIAN, per, AN SSSR. Institut metallurgii. Eksperimental'naya tekhnika i metody vysokotemperaturnykh izmereniy, 1966, pp 127-135.  
\*FTD-HT-23-334-68

Hardening of a Nickel Base Alloy with Segregation of a Phase with a Rhombic Lattice, by N. L. Baturinskaya.  
RUSSIAN, per, AN SSSR. Institut metallurgii. Svoystva i primeneniya zharoprochnykh splavov, 1966, pp 153-158.  
\*FTD-HT-23-312-68

Effect of Heat Treatment Conditions of a Nickel-Chromium-Titanium-Aluminum Alloy on the Value of the Lattice Constant of the Segregated Phase, by V. V. Zhukov.  
RUSSIAN, per, AN SSSR. Institut metallurgii. Svoystva i primeneniya zharoprochnykh splavov, 1966, pp 159-162.  
\*FTD-HT-23-332-68C

Effect of the Absorptive Activity of Alloying Elements on the Nature of the Distribution of Excess Phases Along the Grain Boundaries of Nickel Base Alloys, by V. Ye. Ol'shanetskiy.  
RUSSIAN, per, AN SSSR. Institut metallurgii. Svoystva i primeneniya zharoprochnykh splavov, 1966, pp 194-200.  
\*FTD-HT-23-332-68C

Investigation of Oxidation of Niobium Alloyed with Vanadium, Titanium or Zirconium, by D. A. Prokoshkin.  
RUSSIAN, per, AN SSSR. Institut metallurgii. Svoystva i primeneniya zharoprochnykh splavov, 1966, pp 285-290.  
\*FTD-HT-23-332-68C

Scientific  
Materials (Contd)

The Phase Diagram Hafnium-Chromium, by V. N. Svechnikov.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Akad Nauk Ukr SSSR, Razovye Prov-  
rashchen, v Metal i Splavakh, 1965, pp 159-162.  
\*FTD-MT-23-292-68

Approximate Calculation of the Surface Tension  
of Metals, by S. N. Zadumkin.  
RUSSIAN, per, Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR,  
Vol 112, No 3, 1957, pp 453-456.  
\*NASA TT F-11,552

Ore Concentration in Heavy Suspension at  
Krasnorechensk Mining Combine, by Iu. S. Badeev.  
RUSSIAN, per, Gornyi Zhurnal, No 4, 1966,  
pp 65-70.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50625

Resistance to Abrasive Wear of Structural Materials  
and Machine Parts, by M. M. Tenenbaum.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Iznosostoykost' konstruktsionnykh  
materialov i detaley mashin pri abrazivnom  
iznashivani, Moscow, 1966, 330 pp.  
\*FTD-MT-24-133-68

On the Decompositional Heat of the Organic Matter  
of Estonian Oil Shale, by R. Valdek.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izvestia Akademii Nauk Estonskoi  
SSR, Seriya Fizikomatematicheskikh i Tekhnicheskikh  
Nauk, Vol 10, No 2, 1961, pp 158-165.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50608

Structure and Properties of Patented Wire  
Alloyed with Cobalt, by V. Ya. Zubov and  
V. R. Baras.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izv VUZ Chern Met., No 6, 1966,  
pp 131-136.  
BISI 5413

Calculating Thermodynamic Indices in the Blast  
Furnace, by A. N. Pokhvisnev.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izvest VUZ Chern. Met., No 11,  
1966, pp 20-21.  
\*BISI 6354

Behaviour of Nitrogen During the Manufacture of  
Low-Carbon Steel by Oxygen Lance Blowing, by  
A. I. Kholodev.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izv. VUZ Chern. Met., No 6, 1967,  
pp 60-64.  
BISI 5990

Scientific  
Materials (Contd)

Relationship Between Distribution of Burden  
Materials and the Temperature Field in a Blast-  
Furnace Stack, by B. V. Aparin.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izvest. VUZ Chern. Met., No 2,  
1968, pp 27-31.  
\*HB 7421

On the Segregation Phenomena in Continuous Cast  
Billets, by A. I. Chizhikov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izvest. VUZ Chern. Met., No 2,  
1968, pp 53-56.  
\*HB 7420

On the Specific Pressures in Vibratory Pressing  
of Powder Materials, by T. M. Golubev.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izvest. VUZ Chern. Met., No 2,  
1968, pp 63-66.  
\*HB 7422

Distribution of Boron in the Case of Boronized  
Steel, by I. S. Dukarevich.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izvest. VUZ Chern. Met., No 2,  
1968, pp 122-124.  
\*HB 7418

The Change in pH of Aqueous Extract of Rocks  
in the Zone of Disjunctive Dislocations, by A.  
F. Gorovoy, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh  
Zavedeniy. Tsvetnaya Metallurgiya, No 4, 1964,  
pp 3-6. P100060268-V  
FTD-MT-65-20

Application of Ultrasonics in Nonferrous Metal  
Technology, by I. A. Yakubovich, et al, 11 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh  
Zavedeniy. Tsvetnaya Metallurgiya, No 4, 1964,  
pp 23-29. P100060268-V  
FTD-MT-65-20

Electron Microscope Study of Aggregation of Sus-  
pensions of Limonite and Ferrimolybdate in Con-  
nection with their Floatability, by S. A. Parshenkov,  
et al, 4 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh  
Zavedeniy. Tsvetnaya Metallurgiya, No 4, 1964,  
pp 32-37. P100060268-V  
FTD-MT-65-20

Selection of Optimum Parameters During Radio-  
metric Determination of Lead in Concentration  
Products, by L. M. Velyus, et al, 12 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh  
Zavedeniy. Tsvetnaya Metallurgiya, No 4, 1964,  
pp 38-46. P100060268-V  
FTD-MT-65-20

Scientific  
Materials (Contd)

Cooperative Investigation of Oxidation Rates of Copper and Its Reduction from Oxides by the Method of Electrical Conductivity, by Ye. S. Vorontsov, et al, 9 pp.

RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Tsvetnaya Metallurgiya, No 4, 1964, pp 53-59. P100060268-V  
FTD-MT-65-20

Density and Molar Volume of Copper and Copper-Lead Mattes, by V. P. Rystrov, et al, 5 pp.

RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Tsvetnaya Metallurgiya, No 4, 1964, pp 60-64. P100060268-V  
FTD-MT-65-20

Concerning the Separation of Nickel from Cobalt in Ammonium Solutions, by V. I. Rybnikov, et al, 8 pp.

RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Tsvetnaya Metallurgiya, No 4, 1964, pp 73-78. P100060268-V  
FTD-MT-65-20

Heat Capacity of Lead Concentrates and Agglomerate at High Temperatures, by S. G. Bratchikov, 3 pp.

RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Tsvetnaya Metallurgiya, No 4, 1964, pp 79-82. P100060268-V  
FTD-MT-65-20

Influence of the Material Composition of Lead Batches on Their Pelletizing, by V. P. Ryazanov, et al, 5 pp.

RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Tsvetnaya Metallurgiya, No 4, 1964, pp 83-87. P100060268-V  
FTD-MT-65-20

Isobaric Potentials of Oxidation of Antimony and Tin During Alkaline Refining of Lead, by V. S. Lovchikov, 7 pp.

RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Tsvetnaya Metallurgiya, No 4, 1964, pp 88-95. P100060268-V  
FTD-MT-65-20

Electrical Conductivity of a Zinc Charge, by A. K. Pinayev, et al, 5 pp.

RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Tsvetnaya Metallurgiya, No 4, 1964, pp 96-100. P100060268-V  
FTD-MT-65-20

Scientific  
Materials (Contd)

Influence of the Silicon Ratio of the Initial Solution, the Degree of Decomposition, and the Seed Charge on the Quality of Aluminum Hydroxide During Carbonization, by A. I. Layner, et al, 7 pp.

RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Tsvetnaya Metallurgiya, No 4, 1964, pp 101-106. P100060268-V  
FTD-MT-65-20

Investigation of Interaction Cadmium Oxide with Different Chlorinating Agents, by A. N. Ketov, et al, 5 pp.

RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Tsvetnaya Metallurgiya, No 4, 1964, pp 107-111. P100060268-V  
FTD-MT-65-20

Investigation of Soldering of Alloy VTZ-1 to Steels 1Kh18N9T and EI69, by A. A. Onoprienko, 6 pp.

RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Tsvetnaya Metallurgiya, No 4, 1964, pp 121-123. P100060268-V  
FTD-MT-65-20

Influence of Hydrogen on the Mechanical Properties of Titanium and the Alloy OT4-1, by V. A. Ivanov, et al, 8 pp.

RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Tsvetnaya Metallurgiya, No 4, 1964, pp 124-129. P100060268-V  
FTD-MT-65-20

The Question of Deposition of Tantalum from the Vapor-Gas Phase, by Ya. M. Polyakov, 4 pp.

RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Tsvetnaya Metallurgiya, No 4, 1964, pp 130-134. P100060268-V  
FTD-MT-65-20

On the Character of the Dependence of Deformation Resistance on the Degree of Deformation in Recrystallization Processes in Pressure Treatment of Metals, by I. L. Perlin, et al, 8 pp.

RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Tsvetnaya Metallurgiya, No 4, 1964, pp 135-141. P100060268-V  
FTD-MT-65-20

Deposition of Galvanic Rhenium Cladding on Molybdenum and Tungsten, by I. N. Kvoikova, 8 pp.

RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Tsvetnaya Metallurgiya, No 4, 1964, pp 142-146. P100060268-V  
FTD-MT-65-20

Scientific  
Materials (Contd)

Attachment to Metallomicroscope for Direct Observation of the Process of Electropolishing and Etching of Microsections, by A. I. Pekarev, 4 pp. RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchevnykh Zavedeniy. Tsvetnaya Metallurgiya, No 4, 1964, pp 147-149. F100060268-V  
FTD-HT-65-20

Control of the Process of Drying of Charge in Revolving Furnaces with Application of Prognosticating Models, by V. A. Ivanov, 6 pp. RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchevnykh Zavedeniy. Tsvetnaya Metallurgiya, No 4, 1964, pp 150-160. F100060268-V  
FTD-HT-65-20

Nonferrous Metallurgy of Armenia, by V. A. Malkonyan, 9 pp. RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchevnykh Zavedeniy. Tsvetnaya Metallurgiya, No 4, 1964, pp 161-167. F100060268-V  
FTD-HT-65-20

Physical and Mechanical Properties of Fibers Obtained from Polypyromellitimide, by A. P. Rudakov. RUSSIAN, per, Khimicheskiye Volokna, No 5, 1966, pp 20-23. \*FTD-HT-23-371-68

The Use of Cans Made from Chrome Plated and Lacquered Sheet Iron for Packaging Confectioneries, by Yu. N. Mishnev. RUSSIAN, per, Khlebopekarnaya i Konditerskaya Promyshlennost, No 10, 1967, p 35. ACSI J-4318  
ID 2204004368

Supplying Metalworking Machinery, by A. Pavlov, 13 pp. RUSSIAN, per, Material'no-tekhnicheskoye Snabzheniye, Moscow, No. 12, 1967, pp. 12-19. JPRS 44,735

Use and Storage of Ferrous Metal Must Be Improved, by R. Clovyagin and M. Braverman, 6 pp. RUSSIAN, journal, Material'notekhnicheskoye Snabzheniye, No. 2, 1968, pp. 63-66. JPRS 44,949

Scientific  
Materials (Contd)

Thermodynamic Analysis of the Conditions of Nonoxidizing Rolling of Tungsten in a Vacuum at High Temperatures, by A. N. Krestovnikov. RUSSIAN, rpt, Moscow Institut Stali i Splavov. Sbornik, Fizicheskaya Khimiya Metallurgicheskikh Protsessov i Sistem, No 41, 1966, pp 196-204. \*FTD-HT-23-296-68

Determination of Oxygen, Hydrogen and Nitrogen Content in Ni-Mg and Ni-Mg-W Alloys, by T. A. Izmanova. RUSSIAN, rpt, Moscow. Tsentral'nyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Chernoy Metallurgii Sbornik Trudov, No 49, 1966, pp 94-97. \*FTD-HT-23-302-68

The Petroleum Processing and Petrochemical Industries in 1968, by V.P. Sukhanov, 8 pp. RUSSIAN, per, Neftpererabotka i Neftkhimiya, Moscow, No. 1, 1968, pp. 1-4. JPRS 45,109

Petroleum Products: Properties, Quality, and Applications, by V. V. Losikov. RUSSIAN, monom Nefteprodukty: Svoystva, Kachestvo, Primeneniye. Spravochnik, 1966, 776 pp. \*FTD-HT-23-347-68C

Study of the State of the Metal in the Roll Pass Gap During Hot Continuous Rolling Under Stress, by I. I. Onishchenko. RUSSIAN, per, Nepreryvnaya Prokatka, Vol 23, 1966, pp 63-65. \*BISI 6336

Tasks of the Refractory Materials Industry for 1968, 5 pp. RUSSIAN, per, Ogneupory, Moscow, No. 1, 1968, pp. 1-4. JPRS 44,819

Causes of Nonuniform Distribution of Chromium in Ruby, by N. P. Tikhonova. RUSSIAN, per, Optiko-Mekhanicheskaya Promyshlennost, No 7, 1967, pp 45-48. \*FTD-HT-23-301-68

Fiberglass Plastic Obtained from Polyester Epoxy Binder by the Contact Method at Normal Temperature, by L. I. Kravchenko. RUSSIAN, per, Plasticheskiye Massy, No 3, 1966, pp 28-32. \*FTD-HT-23-375-68

**Scientific  
Materials (Contd)**

Quantitative Analysis in Microanalysis by  
Electronic Probe, by J. Philibert.  
FRENCH, per, Met. Corros. Ind., June 1964,  
pp 216-240.  
BISI 5509 - II

New Method of Electrolytic Etching for Obser-  
vation of the Structure and Sub-Structure of  
Iron, by J. L. Truffier, et al.  
FRENCH, per, Met Corros Ind., Vol 61, June 1966,  
pp 235-243.  
BISI 5409

Ferrite and Austenite Producing Effect of the  
Principal Addition Elements in the Nickel-  
Chromium Stainless Steels Derived from the  
18-10 Type, by P. Guiraldeng.  
FRENCH, per, Rev. Met. Men. Sci., Vol 64,  
Nov 1967, pp 907-939.  
\*BISI 6337

Study of the Effect of Grain Size of Steel on  
the Transition Temperature of Notch Toughness,  
by T. Varga and B. Marincek.  
GERMAN, per, Arch. Eisenh., Vol 38, Feb 1967,  
pp 129-134.  
BISI 5698

On the Spectrometric Determination of Boron  
Contents in Steel Between 5 to 50.10-4%, by  
P. Holler & K. Slickers.  
GERMAN, per, Arch. Eisenh., Vol 39, Feb 1968,  
pp 129-134.  
\*HB 7409

On the Determination of the Lead Content in  
Free-Machining Steels, by O. G. Koch.  
GERMAN, per, Arch. Eisenh., Vol 39, Feb 1968,  
pp 135-138.  
\*HB

The 'Madra' Instrument for the Automatic  
Measurement of Continuous Lengths, by  
F. Faure.  
GERMAN, per, ASG-Mitt., Vol 3, No 6, 1966,  
pp 173-178.  
BISI 5832

Fully Automated Hot Finished Line for Continuous  
Tube Mill, by D. Grube.  
GERMAN, per, Bander Bleche, Vol 8, June 1967,  
pp 368-371.  
BISI 6208

**Scientific  
Materials (Contd)**

Heavy Duty Oblique-Roll Cold Straightening  
Machines for Steel Tubes, by J. Vogt.  
GERMAN, per, Bander Bleche, Vol 8, Oct 1967,  
pp 681-683.  
BISI 6213

Glass-Fiber Reinforced Plastics for Supporting  
Constructions, by G. Hintersdorf.  
GERMAN, per, Bauplanung Bautechnik, No 11, 1967,  
pp 538-543.  
ACSI J-4319  
ID 2204004468

The Bonding of Ceramic Raw Materials with Mono-  
Aluminium Phosphate Solution (Refractory Binder  
32) - Part 1, by H. Bechtel and G. Floss.  
GERMAN, per, Ber DKG, Vol 37, No 8, 1960, pp 362-  
367.  
BISI 5446

Investigations of Thin Oxide Layers, by  
R. Grauer & W. Feitknecht.  
GERMAN, per, Corros. Sci., Vol 6, Jul 1966,  
pp 313-319.  
BISI 5410 - II

Basic Terms Describing the Structure of High  
Speed Tool Steel, by E. Kunze.  
GERMAN, per, DEW-Techn. Ber., Vol 4, No 2, 1964,  
pp 44-50.  
\*BISI 6340

Nomenclature of Steels, by A. Krisch.  
GERMAN, per, Draht-Welt, Vol 52, Feb 1966,  
pp 70-73.  
BISI 5756

Investigation of the Possibilities of Industrial  
Use of Neutron Activation Analysis for Determina-  
tion of Oxygen and if Possible Nitrogen and  
Hydrogen in Steels. Part III., by N. Stoll.  
GERMAN, per, EURATOM, Rpt 31618, Vol III, 1966.  
\*BISI 6338

Experience in Quality Control of Steel Castings  
by NDT, Particularly Ultrasound, by R. Beyer.  
GERMAN, per, Giesserei, Vol 54, No 5, 1967,  
pp 123-128.  
\*HB 7395

Application of Metallurgical Fundamentals in  
the Foundry, by K. Orth.  
GERMAN, per, Giesserei, Vol 55, No 2, 1968,  
pp 39-43.  
\*HB 7400

Scientific  
Materials (Contd)

Certain Properties of Plastics at Low Temperatures, by V. A. Levin.  
RUSSIAN, per, Plasticheskiye Massy, No 11, 1966, pp 64-65.  
\*FTD-HT-23-374-68

Dispersion of Liquids, by V. A. Borodin, 262 pp.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Raspylivaniye Zhidkostey, Moskva, 1967.  
\*FTD-MT-24-97-68

Talnakhsk Ore Intrusive on the Northwest of the Siberian Platform, by V. N. Egorov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Razvedka i Okhrana nedr, No 1, 1963, pp 17-21.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50626

New Exploration's Methods of Placer Gold Deposits, by A. S. Vlasov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Razvedka i Okhrana nedr, No 4, 1964, pp 7-13.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50627

Vilyuy Gold-Bearing Basin, by V. I. Timofeev.  
RUSSIAN, per, Razvedka i Okhrana nedr, No 6, 1965, pp 1-5.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50629

Some Regularity of the Pechengi Copper-Nickel Ore-Bearing Area, by I. Ia. Iakovlev.  
RUSSIAN, per, Razvedka i Okhrana nedr, No 9, 1965, pp 1-8.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50630

Rich Nepheline Ores and Their Utilization by the Siberian Aluminum Industry, by A. M. Prusevich.  
RUSSIAN, per, Razvedka i Okhrana nedr, No 11, 1965, pp 7-11.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50631

Impulsive Thermomechanical Quenching of Aluminum Alloys, by O. I. Andreyeva.  
RUSSIAN, per, Sb. Akust. i magnitn. obrabotka, veshchestv, Novocherkassk, 1966, pp 117-129.  
\*FTD-HT-23-319-68

Production and Properties of Single Crystals of Refractory Metals and Alloys, by E. M. Savitskii.  
RUSSIAN, per, Svoistva Primen. Zharoproch. Splavov, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Met., 1966, pp 15-24.  
\*FTD-HT-23-332-68C

Scientific  
Materials (Contd)

Some Regularities of the Weakening of Metals in Relation to Temperature, by V. S. Ivanova.  
RUSSIAN, per, Svoistva Primen. Zharoproch. Splavov, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Met., 1966, pp 35-39.  
\*FTD-HT-23-332-68C

Strength and Plasticity of Some Single- and Two Phase No-base Alloys Produced by Electron Beam Melting, by B. A. Movchan.  
RUSSIAN, per, Svoistva Primen. Zharoproch. Splavov, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Met., 1966, pp 99-104.  
\*FTD-HT-23-332-68C

Plastic Heat-Resistant Alloys of the Nb-Ni-Al System, by R. S. Mints.  
RUSSIAN, per, Svoistva Primen. Zharoproch. Splavov, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Met., 1966, pp 200-201.  
\*FTD-HT-23-332-68C

Hardening and Softening Kinetics of Heat-Resistant Alloys Made for the Selection of Temperature Ranges of Hot Plastic Deformation and Heat Treatment, by N. P. Zhetvin.  
RUSSIAN, per, Svoistva Primen. Zharoproch. Splavov, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Met., 1966, pp 213-218.  
\*FTD-HT-23-332-68C

Resistance to High-Temperature Oxidation of Alloys of W with Mo and Ti, by I. Yu. Lazareva.  
RUSSIAN, per, Svoistva Primen. Zharoproch. Splavov, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Met., 1966, pp 280-285.  
\*FTD-HT-23-332-68C

Technology of Automatic Control Systems Design: Reference Materials, by K. A. Mironov, 702 pp.  
RUSSIAN, mono, Tekhnika Proektirovaniya Sistem Avtomatizatsii Spravochnyye Materialy, Moscow, 1966.  
\*FTD-HT-23-303-68C

Sintered Sealing Materials for Gas Turbines, by M. K. Belitskiy.  
RUSSIAN, per, Tekhnologiya i organizatsiya proizvodstva, No 2, 1967, pp 91-95.  
\*FTD-MT-24-114-68

Improving the Quality of Lubricating Oil by Ultrasonic Irradiation, by N. V. Asseyev.  
RUSSIAN, per, Tekhnologiya i organizatsiya proizvodstva, No 3, 1967, pp 101-102.  
\*FTD-HT-23-310-68

Scientific  
Materials (Contd)

Thermal Conductivity of Refractory Materials.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Teploprovodnost' ogneporov, 1966,  
84 pp.

\*CFSTI TT 68-50635

\*NASA TT F-516

The Infrared Transmission Spectra of Aluminum  
Silicate Smelts Hardened in the Vitreous State,  
by Ye. V. Yermolayeva.

RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Akad. Nauk SSSR, Vsesoyuz-  
noye Soveshchaniye po Stekloobraznomu Sostoy-  
aniyu, 4th Leningrad 1964, 1965, pp 215-218.

\*FTD-HT-23-355-68

The Spectra of Potassium Silicate Glass and  
Their Association With its Structure, by  
T. Ye. Chebotareva.

RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Akad. Nauk SSSR, Vsesoyuz-  
noye Soveshchaniye po Stekloobraznomu Sostoy-  
niyu, 4th Leningrad 1964 (The Vitreous State)  
1965, pp 207-211. Discussion, pp 271-272.

\*FTD-HT-23-355-68

On the Abrupt Decrease in the Plasticity of  
Titanium at High Temperatures, by  
B. A. Kolachev.

RUSSIAN, rpt, Trudy, Moscow, Aviatsonnyy Tekh-  
nologicheskii Institut, Struktura i Svoystva  
Aviatsonnykh Staley i Splavov, No 66, 1966,  
pp 96-102.

\*FTD-HT-23-346-67

Effect of Composition of the Organic Material  
During Thermal Decomposition of Oil Shale in  
Industrial Equipment, by G. V. Ozerov.

RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Tallinskogo Poletekhnicheskogo  
Instituta, Seriya A, 73, 1956, pp 55-63.

\*CFSTI TT 68-50606

Elastic-Plastic Problems in the Theory of Plates  
and Shells, by L. M. Kachanov.

RUSSIAN, per, Trudy, Vsesoyuznaya konferentsiya  
po teorii obolochek i plastinok, 6th, Nauk, 1966,  
1966, pp 954-959.

\*FTD-HT-23-321-68C

Shape Changes of Titanium During Hot Working  
Under Pressure, by N. Ye. Krasnikov.

RUSSIAN, per, Tsvetnyye Metally, No 1, 1967,  
pp 83-86.

\*FTD-HT-23-365-68

Metallurgy Enterprises Economize on  
Electric Power, by M.A. Bogdanov,  
7 pp.

RUSSIAN, per, Tsvetnyye Metally,  
Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 7-10.

JPRS 44,782

Scientific  
Materials (Contd)

Electrical Resistance of Nickel-Copper Alloys  
30-55% Cu) and Its Changes in a Magnetic Field  
at Low Temperatures, by O. S. Galkina.

RUSSIAN, per, Moscow, Universitet, Vestnik, Seriya  
3. Fizika, Astronomiya, Vol 21, No 5, 1966,  
pp 123-125.

\*FTD-HT-23-386-68

Distribution and Mutual Influence of Sulphur,  
Cerium, and Lanthanum on Cast Iron, by  
S. N. Kryukov.

RUSSIAN, per, Vest. mosk. gos Univ, Ser. II,  
Khim., Vol 3, 1967, pp 104-106.

\*BISI 6342

The Effect of Deformation and Tempering on the  
Internal Friction of Patented Wire, by S. V. Grachev  
& V. Ya. Zubov.

RUSSIAN, per, Vnutren Trenie v Metallakh i  
Splavakh, 1966, pp 138-142.

BISI 6290

Internal Pressure of Electrolytic Precipitable  
Metals, by L. Ia. Popereka.

RUSSIAN, bk, Vnutrennie napriazhenia elektro-  
liticheskii osazhdaemykh metallov, 1966, 339 pp.

\*CFSTI TT 68-50634

Synthesis, Study and Applications of New Anti-  
oxidant Motor Oil Additives, by A. M. Kuliyeu.

RUSSIAN, rpt, Vsesoyuznoye Soveshchaniye po Khimii  
i Primeneniyu Prisadok k Maslam i Toplivam, 2d,  
1966. Prisadki k Maslam; Trudy Soveshchaniya.  
Moscow, 1966, pp 7-15.

\*FTD-HT-23-283-68C

Study of Additives Obtained from Phosphonitrile  
Chloride, by E. I. Myannik.

RUSSIAN, rpt, Vsesoyuznoye Soveshchaniye po Khimii  
i Primeneniyu Prisadok k Maslam i Toplivam, 2d, 1966.  
Trudy Soveshchaniya, Moscow, 1966, pp 53-60.

\*FTD-HT-23-283-68C

New Continuous Method of Preparation of Higher  
Esters of Methacrylic Acid as Raw Materials for  
the Production of Ashless Additives, by V. I.  
Isagulyants.

RUSSIAN, rpt, Vsesoyuznoye Soveshchaniye po Khimii  
i Primeneniyu Prisadok k Maslam i Toplivam, 2d,  
1966. Prisadki k Maslam; Trudy Soveshchaniya.  
Moscow, 1966, pp 100-105.

\*FTD-HT-23-283-68C

Scientific  
Materials (Contd)

Synthesis of Salts of Alkylsalicylic Acids and Study of Their Properties as Lubricating Oil Additives, by N. A. Dmitriyeva.

RUSSIAN, rpt, Vsesoyuznoye Soveshchaniye po Khimii i Primeneniyu Prasadok k Maslam i Toplivam, 2d, 1966, Prasadki k Maslam; Trudy Soveshchaniya. Moscow, 1966, pp 115-121.  
\*FTD-HT-23-283-68C

Synthesis and Some Conversions of Dialkylphenyl-dithiophosphates, by A. A. Fufayev.

RUSSIAN, rpt, Vsesoyuznoye Soveshchaniye po Khimii i Primeneniyu Prasadok k Maslam i Toplivam, 2d, 1966, Prasadki k Maslam; Trudy Soveshchaniya. Moscow, 1966, pp 121-128.  
\*FTD-HT-23-283-68C

High Alkalinity Alkylphenol Oil Additives VNII NP-37Op, by A. V. Druzhinina.

RUSSIAN, rpt, Vsesoyuznoye Soveshchaniye po Khimii i Primeneniyu Prasadok k Maslam i Toplivam, 2d, 1966, Prasadki k Maslam; Trudy Soveshchaniya. Moscow, 1966, pp 139-141.  
\*FTD-HT-23-283-68C

Separation of the Mechanical Impurities in the Production of Mineral Oil Additives, by L. A. Vlasenkov.

RUSSIAN, rpt, Vsesoyuznoye Soveshchaniye po Khimii i Primeneniyu Prasadok k Maslam i Toplivam, 2d, 1966, Prasadki k Maslam; Trudy Soveshchaniya. Moscow, 1966, pp 163-171.  
\*FTD-HT-23-283-68C

Design of Installations for the Production of Alkylsalicylate Lubricant Additives, by G. F. Ladygina.

RUSSIAN, rpt, Vsesoyuznoye Soveshchaniye po Khimii i Primeneniyu Prasadok k Maslam i Toplivam, 2d, 1966, Prasadki k Maslam; Trudy Soveshchaniya. Moscow, 1966, pp 179-182.  
\*FTD-HT-23-283-68C

Interaction of Organic Chlorine-Phosphorous Compounds with a Metal Friction Surface, by B. V. Kleymentov.

RUSSIAN, rpt, Vsesoyuznoye Soveshchaniye po Khimii i Primeneniyu Prasadok k Maslam i Toplivam, 2d, 1966, Prasadki k Maslam; Trudy Soveshchaniya. Moscow, 1966, pp 228-236.  
\*FTD-HT-23-283-68C

Scientific  
Materials (Contd)

Results of Investigating the Effect of a Polymer Additive on the Rate of Reaction in an Oil Medium, by K. S. Ramayya.

RUSSIAN, rpt, Vsesoyuznoye Soveshchaniye po Khimii i Primeneniyu Prasadok k Maslam i Toplivam, 2d, 1966, Prasadki k Maslam; Trudy Soveshchaniya. Moscow, 1966, pp 236-242.  
\*FTD-HT-23-283-68C

New Compositions of Oil Additives, by A. M. Kuliyeu.

RUSSIAN, rpt, Vsesoyuznoye Soveshchaniye po Khimii i Primeneniyu Prasadok k Maslam i Toplivam, 2d, 1966, Prasadki k Maslam; Trudy Soveshchaniya. Moscow, 1966, pp 254-264.  
\*FTD-HT-23-283-68C

Study of the Thermal Stability of Several New Poly-Benzimidazoles Which Contain O, P and B in the Chains, and Also of Mixed Polyamido- and Polyesterobenzimidazoles by Differential Thermal Analysis, by V. V. Korshak.

RUSSIAN, per, Vysokomolekulyarnyye Soyedineniya, Vol 8, No 5, 1966, pp 777-782.  
\*FTD-HT-23-376-68

Condensation of Ferrocene with Ketones, by T. A. Sokolinskaya.

RUSSIAN, per, Vysokomolekulyarnyye soyedineniya. Seriya A, Vol 9, No 3, 1967, pp 677-683.  
\*FTD-HT-23-311-68

Protective Coatings on Metals.

RUSSIAN, bk, Zashchitnye Pokritiya na Metallakh, No 3, 1969.  
Plenum Press

A Method of Applying a Solid Lubricant, by V. E. Vaynshteyn.

RUSSIAN, Patent No 150,329, Class 47e, 30.  
\*FTD-HT-23-324-68A

Method of Improving Wear and Corrosion Resistance of Metals and Alloys by Surface Treatment with Halides, by B. Grigor'yev.

RUSSIAN, Patent No 189278.  
\*FTD-HT-23-373-68

Liquid Lubricant-Coolant for Metal Machining, by A. N. Istratnikov.

RUSSIAN, Patent No 197075, Class 23.  
\*FTD-HT-23-358-68C



Scientific  
Materials (Contd)

Lubricant for Retaining Particles on a Solid Surface, by S. S. Yankovskiy.  
RUSSIAN, Patent No 197,844, Class 23.  
\*FTD-HT-23-324-68G

Method Electrodepositing of a Silver-Lead Antifriction Alloy, by S. A. Gintsberg.  
RUSSIAN, Patent No 198,083, Class 48.  
\*FTD-HT-23-324-68H

Method of Metal Coating Foamed Plastics, by V. S. Atrashkevich.  
RUSSIAN, Patent No 198,086, Class 48.  
\*FTD-HT-23-324-68I

A Method for Improving the Antifriction Properties of Oil, by S. V. Ventsel'.  
RUSSIAN, Patent No 198831, Class 46.  
FTD-HT-23-358-68D

Raw Materials and Fuel Resources for the Production of Ferrous Metals and the Course of Development of Ferrous Metallurgy in Bulgaria, by Petko Pavlov, 13 pp.  
BULGARIAN, per, Planovo Stopanstvo i Statistika, Sofia, No. 10, Dec 67, pp. 25-33.  
JPRS 44,856

Random Vibrations of Elastic Plate, by Ts'eng-Yang Huang.  
CHINESE, per, Sheng Hsueh Hsueh Pao (Acta Acustica Sinica), Vol 3, No 1, 1965, pp 21-26.  
\*FTD-HT-23-363-68C

Experimental Deformation and Structural Change of Dolomite from Peking Hsiao-t'ang-shan, by Yung-nien Ho.  
CHINESE, per, Ti chih k'o hsiueh, No 1, 1965, pp 43-58.  
\*FTD-HT-23-317-68C

A Review of Testing Methods for the Evaluation of the Workability of Metals, by V. Paur.  
CZECH, per, Hutn. Listy, Vol 20, No 5, 1965, pp 331-337.  
BISI 5814

Defects in Continuous Cast Steel, by J. Vrsek.  
CZECH, per, Hutn. Listy, Vol 22, Feb 1967, pp 88-93.  
\*HB 7387

Scientific  
Materials (Contd)

Study of the State of Equilibrium in the NiCrTiAlW System, by Andrej Havalda.  
CZECH, per, Kovove Materialy, No 1, 1967, pp 3-21.  
\*FTD-HT-23-361-68

A Study of Morphology and Fine Precipitate Dispersion in Low Alloys U-Al and U-Si, by Jan Truchly.  
CZECH, per, Kovove Materialy, No 2, 1967, pp 135-147.  
\*FTD-HT-23-362-68

Investigation and Development of New Electrodes, by L. Lakatos.  
CZECH, per, Zvaranie, Vol 12, May 1963, pp 117-121.  
BISI 5980

Coming Developments in Blast Furnace, by J. Michard.  
FRENCH, per, Annls. Mines Carbur., Feb 1967, pp 67-68.  
\*BISI 6352

Application of Low Intensity Dry Separation to the Processing of Roasted Lorraine Ores, by P. Javelle.  
FRENCH, per, C.D.S. Circ. Mar 1966, pp 675-721.  
BISI 5267

Control of the Sinter Strand at Hadir-Differdange, by M. Erpelding.  
FRENCH, per, C.M.R.M., Dec 1966, pp 3-10.  
BISI 5716

Relationship Between Fatigue and Damping-Case of Grey Cast Iron, by E. Fle'nard & J. Chapouthier.  
FRENCH, per, Fonderie, No 242, Apr 1966, pp 129-139.  
\*BISI 6339

Contribution to the Study of Oxidation of Cobalt in Air at Elevated Temperatures, by J. Paidassi, et al.  
FRENCH, per, Les Memoires Scientifiques de la Metallurgie, Vol 62, No 11, Nov 1965, pp 789-800.  
FTD-HT-23-1031-67

Quantitative Analysis in Microanalysis by Electronic Probe, by J. Philibert.  
FRENCH, per, Met. Corros. Ind., May 1964, pp 157-176.  
BISI 5509 - I

Scientific  
Materials (Contd)

The Present and Future Fields of Application of Malleable and S.G. Cast Iron, by J. Polak.  
GERMAN, per, Giessereitechnik, Vol 13, No 8, 1967, pp 229-234.  
\*BISI 6347

The Shaking Ladle as a New Metallurgical Tool, by P. Letz.  
GERMAN, per, Giessereitechnik, Vol 13, No 12, 1967, pp 377-379.  
\*HB 7396

Determination of Tensile Strength of Gray Cast Iron by Ultrasonics, by S. Kipka & G. Pursian.  
GERMAN, per, Giesserei-Technik, Vol 13, No 13, 1967, pp 373-376.  
\*HB 7397

The Stress-Rupture and Creep Properties of Austenitic Chromium-Nickel Steels in Presence of Sodium, by H. Bohm & H. Schneider.  
GERMAN, per, J. Nuclear Mat., Vol 24, Jul 1967, pp 188-197.  
\*BISI 6346

Use of the Mueller-Stock Method for Determining Damages Caused by Fatigue, by G. Schott.  
GERMAN, per, Maschinenbautechnik, Vol 14, No 6, 1965, pp 313-316.  
BISI 5412

Investigations for the Selection of Suitable Fungi for Testing the Mold Resistance of Materials, by W. Kerner-Gang.  
GERMAN, per, Material und Organismen, No 1, 1965, pp 35-74.  
ACSI J-4567  
ID 2204011968

Time-Dependant Creep and Simultaneous Structural Changes in Heat-Resisted Steels, by A. Krisch.  
GERMAN, per, Materialprufung, Vol 8, Nov 1966, pp 416-419.  
\*BISI 6348

The Magnetic Properties of Metals and their Significance in Electrical Engineering, by H. Dietrich.  
GERMAN, per, Metall., Vol 21, Dec 1967, pp 1229-1241.  
\*BISI 6345

Scientific  
Materials (Contd)

Technological Problems in the Maximal Utilization of Homogenization Plants in Czechoslovakia, by D. Trojka.  
GERMAN, per, Neue Hutte, Vol 11, No 9, 1966, pp 520-526.  
BISI 5429

World List of Extrusion Presses for Steel.  
GERMAN, per, Neue Hutte, Aug 1967, pp 505-509.  
Teuton Translation

State of Reduction of Iron Ores and Pellets in a Rotary Kiln, by H. Serbent & H. Krainer.  
GERMAN, rpt, Paper presented at the International Congress on the Production and Use of Reduction Ores, Evian (France), 29-31 May 1967.  
\*BISI 6355

The Laser Micro-Spectral Analyser and Its Applications, by L. Moenke-Blankenburg and H. Moenke.  
GERMAN, per, Prakt. Met., Vol 3, Apr 1966, pp 105-111.  
BISI 5697

Factors Affecting the Rate of Wear of the Refractory Lining of the LD Converter, by E. Friedl.  
GERMAN, per, Radex Rund, Feb 1967, pp 377-400.  
BISI 5794

Thin Walled Pipes for Sanitary Systems, by K. Gefding.  
GERMAN, per, Stadt und Gebaudetechnik, Vol 21, No 11, 1967, pp 246-247.  
BISI 6319

Measuring Errors of Insulated Base-Metal Thermocouples in Oxidizing and Reducing Atmospheres, by K. Schweyher.  
GERMAN, per, Stahl Eisen, Vol 86, 10 Mar 1966, pp 262-277.  
BISI 4888

The Effect of Hot-Dip Galvanizing on the Mechanical Properties of Annealed Wire, Wire Directly Drawn from Wire Rod and Wire Redrawn After Patenting, by D. Horstmann.  
GERMAN, per, Stahl Eisen, Vol 86, 3 Nov 1966, pp 1481-1486.  
BISI 5604

Scientific  
Materials (Contd)

Optimal Rolling on Reversing Blooming/Slabbing Mills in the Armature Voltage Range, by W. Nurnberg.  
GERMAN, per, Stahl Eisen, Vol 86, 15 Dec 1966, pp 1633-1639.  
BISI 5754

Factors Affecting Decarburisation Rate and Oxygen Content in the Basic Open Hearth Process, by H. vom Ende.  
GERMAN, per, Stahl Eisen, Vol 87, 29 June 1967, pp 773-776.  
BISI 5877

Nitrogen Movement in the Open-Hearth Furnace, by E. Schurmann.  
GERMAN, per, Stahl Eisen, Vol 87, 27 Jul 1967, pp 889-897.  
BISI 5972

Contribution to the Determination of the Water Content of Lime, by W. Thomich & H. Taxhet.  
GERMAN, per, Stahl Eisen, Vol 87, 21 Sept 1967, pp 1140-1143.  
BISI 6135

Automatic Information System for the Order Control in a Wide Strip Hot Rolling Mill, by G. Obelode & H. Wladika.  
GERMAN, per, Stahl Eisen, Vol 87, No 22, 1967, pp 1322-1331.  
\*BISI 6344

Investigation on the Limiting Values of Deformation and Thickness in Cold Rolling Thin Strip, by O. Pawelski & G. Kading.  
GERMAN, per, Stahl Eisen, Vol 87, No 22, 1967, pp 1340-1348.  
\*BISI 6343

The Formation of Oxide Layers on Carbide Tools During the Machining of Steel, by A. Wicher & R. Pape.  
GERMAN, per, Stahl Eisen, Vol 87, 5 Oct 1967, pp 1169-1178.  
BISI 6161

Production of Semi-Dilled Steel in the Basic Converter, by G. Bauer, et al.  
GERMAN, per, Stahl Eisen, Vol 87, 16 Nov 1967, pp 1435-1443.  
BISI 6152

Scientific  
Materials (Contd)

Informations, Gained by the Use of Probes, on Temperature, Utilization and Repartition of Gases in the Blast Furnace Stack, by D. Bulter & A. von Klitzing.  
GERMAN, per, Stahl Eisen, Vol 88, 8 Feb 1968, pp 108-119.  
\*BISI 6350

Sulphur Removal from Pig and Cast Irons in an Experimental Shaking Ladle Using Calcium Carbide, by H. P. Schulz.  
GERMAN, per, Stahl Eisen, Vol 88, No 5, 1968, pp 237-241.  
\*HB 7412

Rapid Control Testing of Foundry Ancillary Products, by C. Pelhan & B. Dobovisek.  
GERMAN, rpt, 34th International Foundry Congress (Paris), 1967, Paper No 13.  
BISI 6134

Infrared and Raman Spectroscopic Studies on Field Substituted Phenyl-Dimethyl-Hydrogen Silanes, by P. Reich & H. Kriegsmann, 16 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Zeitschrift fur Anorganische und Allgemeine Chemie, Vol 334, Nos 5-6, 1965, pp 272-282. P100073368-V  
FTD-HT-23-672-67

Production and Properties of an Improved Graphite Tool Steel, by J. Kurzeja & H. Trager.  
GERMAN, per, Zeitschrift fur Maschinenbau und Fertigung, Vol 98, 1965, pp 173-176.  
\*BISI 6341

Metallurgical Principle of Hot Working, by H. P. Stuwe & B. Drube.  
GERMAN, per, Z. Metallk., Vol 58, Aug 1967, pp 499-506.  
\*BISI 6351

The Limiting Effect of the Flue Dust Content of Furnace Gas on the Application of Higher Blast Temperatures, by J. Oravees.  
HUNGARIAN, per, Koh. Lapok, Vol 99, Sept 1966, pp 390-392.  
BISI 5718

Rating of Electrical Equipment for Hot Rolling Shear Operation, by L. Pasolini.  
ITALIAN, per, Bol. Tecn. FINSIDER, Feb 1967, pp 75-87.  
BISI 6033

Scientific  
Materials (Contd)

Outline of IHI Blast Furnace Cooling Apparatus.  
JAPANESE, per, Ishikawajima Harima Eng. Rev.,  
May 1967, pp 291-298.  
BISI 6239

Reaction Kinetics in the Blast Furnace, by  
I. Muchi.  
JAPANESE, per, Nippon Kinzoku, Vol 30, No 11,  
1966, pp 20-21.  
\*BISI 6353

The Effect of Small Nb Addition on the Re-  
crystallisation of Austenite After Hot Working,  
by Y. Ohmori.  
JAPANESE, per, Nippon Kinzoku, Vol 30, No 12,  
1966, pp 1164-1167.  
BISI 6065

The Strengthening Mechanism of Steel as a Result  
of Hot Working, by I. Gokyu & K. Hashimoto.  
JAPANESE, per, Nippon Kinzoku, Vol 31, Apr 1967,  
pp 352-356.  
BISI 6211

Contributions to the Study of the Dielectric  
Properties of Some Plastic Materials Manufactured  
from Indigenous Raw Materials, by Emil  
Lazarescu, 10 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Electrotehnica, Vol 13, No 1,  
1965, pp 10-13. P100059868-V  
FTD-HT-67-42

Report on Galati Ferrous Metallurgy Combine,  
by Leonard Stoian, 5 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Scinteia, Bucharest,  
10 Jan 68, pp. 1,3.  
JPRS 44,985

Better Utilization of Crude Oil and  
Reduction in the Consumption of  
Petroleum Products, by Alexandru  
Boaba, 5 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Scinteia, 13 Jan 68,  
pp. 1,3.  
JPRS 44,898

Summer Seminar on Metal Ceramics and  
Cermics in August-September 1967, by  
Dr. M. Ristic, 5 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Nuclearna Energija,  
Belgrade, No. 3, 1967, pp. 29-30.  
JPRS 45,020

Scientific  
Mathematical Sciences

An Effective Method for Determining the Eigen-  
values for Ordinary Differential Equations, by  
P. F. Fil'chakov.  
RUSSIAN, per, An UkrRSR. Dopovidi. Seriya A.  
Fiz-tekh ta matem mauky, No 10, 1967, pp 883-890.  
\*FTD-HT-23-327-68C

Arithmetical Operations Over Integers with  
Arbitrary Signs in a System of Residue Classes  
and Their Circuit Realization, by  
Yu. P. Sobornykov, 18 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Avtomatyka, No 2, 1966, pp 17-26.  
P100073968-V  
FTD-HT-23-580-67

Boundary-Value Problems for Second-Order Dif-  
ferential Equations in a Banach Space, I, by S.  
G. Kreyn and G. I. Laptev, 15 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Differentsial'nyye Uravneniya,  
Vol 2, No 3, 1966, pp 382-390. P100059268-V  
FTD-HT-67-128

Some Properties of Cauchy Integrals and their  
Applications, by V. V. Ivanov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, Vol 121,  
No 5, 1958, pp 793-794.  
\*NASA TT F-11,553

Riemann's Problem with Continuous Coefficient,  
by I. B. Simonenko.  
RUSSIAN, per, Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, Vol 124,  
No 2, 1959, pp 278-281.  
\*NASA TT F-11,551

Mathematical Continuous Logic and Function  
Representation, by S. A. Ginsburg.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Matematicheskaya Nepreeryvnaya  
Logika i Isobrazheniye Funktsiy, 1968, 136 pp.  
\*FTD-MT-24-137-68

Theory of Algorithms and Discrete Converters,  
by V. M. Glushkov.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Teoriya Algoritmov i Diskretnye  
Preobrazovateli, 1968.  
Plenum Press

Synthesis and Minimization of Diagrams with Real  
Logical Elements of the Type AND-NOT or OR-NOT,  
by E. A. Yakubaytis, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, AN LatSSR. Institut Elektroniki i  
Vychislitel'noy Tekhniki. Trudy, Vol 9, 1965,  
pp 145-148. P100059368-V  
FTD-HT-67-74

Scientific  
Mathematical Sciences (Contd)

Properties and Means of Computing the Wigner Coefficients and 6j Coefficients, by A. A. Bandzaitis & K. P. Zhukauskas.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Akademii nauk SSSR, Komissiya po Spektroskopii, Vol 2, 1964, pp 108-112.  
P100067468-V  
AFCRL T-R-616

All-Union Symposium on Applied Mathematics and Cybernetics, by A. F. Lapko.  
RUSSIAN, per, Uspekhi Matematicheskikh Nauk, Vol 22, No 5, 1967.  
\*FTD-HT-23-353-68

Studies in Mathematical Geology.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Voprosy Matematicheskoi Geologii, 1968.  
Plenum Press

The Cycles of Cyclic Group Codes, by Hans Piloty.  
GERMAN, per, Archiv der Elektrischen Übertragung, Vol 20, 1966, pp 427-438. P100068968-V  
AFCRL T-G-285

Mathematics Handbook, by I. N. Bronstein, 585 pp.  
GERMAN, bk, Taschenbuch der Mathematik, 1966.  
\*FTD-HT-23-178-68C

Application of the Second-Order Matrix Equation to the Analysis of a Two-Port Cascade Reactive Network, by Tadeusz Cholewicki.  
POLISH, per, Archiwum Elektrotechniki, Vol 14, Ser 2, 1965, pp 251-259.  
CFSTI TT 67-56073

Scientific  
Mechanical, Industrial, Civil & Marine Engineering

Procedures to Determine Some Parameters of the Air Blast in Mine Shafts and Their Hygienic Evaluation, by B. A. Shaparenko, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, pp 9-13.  
ACSI J-3719  
ID 2204052967

Scientific  
Mechanical, Industrial, Civil & Marine Engineering (Contd)

Automotive Industry Tasks for 1968, by A.A. Anders, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Avtomobil'naya Pro-myshlennost', No. 1, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 1-2.  
JPRS 44,724

The Tasks of Builders in 1968-1970, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Byulleten' Stroitel'noy Tekhniki, Moscow, No. 2, 1968, pp. 4-7.  
JPRS 45,007

Tasks for Standard and Experimental Designing for 1968, by V.I. Sychev, 9 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Byulleten' Stroitel'noy Tekhniki, Moscow, No. 2, 1968, pp. 11-15.  
JPRS 45,007

On the Plan of Overall Mechanization of Construction and Installation Work in 1968, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Byulleten' Stroitel'noy Tekhniki, Moscow, No. 2, 1968, pp. 16-17.  
JPRS 45,007

Introduction of New Machinery at Construction Projects of Mintyazhstroy USSR in 1968, by L.M. Novitskiy, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Byulleten' Stroitel'noy Tekhniki, Moscow, No. 2, 1968, pp. 29-31.  
JPRS 45,007

Convergence Conditions and Estimation of Error of an Inverse Laplace Transform with the Aid of Fourier Series, by V. I. Krylov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Doklady AN BSSR, Vol 11, No 9, 1967, pp 763-766.  
\*FTD-HT-23-328-68

Mining Safety Education and Devices, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, np, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, Moscow, No. 11, March 68, pp. 36-37.  
JPRS 45,016

Erection of Buildings Using Sliding Formwork, by T. Borisova, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Ekonomika Stroitel'stva, Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 27-30.  
JPRS 44,987

Scientific  
Mechanical, Industrial, Civil & Marine  
Engineering (Contd)

An Adjusting Double Rim Stage with the Second  
Rim By-Passed at Higher Loads, by I. I. Kirillov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Energomashinostroyeniye, No 9, 1965,  
pp 7-9.  
\*FTD-HT-23-295-68

Determination of the Critical Velocities of  
Hydraulic Turbine Shafts, by L. L. Smelkov,  
7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Energomashinostroyeniye, No 1,  
1966, pp 21-22. P100059568-V  
FTD-HT-67-52

Perfection of Drilling and Blasting Technology  
at Open Pits of the Norilsk Combine, by  
S. N. Zver'kov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Gornyi Zhurnal, No 6, 1965, pp 11-16.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50616

Development of Optimal Mining Parameters at the  
Zapoliarnyi Mine, by M. D. Fugzan.  
RUSSIAN, per, Gornyi Zhurnal, No 6, 1965,  
pp 19-24.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50618

Method of Determining Temperature Fields of  
Machinery-Part Surfaces Inaccessible During Oper-  
ation, by A. P. Iyubchenko.  
RUSSIAN, per, Inzhenerno-Fizicheskii Zhurnal,  
Vol 11, No 4, 1966, pp 516-520.  
\*FTD-HT-23-298-68

Asymptotic Solutions of Navier-Stokes Equation  
in Regions with Large Local Perturbations, by  
V. Ya. Neyland.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya AN SSSR. Mekhanika  
zhidkosti i gaza, No 4, 1966, pp 43-49.  
\*FTD-HT-23-339-68

Deformation of Membrane Shells of Rotation, by  
V. I. Usyukin, 15 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, AN SSSR. Izvestiya. Mekhanika i  
Mashinostroyeniye, No 2, 1964, pp 134-140.  
P100052768-V  
FTD-HT-66-539

Diagram for Calculation of Parallel Connections  
of Ventilation Net, by R. Ya. Vassel', 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh  
Zavedeniy. Tsvetnaya Metallurgiya, No 4, 1964,  
pp 14-17. P100060268-V  
FTD-HT-65-20

Scientific  
Mechanical, Industrial, Civil &  
Marine Engineering (Contd)

Determination of Maximum Acceleration During Start-  
up of Fan, by P. A. Voronin, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh  
Zavedeniy. Tsvetnaya Metallurgiya, No 4, 1964,  
pp 18-22. P100060268-V  
FTD-HT-65-20

A Method for Determining the Economic Effective-  
ness of Gas Turbine Unit Schemes with Consider-  
ation of the Optimum Parameters, by F. T.  
Markovskiy.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, Kharkov. Politekhmicheskii Institut.  
Energeticheskoye Mashinostroyeniye. Teploobmen i  
Gazodinamika, No 3, 1966, pp 61-67.  
\*FTD-HT-23-343-68

Experience in Redesigning the Vacuum  
Section of an Expanded Atmospheric-  
Vacuum Pipe Still, by A. Sh. Dekh-  
terman, et al., 8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Khimiya i Tekhnologiya  
Topliv i Masel, Moscow, Feb 68,  
pp. 9-12.  
JPRS 44,881

A Fast-Freezing Apparatus for Use on  
Fishing Craft, by A. G. Ionov and  
G. F. Kashin, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kholodil'naya Tekhnika,  
Moscow, 1967, pp. 27-30  
JPRS 44,865

Axial Compressor Blade Vibration, by  
F. S. Bedcher, 18 pp.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Kolebaniya i Prochnost Pri Peremen-  
nykh Napryazheniyakh, 1965, pp 86-102.  
ACSI J-4484  
ID 2204009868

Equipment for Sinking and Drilling Vertical  
Shafts, by H. A. Malevich.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Kompleksy oborudovaniia dlia prokhodki  
i bureniia vertikal'nykh stvolov, 1965, 285 pp.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50609

Hydrostatic Extrusion of Carbon and Graphite  
Materials, by A. M. Sigarev & Ye. A. Leont'yev,  
5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Konstruktsionnyye Uglegrafitovyye  
Materialy. Sbornik Trudov., No 1, 1964, pp 30-33.  
P100073868-V  
FTD-HT-23-633-67

Scientific  
Mechanical, Industrial, Civil &  
Marine Engineering (Contd)

Mechanism of the Inhibition of Metal Corrosion  
by Ammonia, by L. I. Rosenfel'd, et al.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Korroziya Metallov i Splavov, No 2,  
1965, pp 305-314.  
\*FTD-MT-24-99-67

Extrusion of Aluminum Alloys Through a Water-  
Cooled Die, by A. I. Baturin.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kuznechno-Shtampovochnoye Prois-  
vodstvo, No 8, 1966, pp 5-9.  
FTD-HT-67-229

Critical Problems in Forging and Stamping,  
5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kuznechno-shtampovochnoye  
Proizvodstvo, Moscow, 1 Jan 68, pp. 1-2.  
JPRS 44,915

Role of the Binding Medium in Electrolumines-  
cence Layers, by V. Ye. Solodkin.  
RUSSIAN, per, Lakokrasochnyye Materialy i Ikh  
Primeneniye, No 1, 1967, pp 19-22.  
\*FTD-HT-23-344-68

On Improving System of Final Equipping  
of Industrial Projects, by A. Kudry-  
avtsev, 8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Material'no-tekhnich-  
eskoye Snabzheniye, Dec 67, pp. 20-  
25.  
JPRS 44,717

Methods of Improving the Supply of  
Complete Set Articles for Construction  
and Road Machine-Building, by N.  
Grechin, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, journal, Material'no-  
tekhnicheskoye Snabzheniye, Moscow,  
No. 1, 1968, pp. 19-24.  
JPRS 44,719

Historical Development of Timber Carriers  
in the USSR, by B.N. Zakhrov, 40 pp.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Morskiye Lesovozy, Ship-  
building Publishing House, 1967, pp. 29-  
67.  
JPRS 45,019

Scientific  
Mechanical, Industrial, Civil &  
Marine Engineering (Contd)

Hydraulic-Engineering Structures, by G. Gidal  
& L. Lyakmund, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Morskoy Flot, Vol 12, Dec 1967,  
pp 31; 32.  
DIA LN 589-68

The Output of Perlite -- A Construc-  
tion Material, by S. Masyuk, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, journal, Narodnoye Khozy-  
aystvo Kazakhstana, Alma-Ata, No. 12,  
1967, pp. 53-55.  
JPRS 44,719

On Impacting a Thin Elastic Diaphragm by a Cone,  
by S. S. Grigoryan.  
RUSSIAN, per, Prikladnaya Matematika i Mekhanika,  
Vol 30, No 6, 1966, pp 1035-1141.  
\*FTD-HT-23-348-68

Centralized Process Control System Modular,  
by V. A. Kozmidiadi.  
RUSSIAN, per, Pribory i sistemy upravleniya,  
No 1, 1967, pp 25-29.  
\*FTD-HT-24-119-68

Direct-Action Function Generator of Pressure  
Oscillation, by E. A. Ismiyev.  
RUSSIAN, per, Pribory i sistemy upravleniya,  
No 4, 1967, pp 10-14.  
\*FTD-HT-23-318-68

Axisymmetric Bend and Stability of Triple Layer  
Round Plates with Light Filler, by N. K. Galimov,  
12 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Prikladnaya Mekhanika, Vol 1, No 1,  
1965, pp 77-85. F100052468-V  
FTD-HT-66-528

The Tasks of Builders in the Years  
of 1968-1970, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, journal, Promyshlennoye  
Stroitel'stvo, Moscow, No. 1,  
1968, pp. 2-4.  
JPRS 44,719

Strength Analysis-Theoretical and Experimental Investigations on the Strength of Engineering Structures, by B. P. Iakarov.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Raschetny na Prochnost'; Teoreticheskiye i Eksperimental'nyye Issledovaniya Prochnosti i Mashinostroitel'nykh Konstruktsiy. Sbornik Statey, No 11, 1965, pp 378-384.  
\*FTD-HT-23-379-68

Development of Light-Weight Concrete House, by N. Baranov & N. Spivak, 42 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Residential Construction, 1960.  
DIA LHM 579-68

Mechanization and Automation in the Soviet Fish-Processing Industry, by A.V. Terent'yev, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Rybnoye Khozyaystvo, No. 10, Moscow, 1967, pp. 57-59.  
JPRS 44,865

Method Proposed for Calculating Residual Resistance of a Catamaran, by V.A. Dubrovskiy, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Rybnoye Khozyaystvo, No. 12, Moscow, Dec 67, pp. 36-39.  
JPRS 44,865

On Optimum Beam Design Under Dynamic Loading, by I. M. Rabinovich.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Sbornik po issledovaniyu Konstruktsii, no 14, Gosstroizdat, 1965 (Issledovaniya po teorii sooruzheniy, no 14, Sbornik Statey), 1965, pp 131-141.  
\*FTD-T-24-125-68

Advantages of Machine Repair by Sel'khoz-tekhnika, by A. Yezhevskiy, 8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, mp, Sel'skaya Zhizn', Moscow, 20 Feb 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 44,922

Methods of Increasing the Rates and Raising the Quality of Rural Construction, by P. Vaynshteyn, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, mp, Sel'skaya Zhizn', Moscow, 13 March 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 45,007

The Difficulties and Prospective Uses of Consolidated Calculations in Construction, by I. Shvedov, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, mp, Stroitel'naya Gazeta, Moscow, 26 Jan 68, p. 3.  
JPRS 45,001

Creation of an Industrial Foundation for Rural Construction, by V. Gushchin, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, mp, Stroitel'naya Gazeta, Moscow, 15 March 68, p.1.  
JPRS 45,007

New Construction, Road-Building and Municipal Machinery, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Stroitel'nyye i Dorozhnyye Mashiny, Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 1-3.  
JPRS 44,904

The Construction Materials Industry During the Third Year of the Five-Year Plan, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Stroitel'nyye Materialy, Moscow, No. 2, 1968, pp. 2-3.  
JPRS 44,905

Growth Rates of Ukrainian Automotive Industry Cited, by P.A. Alekseyev and V.I. Sokolov, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, journal, Tekhnologiya i Organizatsiya Proizvodstva, No. 6, Kiev, 1967, pp. 11-14.  
JPRS 44,724

The Use of a Color Screen for Quantitative Investigations of Schlieren by the Tepler Optical Method, by M. D. Apashev & V. D. Mikhaylenko, 9 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Theory, Construction, Design and Testing of Internal Combustion Engines, Issue VI, 1962. P500024968  
Dept of Navy NIC tr 2514

Automatic Brakes, by A.P. Tret'yakov, 47 pp.  
RUSSIAN, bk, "Train Rolling Stock and Motive Power", All-Union Publishing-Printing Association of the Ministry of Railways, 1961, pp. 265-296.  
JPRS 44,995



Scientific  
Mechanical, Industrial, Civil & Marine  
Engineering (Contd)

Automation in Industry, by L. Danilov, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, Trud, Moscow, 24 Jan 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 44,942

Future Lines of Development in the Construction of Housing, by A. Dmitriyev and M. Vershinin, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, Trud, Moscow, 9 Feb 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 45,001

Controls Leading to Optimal Stationary Regimes, by G. V. Viskov, 17 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, AN SSSR. Matematicheskii Institut. Trudy, Vol 71, 1964, pp 35-45. F100058168-V  
FTD-HT-67-69

Study of a Ducted Vane Diffuser of a Centrifugal Compressor under Variable Regimes, by N. N. Bukharin.  
RUSSIAN, per, TRUDY. Leningradskogo Politehnicheskogo Instituta, No 247, 1965, pp 75-85.  
\*FTD-MT-67-122

Generation of Acoustic Vibrations with Collision Between Oxidant and Fuel Gas Jets, by V. I. Kondrat'yev.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, Trudy. Leningrad. Tsentral'nyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy i Proektiro-Konstruktorskiy Kotturbinnyy Institut, No 64, 1965, pp 70-74.  
\*FTD-MT-24-142-68

Turbodrill for Drilling Large-Diameter Holes, by V.A. Vysotskiy and V.I. Liberman, 16 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Burovoy Tekhniki, Moscow, 1967, No. 18, pp. 50-63.  
JPRS 44,968

Basic Recommendations for Turbodrilling, by G.I. Bulakh and V.A. Vysotskiy, 52 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Vsesoyuznyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Burovoy Tekhniki, No. 18, Moscow, 1967, pp. 172-206.  
JPRS 44,877

Ultrasonics in Machine Building, by I. G. Khorbenko, 115 pp.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, Ul'trazvuk v Mashinostroyeni, 1966, pp 41-67, 79-101. F100076568-V  
FTD-HT-23-597-67

Scientific  
Mechanical, Industrial, Civil & Marine  
Engineering (Contd)

Interaction Between a Jet and an Unbounded Flow at High Velocities, by A. Ya. Sagomonyan.  
RUSSIAN, per, Vestnik Moskva Universitet, Seriya I. Matematika, Mekhanika, No 4, 1967, pp 99-104.  
\*FTD-HT-23-320-68C

The USSR Maritime Fleet in 1968, by V. Tikhonov, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Vodnyy Transport, 5 March 68, p. 2.  
JPRS 45,087

The State and Prospects of Development of Volume-Block House-Building, by N. Nikolayev, 9 pp.  
RUSSIAN, journal, Zhilishchnoye Stroitel'stvo, Moscow, No. 1, 1968, pp. 3-5.  
JPRS 44,719

Methods of Reducing Housing Construction Costs in the Arctic, by V. Andreyev and I. Tsalyuk, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Zhilishchnoye Stroitel'stvo, Moscow, No. 2, 1968, pp. 9-10.  
JPRS 45,007

Turbomachine Nozzle Blade, by S. Ya. Osherov.  
RUSSIAN, Patent No 173827, Class 14.  
\*FTD-HT-23-358-68A

An Electromagnetic Pump, by G. I. Kabakov.  
RUSSIAN, Patent No 195320, Class 59.  
\*FTD-HT-23-358-68B

Antifriction Grease, Inventor: A. K. Stepanov.  
RUSSIAN, Patent No 197,843, Class 23.  
\*FTD-HT-23-324-68F

Problems on Auxiliary Installations for the Welfare of Workers, by SU Ch'ang, 6 pp.  
Chinese, journal, Chien-chu Hsueh-pao, No. 12, Peking, Dec 62, pp. 15-16.  
JPRS 44,802

Scientific  
Mechanical, Industrial, Civil & Marine  
Engineering (Contd)

Designs of Welfare Rooms for Industrial Workers, by Kung Te-shun and Li Tsung-hao, 14 pp.  
CHINESE, journal, Chien-chu Hsueh-pao, Peking, No. 12, Dec 62, pp. 17-19.  
JPRS 44,802

Concept for Highway Development in Czechoslovakia, by Petr. Pospisil, 15 pp.  
CZECH, per, Doprava, Prague, No. 1, 30 Jan 68, pp. 42-48.  
JPRS 45,086

Construction of an Overpass of Assembled Prestressed Concrete, by Jaroslav Brazdil, 14 pp.  
CZECH, per, Inzenyrske Stavby, Feb 1960, pp 1-5.  
DIA LN 222-68

The Transportation System Freightliner, by D. Z. Vidne.  
CZECH, per, Zeleznicar, 16 Aug 1967, p 1.  
DIA LN 587-68

How The Bridges Learn to March, by J. Ponc & F. Nesvadba.  
CZECH, per, Zeleznicar, 16 Aug 1967, p 2.  
DIA LN 587-68

The Two Axle Open Freight Car of the Vte Series, 6 pp.  
CZECH, per, Zeleznicni Doprava a Technika, No 6, June 1966, pp inside front & back covers.  
DIA LN 47-68

Two Axle Closed Car.  
CZECH, per, Zeleznicni Doprava a Technika, Jul 1966.  
DIA LN 46-68

Producers of Track Vehicles.  
CZECH, per, Zeleznicni Doprava a Technika, Jul 1966.  
DIA LN 46-68

Motor Locomotive, 26 pp.  
CZECH, per, Zeleznicni Doprava a Technika, Jul 1966.  
DIA LN 46-68

Scientific  
Mechanical, Industrial, Civil & Marine  
Engineering (Contd)

Rebuilding of Intermediate Stations.  
CZECH, per, Zeleznicni Doprava a Technika, Mar 1967, pp 59-61.  
DIA LN 48-68

Reviewing Mechanization and Automation of Humps on Czechoslovakian Railroads.  
CZECH, per, Zeleznicni Doprava a Technika, Mar 1967, pp 61-62.  
DIA LN 48-68

Shifting Into Higher Gear, Leo Riihimaki.  
FINNISH, per, Rautatie Liikenne, No 6, 1967, p 271.  
DIA LN 444-68

Modern Efficient Self-Propelled and Railroad Cranes, by H. Bendix & S. M. Kirow, 11 pp.  
FINNISH, per, Rautatie Liikenne, No 7-8, 1967, pp 315-318.  
DIA LN 545-68

The 1000 Kg Electric Trolley with Incorporated Charger.  
FRENCH, rpt, Revue Technique et Economique de L'Industrie Alimentaire, No 155, Jul-Aug 1967.  
ACSI J-3852  
ID 2204056967

2000 Kg Electric Trolley with Electronic Control.  
FRENCH, rpt, Revue Technique et Economique de L'Industrie Alimentaire, No 155, Jul-Aug 1967.  
ACSI J-3852  
ID 2204056967

The State of Mozambique's Railroads, by Georges Bernard, 5 pp.  
FRENCH, per, La Vie du Rail, Paris, No. 167, Feb 68, pp. 8-12.  
JPRS 44,909

High Pressure Hydraulic Pump and its Application for Testing Hollow Bodies, by Eugene Jordan, 7 pp.  
FRENCH, Patent No 528,456.  
Dept of Commerce  
Patent Office  
Norms for Construction Time in Industrial Housing Construction, 7 pp.  
GERMAN, journal, Gesetzblatt der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, Part II, 29 Jan 68, pp. 39-41.  
JPRS 44,843

Scientific  
Mechanical, Industrial, Civil & Marine  
Engineering (Contd)

Research on the Galvanic Corrosion of Welded Seams on Welded Sea-going Vessels, by Dipl.-Ing. V. O. Valanti, 53 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Kjellberg-Esab-Schriften, Apr 1961, pp 1-15 & Jan 1962, pp 12-15. P500063963-V  
Dept of Navy NIC tr 2538

Objective Determination of the State of Motor Vehicles Wear and Tear, by H. Parche, 8 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Militartechnik, No 8, 1967, pp 350-353.  
ACSI J-3848  
ID 2204056767

Combining Rolling Mills and Continuous Casting Plants, by Manfred Weymar, 7 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Neue Huette, Jan 68, Leipzig, pp. 18-21.  
JPRS 44,985

Information on Processing Machine Industry Reported, 5 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Presse-Informationen, E. Berlin, 14 Feb 68, pp. 7-9.  
JPRS 45,046

Narrow-Gauge Locomotive BR 9951-60 Of The Dr.  
GERMAN, per, Schienen Fahrzeuge, June 1967.  
DIA LN 111-68

New Steel G-Wagon with Two Axles, by W. Zimmermann & H. Kirchhoff, 20 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Schienen Fahrzeuge, June 1967.  
DIA LN 111-68

The Balancing of the Insertion of Power Vehicles.  
GERMAN, per, Schienen Fahrzeuge, June 1967.  
DIA LN 111-68

A New Lifting Device for Ships on the Yenisey River, by M. Bodnew, 9 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Schiff und Hafen, Oct 1967, pp 732-735.  
DIA LN 537-68

Achievements and Future Tasks of the Shipbuilding Industry, by A. Dudzus, 6 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Schiffbautechnik, East Berlin, Vol. 18, No. 1, Jan 68, pp. 5-7.  
JPRS 44,792

Scientific  
Mechanical, Industrial, Civil & Marine  
Engineering (Contd)

Delivery of New Ships in 1967: New Types for 1967/1968, by E. Bensch, 8 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Schiffbau Technik, E. Berlin, Feb 68, pp. 60-62.  
JPRS 44,966

Advancements in the Identification of Fine Mineral Particles (Dusts), by G. E. Radczewski.  
GERMAN, per, Staub-Reinhaltung der Luft, Vol 26, No 8, 1966, pp 311-317.  
BISI 5348

Pontoon Lighters for Bulky Cargo, by T. Pfennigstorf, 5 pp.  
GERMAN, per, VDI Nachrichten, 20 Dec 1967, p 10.  
DIA LN 502-68

Results of Test Measurements with the Stecometer Precis on Stereocomparator made by VEB Carl Zeiss, Jena, by H. G. Kern.  
GERMAN, per, Vermessungstechnik, No 1, 1966, pp 21-26.  
\*TD-HT-23-200-68

Basic Principles, Methods, and Objectives of Reliability Operations, by H. Gross.  
GERMAN, per, Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft fur Luftund Raumfahrt, 1966, pp 369-377.  
\*NASA TT F-11,545

Gantry Crane, by Pierre Ferrand, 5 pp.  
GERMAN, Patent No 1,117,279.  
Dept of Commerce  
Patent Office

New Type of Barge for Several Tasks, by Lure Vasga.  
HUNGARIAN, per, Communications Review, No 40 & 45, Oct 1967, pp 691-695.  
DIA LN 532-68

Story of the Construction of a Bridge Over the River Harma - Koros At Gyomai, by T. Pal, 19 pp.  
HUNGARIAN, per, Melyepites Tudomanyi Szemle, No 5, May 1966, pp 228-236.  
DIA LN 526-68

Pushboat Operations with Waterjet-Propelled Separated Kort Steering Gear, Otto Haggi.  
HUNGARIAN, per, Scientific Review of Communications, No 3, Mar 1967.  
DIA LN 452-68

Scientific  
Mechanical, Industrial, Civil & Marine  
Engineering (Contd)

New Railroad Bridges, Underpasses, 6 pp.  
HUNGARIAN, per, Vasut, 6 Feb 1968, pp 8-9.  
DIA LIL 557-68

Typified and Standardized Road Pavements, by  
S. Rolla.  
POLISH, per, Drogownictwo, No 9, 1966, pp 211-213.  
ACSI J-2030  
ID 2204012667

Examples of Strengthening or Reconstructing  
Frost-Damaged Sections, by E. Olinger.  
POLISH, per, Drogownictwo, No 9, 1966, pp 227-231.  
ACSI J-2030  
ID 2204012667

Bulgarian Platform Truck and Tractors,  
by Zdzislaw Dudzinski, 10 pp.  
POLISH, per, Gospodarka Materialowa,  
Warsaw, Feb 68, pp. 89-93.  
JPRS 45,046

Automation On Board of Trawlers.  
POLISH, per, Technika i Gospodarka Morska,  
Vol SVII, No 6 (192), 1967, pp 281-283.  
\*CESTI TT 68-50014/5

Greater Specialization Demanded in Machine-  
building, by St. Dumitrascu, 18 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Revista de Statistica,  
Bucharest, Dec 67, pp. 22-34.  
JPRS 44,966

Modernization of Yugoslav Railroads, by  
Toma Badev, 14 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Jugoslovenski Pregled,  
Belgrade, Nov-Dec 67, pp. 493-498.  
JPRS 45,127

Development of Bosanski Brod Petrol-  
eum Refinery, by Zdravko Petrovic, 8 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Nafta, Zagreb,  
Nov 67, pp. 503-507.  
JPRS 44,725

Renovation of Bosanski Brod Petrol-  
eum Refinery, by Zdravko Petrovic,  
9 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Nafta, Zagreb,  
Nov 67, pp. 508-512.  
JPRS 44,725

Scientific  
Mechanical, Industrial, Civil & Marine  
Engineering (Contd)

Future Development of Bosanski  
Brod Refinery, By Milenko Radancevic,  
7 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Nafta, Zagreb,  
Nov 67, pp. 513-516.  
JPRS 44,725

Bosanski Brod Transportation Facili-  
ties, by Viktor Bencevic, et al,  
14 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Nafta, Zagreb,  
Nov 67, pp. 541-546.  
JPRS 44,725

School Construction in Cuba, by Mary Cruz,  
6 pp.  
SPANISH, per, Granma, Havana, 19 March 68,  
p. 4.  
JPRS 45,012

Methods & Equipment

Film Projectors Found Defective in Design  
and Operation, by V. Zhuravlev and  
V. Mun'kin, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kinomekhanik, Moscow,  
No. 2, 1968, pp. 27-29.  
JPRS 44,919

High-Speed Digital Recorder with Magnetic Tape  
Memory, by Yu. B. Pavlov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Pribory i Sistemy Upravleniya,  
no 5, 1967, pp 27-30.  
\*FTD-HT-24-109-68

Research in Photogrammetry, No 165, 220 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Tsentral'nogo Nauchno-  
Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Geodesii Aeronau-  
tiki i Kartografii, No 165, pp 3-186.  
ACSI J-3006  
ID 2204032467

Method for Determining the Instantaneous Co-  
ordinates of Moving Objects, by M. I. Zakharin.  
RUSSIAN, Patent No 182,347, Class 42.  
\*FTD-HT-23-324-68C

Scientific  
Methods & Equipment (Contd)

A Device for Inspecting the Vibrations of Roller Bearings, by Ya. B. Kamkhin.  
RUSSIAN, Patent No 196,352, Class 42.  
\*FTD-HT-23-324-680

A Device for Measuring the Viscosity of Alkali Metal Vapor, by P. P. Kulik.  
RUSSIAN, Patent No 197,264, Class 42.  
\*FTD-HT-23-324-68E

Local and Standard Time Calculation Apparatus, 6 pp.  
CHINESE, journal, Ti-11 Chih-shih, Vol. 11, No. 1, Jan 60, p. 44.  
JPRS 45,099

Critical Observations on Techniques for Microbiological Textile Testing, by Willi Hausam.  
GERMAN, per, Material und Organismen, Vol 2, No 2, 1967, pp 153-160.  
ACSI J-4585  
ID 2204012568

On Increasing the Speed of Photographic Strips for Use in Astronomy, by F. Bertola, 4 pp.  
ITALIAN, per, Contributi Dell'osservatorio Astrofisico Dell 'Universita' Di Padova In Asiago, Nr 134, Vol 35, No 2, 1964, pp 3-5. FI00060668-V.  
FTD-HT-66-563

Transport of Fish Meal - A Not Yet Solved Problem, by Julian Wodas.  
POLISH, per, Biuletyn Informacyjny Gospodarki Rybnej, Vol IV, No 5, 1967, pp 30-34.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/7

Present-day Problems of Trawling Technique and Its Improvements, by Tadeusz Netsel.  
POLISH, per, Technika i Gospodarka Moraka, Vol XVII, No 7 (193), 1967, pp 297-299.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/18

Clipper System and its Role in the Combined System of Tuna Fishing, by Zeljko Plantanida.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Morako ribarstvo, Vol 18, no 1-2, 1966, pp 10-14.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/2

Trawling Techniques, by Perica Cetinic.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Morako ribarstvo, Vol 18, No 304, No 5-6, 1966, pp 54-61; 98-102.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/1

Scientific  
Navigation, Communications, Detection &  
Countermeasures

The Optimum Shape of Noncoherent Radar Pulse Signals, by V. S. Trusov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Doklady. Vsesoyuznaya nauchnaya sessiya, posvyashchennaya Dnyu radio, 22d, 1966, Sektsiya radiotekhniki, Moscow, 1966, pp 48-52.  
\*FTD-HT-23-314-68

Interference and Wave Spectra in Seismic Prospecting, by M. Ye. Bryn', 126 pp.  
RUSSIAN, mono, Interferentsiya i Spektry Khvyliu Seysmoroizvidtsi, Kiev, 1965.  
\*FTD-HT-23-288-68C

Absolute Calibration of Reference Hydrophones in the Audio Frequency Range, by A. M. Golenkov & L. E. Pavlov, 24 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izmeritel'naya Tekhnika, No 5, 1967, pp 44-49. P500062668-V  
Dept of Navy NIC tr 2553

Shipboard Receiver - Indicator for the Phase-Comparison Radio-Navigational Systems "PIRS-II", by A. Pavlov, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Morskoy Flot, Apr 1966, pp 24-25.  
P500063568-V  
Dept of Navy NIC tr 2562

Navigation and Communication.  
RUSSIAN, per, Morskoy Flot, Vol II, Nov 1967.  
DIA LN 490-68

Impulse Structure of Remote Action, by E. Ya. Shchegolev.  
RUSSIAN, per, Radiotekhnicheskiye Sredstva Morskogo Sudovozhdeniya, Chapter XXIX, 1956, pp 434-446.  
\*Dept of Navy NCO tr 415

Radio Wave Propagation and the Ionosphere, by Ya. L. Al'Pert.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Rasprostraneniye Radiovoln i Ionosfera, Second Edition, 1969.  
Plenum Press

Future Development of Television Broadcasting Equipment, by M.I. Krivosheyev, 13 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Tekhnika Kino i Televideniya, Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 3-8.  
JPRS 45,000

Scientific  
Navigations, Communications, Detection &  
Countermeasures (Contd)

Power Design for Radar Scanning of Limited  
Sectors on the Earth's Surface, by B. F.  
Vysotskiy.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, Tr Mosk Aviats in-ta Vyp, Vol 1,  
1966, pp 36-43.  
\*FTD-HT-23-380-68

Transportation & Communications, 11 pp.  
CZECH, rpt, Cislo Pro Kardevo, 1967-1968,  
1967, pp 141-149.  
DIA LN 598-68

Directing River Craft Traffic According to  
Schedules on Inland Waterways of the CSPLD,  
by V. Pechousek, 13 pp.  
CZECH, per, Doprava, No 2, 1965, pp 125-130.  
DIA LN 534-68

Repair and Maintenance of the Basic Means of  
Inland Waterway Transportation, by J. Rezabek,  
19 pp.  
CZECH, per, Doprava, No 5, 1967, pp 370-394.  
DIA LN 535-68

The Navigable Waterways of the USSR, by  
R. Leclerg, 40 pp.  
FRENCH, per, Revue de la Navigation Interieure,  
Thenane, Vol 39, No 17, 10 Oct 1967, pp 616-630.  
DIA LN 393-68

Measurement and Recording of the Squares of  
Sound Pressures, by D. Brodhun, 12 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Hochfrequenztechnische Electro-  
akustik, Vol 75, No 6, Dec 1966, pp 201-205.  
P500064068-V  
Dept of Navy NIC tr 2539

Internal Navigation In The CSSR, 16 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Jahrbuch der Schifffahrt, 1962,  
pp 30-37.  
DIA LN 412-68

On Forecasting the Lower Danube Navigation  
Depths, by Peter Nikolov, 16 pp.  
HUNGARIAN, per, Foldrajzi arbesito, Vol 16,  
1967, pp 19-32.  
DIA LN 539-68

Frequency Modulation of a High-Frequency-  
Modulated Light Beam by Means of an Ultrasonic  
Reticle, by Paolo Emilio Guua.  
ITALIAN, per, Ricerca Scientifica, Parte II -  
Rendiconti, Sezione A, Vol 6, Oct 1964, pp 129-  
133.  
\*FTD-HT-67-81

Scientific  
Navigation, Communications, Detection  
& Countermeasures (Contd)

Postal, Telecommunication Organization  
Directive, 7 pp.  
POLISH, per, Dziennik Lacqnosci, Warsaw,  
30 Dec 67, pp. 166-168.  
JPRS 45,086

Echo Sounding, by Stanislaw Szymborski.  
POLISH, per, Zeszyty Naukowe Politechniki  
Gdanskiej, No 17, 1959, pp 77-101.  
CFSTI TT 67-56062

DCT Is More Effective in its Transmissions of  
Telegrams But is Burdened with a Large Deficit,  
8 pp.  
PORTUGUESE, per, Jornal de Brazil, 12 Nov 1967,  
pp 1-2.  
DIA LN 506-68

Launches for Navigating the Sao Francisco.  
PORTUGUESE, per, Portos e Navios, Vol X, No 98,  
Oct 1967.  
DIA LN 497-68

The Amazon Basin in 1966, 12 pp.  
PORTUGUESE, per, Portos e Navios, Vol X, No 98,  
Oct 1967.  
DIA LN 497-68

Decision on the Measures to be taken to Fulfill  
the Plan for Construction of the Telephone  
Traffic Network, 5 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, PTT Vesnik, Belgrade,  
No. 3, Feb 68, pp. 30-31.  
JPRS 45,127

Installation and Compensation Problems of the  
AD-722 Radio Compass, by Kosta Marvucic, 7 pp.  
SERBO-CROATION, per, Vazduhoplovni Glasnik,  
No 6, 1964, pp 716-721. P100059768-V  
FTD-HT-67-46

Nuclear Science & Technology

Study of Fuel Element Package of BR-5  
Reactor With Plutonium Dioxide Fuel, by  
O.D. Kazachkovskiy, et al, 14 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Atomnaya Energiya, Moscow,  
Feb 68, pp. 136-143.  
JPRS 45,100

Scientific  
Nuclear Science & Technology (Contd)

Isotopic Electric Power Sources for Radiometeorological Stations, by G.M. Fradkin, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Atomnaya Energiya, Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 203-204.  
JPRS 45100

Radiation Diffusion in a Medium with a Strongly Elongated Scattering Indicatrix, by V. V. Sobolev  
RUSSIAN, per, Doklady AN SSSR, Astronomiya, Vol 177, No 4, 1967, pp 812-815. P910059568  
Sci Tech Info Facility  
ST-QA-AA-10668

Radioactive Isotopes in Mining and Ore Beneficiation, by A. A. Rudanovskii.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Radioaktivnye Izotopy v Gornom dele i Obogaschenii Poleznykh Iskopaemykh, 1965.  
CFSTI  
AEC-tr-6723

Design of Nuclear Plants, by A. N. Komarovskii.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Stroitel'stvo yadernykh ustanovok, 1965.  
CFSTI  
AEC-Tr-6722 P911016168-V

Research Concerning Technological Process of Uranium Dioxide Production by Electrochemical Reduction, by Darko Maljkovic and Marko Branica, 17 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Nuklearna Energija, Belgrade, No. 5, 1967, pp. 1-6.  
JPRS 45,020

Quantification of the Problem of Building Models of Reaction Mechanisms, by Aleksandar Despic, 6 pp.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Spomenica u Cast Novoizabranih Clanova Srpske Akademije Nauka i Umetnosti, Belgrade, 1967, pp. 80-86.  
JPRS 45,021

Scientific  
Physics

Exact Solutions of the Boundary Layer Equations for Pseudoplastic Fluids on a Porous Flat Plate and Near the Stagnation Point, by B. Berkovskiy & Z. Shul'man, 12 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, AN BSSR. Institut Teplo- i Massoobmena. Voprosy Nestatsionarnogo Perenosa Tepla i Massy, 1965, pp 151-163. P100072860-V  
\*FTD-HT-23-587-67

Measuring the Velocity of a Shock Wave, by M. K. Berezkina.  
RUSSIAN, per, AN SSSR. Fiziko-tekhnicheskii institut. Aerofizicheskiye issledovaniya sverkhzvukovykh techeniy, Moscow, 1967, pp 54-65.  
\*FTD-HT-23-340-68

Measurement of Electrical Conductivity in a Shock Tube with an Induction Method, by K. V. Donskoy.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, AN SSSR. Fiziko-tekhnicheskii institut. Aerofizicheskiye issledovaniya sverkhzvukovykh techeniy, Moscow, 1967, pp 117-120.  
\*FTD-HT-23-340-68

Thermoelectric Heat-Flux Measuring Elements, by O. A. Gerashchenko & V. G. Fedorov, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, AN SSSR. Sibirskoye Otdeleniye. Institut Avtomatiki i Elektrometrii. Trudy., Vol 2, 1966, pp 207-210. P100071868-V  
\*FTD-HT-23-689-67

Combustion of Droplets in an Airstream, by L. P. Latonina.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, AN UkrSSR. Institut Tekhnicheskoy Teplofiziki. Teplofizika i Teploelektrika. Kiev. Naukova Dumka, 1964, pp 163-166.  
\*FTD-MT-24-140-68

Influence of Dissipative Processes and Gas Kinetic Pressures on the Magnetic Moment of Plasma Puffs, by N. A. Khishnyak.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, AN UkrSSR. Issledovaniye Plazmennykh Sgustkov, 1967, pp 7-36.  
\*FTD-MT-24-138-68

On the Question of the Adiabatic Motion of Plasma Puffs in Longitudinal Magnetic Fields, by N. A. Khishnyak.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, AN UkrSSR. Issledovaniye Plazmennykh Sgustkov, 1967, pp 36-55.  
\*FTD-MT-24-138-68

Scientific  
Physics (Contd)

Interaction of Plasma Puffs in an Axially Symmetric Magnetic Field, by Yu. S. Azovskiy.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, AN UkrSSR, Issledovaniye Plazmen-nykh Sgustkov, 1967, pp 56-65.  
\*FTD-MT-24-138-68

Structure of Plasma Puffs, by L. I. Krupnik.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, AN UkrSSR, Issledovaniye Plazmen-nykh Sgustkov, 1967, pp 145-156.  
\*FTD-MT-24-138-68

Raising the Working Current Tolerances of Magnetic Film Elements of Direct Access Storages, by G. P. Zharikov.

RUSSIAN, prt, Doklady, Seminar Fiziko-Tekhnologicheskoye Voprosy Kibernetiki, No 1, 1966, pp 57-63.  
\*FTD-HT-23-284-68

Application of Raleigh's Method to the Determination of the Natural Oscillation Frequencies of Shells, by S. V. Obrems'kiy & S. V. Obremskiy.  
RUSSIAN, per, AN UkrSSR Dopovidi, No 8, 1965, pp 1021-1023.  
\*FTD-HT-66-789

On Crater-Formation Mechanism in High-Velocity Impact of Massive Targets by Hard Particles, by H. V. Stepanov.  
RUSSIAN, per, AN UkrSSR, Dopovidi, Seriya A. Fiziko-tekhnichni ta matematychni nauky, No 10, 1967, pp 903-907.  
\*FTD-HT-23-327-68C

Observations of Airglow Infrared OH Bands by Means of a Recording Electrophotometer, by L. M. Fishkova.  
RUSSIAN, per, Bulletin of the Abastumari Astrophysical Observatory, No 34, 1966, pp 47-53.  
\*NASA TT F-11,565

Intensity Distribution in the OH (7-2) Band of the Airglow Spectrum, by L. M. Fishkova.  
RUSSIAN, per, Bulletin of the Abastumari Astrophysical Observatory, No 34, 1966, pp 55-61.  
\*NASA TT F-11,571

Physical Fields in the General Theory of Relativity, by A. V. Mitskovich.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Fizicheskie Polya v Obshchei Teorii Otnositel'nosti, 1968.  
PLENUM PRESS

Scientific  
Physics (Contd)

Effect of Temperature and Degree of Deformation in Thermomechanical Treatment of Nickel on Its Heat-Resistance, by M. G. Lozinskiy.  
RUSSIAN, per, Fizika Metallov i Metallovedeniye, Vol 23, No 2, 1967, pp 262-267.  
\*FTD-HT-23-366-67

Effect of Annealing on the Structure and Substructure of Deformed Molybdenum Alloys, by M. L. Bershteyn.  
RUSSIAN, per, Fizika Metallov i Metallovedeniye, Vol 23, No 2, 1967, pp 340-342.  
\*FTD-HT-23-366-67

Calculating the Surface Energy of Metals with a Body-Centered Lattice, by Yu. S. Avraamov & A. G. Grozdev.  
RUSSIAN, per, Fizika Metallov i Metallovedeniye, Vol 23, No 3, 1967, pp 405-408.  
NASA TT F-11,555

Excitation of Surface Plasma Waves by a Charge Moving Parallel to the Metal-Vacuum Interface, by G. A. Beglashvili.  
RUSSIAN, per, Fizika Metallov i Metallovedeniye, Vol 23, No 4, 1967, pp 616-619.  
\*FTD-HT-23-367-68

Astrophysical Phenomena and Radiocarbon, by B. P. Konstantinov & G. E. Kocharov.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, Fiziko-Tekhnicheskiy Institut Imeni A. F. Yoffe, 1967, 43 pp.  
\*NASA TT F-11,567

Gas Dynamics, by K. A. Rakhmatulin.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Gazovaya dinamika, 1965, 722 pp.  
\*FTD-MT-24-132-68

Methods for Measuring Large Heat Fluxes, by V. L. Sergeyev, 10 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Inzhenerno-Fizicheskiy Zhurnal, Vol 9, No 4, 1965, pp 427-432. FI00059668-V  
FTD-HT-67-57

Effect of Mass Transfer on the Heat-Transfer Rate in Couette Flow in the Presence of Sublimation in a Rarefied Medium, by P. A. Novikov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Inzhenerno-fizicheskiy zhurnal, Vol 12, No 4, 1967, pp 433-439.  
\*FTD-HT-23-342-68



Scientific  
Physics (Contd)

On the Thermoconductivity of Kukersite in the Process of Heating and Thermal Decomposition, by R. Valdek.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Estonskoi SSR. Seriya Fizikomatematicheskikh i Tekhnicheskikh Nauk, Vol 10, No 3, 1961, pp 207-213.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50607

Studying Flow Around Elliptical Cones, by A. I. Shvets, 10 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, AN SSSR. Izvestiya. Mekhanika Zhidkosti i Gaza, No 1, 1966, pp 130-137.  
P100059468-V  
FTD-HT-67-70

Measurement of the Total Neutron Cross Sections of In and Sm, by R. B. Begzhanov & D. A. Gladyshev, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, AN UZSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya Fizikomatematicheskikh Nauk, No 4, 1964, pp 32-36.  
P100073568-V  
FTD-HT-23-655-67

Angular Dependence of the Energy Spectra of Secondary Ions at Various Angles of Emission, by U. A. Arifov.  
RUSSIAN, per, AN UZSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya fizikomatematicheskikh nauk, No 3, 1966, pp 41-48.  
\*FTD-HT-24-129-68

Distribution of Energy in Optical Equisignal Zone, by A. S. Gridin.  
RUSSIAN, per, IVUZ. Priborostroyeniye, Vol 10, No 1, 1967, pp 93-97.  
\*FTD-HT-23-373-68

Fluctuation of Laser-Radiation Intensity and Frequency, by I. L. Bershteyn.  
RUSSIAN, per, IVUZ. Radiofizika, Vol 10, No 1, 1967, pp 59-67.  
\*FTD-HT-23-370-68

Parametric Light Amplification in Nonlinear Media with Random Inhomogeneities, by V. I. Bepalov.  
RUSSIAN, per, IVUZ. Radiofizika, Vol 10, No 1, 1967, pp 74-77.  
\*FTD-HT-23-370-68

The Optimal Variant of a Two-Resonator Maser with Opposing Beams, by A. F. Krupnov.  
RUSSIAN, per, IVUZ. Radiofizika, Vol 10, No 1, 1967, pp 140-142.  
\*FTD-HT-23-370-68

Scientific  
Physics (Contd)

Method for Calculating Entropy of Solid Inorganic Compounds by the Temperature of the Phase Transition, by L. I. Ivanova, 8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Tsvetnaya Metallurgiya, No 4, 1964, pp 47-52.  
P100060268-V  
FTD-MT-65-20

Method of Calculating Thermodynamic Properties of Binary Solutions on a Nickel Base, by B. P. Burylev, 11 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Tsvetnaya Metallurgiya, No 4, 1964, pp 65-72.  
P100060268-V  
FTD-MT-65-20

Analysis of Reaction of the Chloride and Bromide of Antimony with the Corresponding Halides of Alkali Elements Close in Terms of Properties, by V. Ye. Flyushchev, et al, 5 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Tsvetnaya Metallurgiya, No 4, 1964, pp 112-116.  
P100060268-V  
FTD-MT-65-20

Investigation of Phase Diagram of the System  $Rb_2O - V_2O_5$ , by I. N. Balyayev, et al, 4 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Tsvetnaya Metallurgiya, No 4, 1964, pp 117-120.  
P100060268-V  
FTD-MT-65-20

Registration of Electrons with Energies Higher than 30 KEV in the Near-Lunar Space, by N. L. Grigorov & V. I. Lutsenko.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kosmicheskiye Issledovaniya, Vol 5, No 6, 1967, pp 891-896.  
P910099768-V  
Sci Tech Info Facility  
ST-PF-LPS-10683

Crystallization from Solutions, by E. V. Khamskii.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Kristallizatsiya iz Rastvorov, 1967.  
Plenum Press

Electrical Conductivity of Cadmium Oxide in High-Frequency Electrical Fields, by R. A. Baltrushaytis & P. P. Brazdshyunas, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Litovskiy Fizicheskii Sbornik, No 4, 1964, pp 537-541.  
P100072768-V  
FTD-MT-23-657-67

Scientific  
Physics (Contd)

Theory of a Supersonic Gas Ejector with a Cylindrical Mixing Chamber, by Yu. N. Vasil'ev. RUSSIAN, per, Lopatochniye Mashini i Struynyy Apparati, Sbornik Statev, Vyp. II., 1967, pp 171-235.  
\*NASA TT F-11,554

1-Gigawatt Neodymium Glass Laser, by A. A. Mak. RUSSIAN, per, Optiki-Mekhanicheskaya Promyshlennost', No 10, 1967, pp 63-64.  
\*FTD-HT-23-300-68

Automatic Temperature Control for (Thin) Film Deposition, by B. M. Abakumov. RUSSIAN, per, Priory i Sistemy Upravleniya, No 7, 1967, p 33.  
\*FTD-HT-23-384-68

Use of Gamma-Ray Spectrometry in Analyzing Radioactivity in Marine Hydrobiological Samples, by Z. A. Arzhanova & A. F. Fedorov, 8 pp. RUSSIAN, rpt, Primeneniye gamma-spektrometricheskogo metoda dlya analiza radioaktivnosti prob morskikh gidrobintov. P500063468-V  
Dept of Navy NIC tr 2564

Processes of Synthesis and Growth of Semiconductor Crystals and Films. RUSSIAN, bk, Protsessy Sinteza i Rosta Kristallov i Plenok Poluprovodnikovykh Materialov, 1968. Plenum Press

Propagation of ELF and VLF Electromagnetic Waves Near the Earth, by Ya. L. Al'pert & D. S. Fligel'. RUSSIAN, bk, Rasprostraneniye nizkochastotnykh elektromagnitnykh voln v volnovode Zemlya - Ionosfera, Second Edition, 1969. PLENUM PRESS

Threshold Behavior of Ionization Cross Sections, by I. Zh. Vinkaln & N. K. Gaylitis. RUSSIAN, bk, Scattering of Electrons on Atoms, 1967, pp 17-34. P910059268  
Sci Tech Info Facility  
ST-AC-PF-10665

Modern Crystallography, by B. K. Vainshtein. RUSSIAN, bk, Sovremennaya Kristallografiya, 1969. PLENUM PRESS

Field Theory, by L. M. Al'Pin. RUSSIAN, bk, Teoriya Polya, 1966. Plenum Press

Scientific  
Physics (Contd)

Friction and Heat Transfer in a Turbulent Boundary Layer on a Porous Surface During Injection of Drop-Forming Liquids and Gases, by P. N. Romaneko. RUSSIAN, per, Teplo- i Massopereenos, Vol 2, 1965, pp 280-289.  
\*FTD-MT-24-115-68

Three Methods of Analysis in Atomic Theory, by B. M. Kedrov. RUSSIAN, bk, Tri Sposoba Analiza Atomistiki, Three Volumes, 1968. PLENUM PRESS

Theoretical Study of Transitions with Different Types of Coupling Using the Nitrogen Atom as an Example, by Z. B. Rudzikas & Ia. I. Vizbaraitė. RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Akademii nauk SSSR, Komissiya po Spektroskopii, Vol 2, 1964, pp 94-97. P100047368-V  
AFCL T-R-615

Factors Affecting Attenuation of Compression Waves During Vibration Combustion, by V. P. Karpov. RUSSIAN, per, Trudy Tsentral'nyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy i Proektiro-Konstruktorskiy Kolturbinnyy Institut, No 64, 1965, pp 98-102.  
\*FTD-MT-24-142-68

Calculation of a Diffusion Flame in the Transient Flow Region, by Sh. A. Yershin. UKRAINIAN, per, Vestnik AN KazSSR, No 9, 1966, pp 48-50.  
\*FTD-HT-23-309-68

Equations for Vertex Parts and Bound States, by M. A. Braun, 12 pp. RUSSIAN, per, Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik. Seriya Fiziki i Khimii, No 1, 1964, pp 5-13. P100060068-V  
FTD-MT-64-358

Associating of Nucleons in Nuclei, by V. Ye. Bunakov, 10 pp. RUSSIAN, per, Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik. Seriya Fiziki i Khimii, No 1, 1964, pp 14-20. P100060068-V  
FTD-MT-64-358

Near-Threshold Behavior of the Inelastic-Scattering Cross Section, by T. V. Zhikhareva, 6 pp. RUSSIAN, per, Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik. Seriya Fiziki i Khimii, No 1, 1964, pp 21-25. P100060068-V  
FTD-MT-64-358

Scientific  
Physics (Contd)

Nuclear-Resonance Generator with Lowing Liquid,  
by F. I. Skripov, 32 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik.  
Seriya Fiziki i Khimii, No 1, 1964, pp 26-52.  
FI00060068-V  
FTD-MT-64-358

Radiation of Sb<sup>125</sup>, by N. M. Anton-yeva, 8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik.  
Seriya Fiziki i Khimii, No 1, 1964, pp 53-59.  
FI00060068-V  
FTD-MT-64-358

On the "Mean Time of the Free Path" of O<sub>2</sub>  
Molecules, by A. K. Suslov, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik.  
Seriya Fiziki i Khimii, No 1, 1964, pp 75-78.  
FI00060068-V  
FTD-MT-64-358

Approximation of Isolated line During Transfer  
of Radiative energy in the Upper Atmosphere, by  
G. M. Shved, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik.  
Seriya Fiziki i Khimii, No 1, 1964, pp 79-81.  
FI00060068-V  
FTD-MT-64-358

Elektrokinetic Properties of Deposits of Copper  
Ferrocyanide Obtained in Different Conditions,  
by I. F. Karpova, 8 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik.  
Seriya Fiziki i Khimii, No 1, 1964, pp 99-104.  
FI00060068-V  
FTD-MT-64-358

Dependence of Orientation Angle of Double Re-  
fraction in Flow on Concentration of Solution,  
by V. P. Budtov, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik.  
Seriya Fiziki i Khimii, No 1, 1964, pp 152-155.  
FI00060068-V  
FTD-MT-64-358

Phase Method of Measuring Magnetic Field of Earth  
with a Nuclear-Resonance Filter, by P. M. Borodin,  
4 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik.  
Seriya Fiziki i Khimii, No 1, 1964, pp 157-159.  
FI00060068-V  
FTD-MT-64-358

Scientific  
Physics (Contd)

Surface Structure, Electrical and Photoelectric  
Properties of Layers of Sulfurous Lead Obtained  
by Cathode Sputtering, by R. Ya. Berlaga, 4 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik.  
Seriya Fiziki i Khimii, No 1, 1964, pp 159-162.  
FI00060068-V  
FTD-MT-64-358

Application of Ultrasonics to Accelerate  
Quantitative Deposition of Calcium, Magnesium  
and Barium, by V. V. Vasil'yev, 4 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik.  
Seriya Fiziki i Khimii, No 1, 1964, pp 165-167.  
FI00060068-V  
FTD-MT-64-358

On the Theory of a Crystal at Absolute Zero  
Temperature, by G. Ochirbat.  
RUSSIAN, per, Moscow. Universitet. Vestnik.  
Seriya 3. Fizika, Astronomiya, No 3, 1967,  
pp 7-14.  
\*FTD-MT-23-345-68

Research at Moscow University on  
Problems of Strength and Stability of  
Plates and Shells and on the Mechanics  
of Polymers During the 50 Years of  
Soviet Rule, by P.M. Ogibalov and  
V.M. Panferov, 13 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Vestnik Moskovskogo  
Universiteta, No. 5, 1967, pp.  
104-112.  
JPRS 44,739

Alternation of Flow and Heat Exchange Under the  
Conditions of Artificial Turbulization of Flow  
in Tubes, by E. K. Kalinin.  
RUSSIAN, per, AN BSSSR. Vestsi Seriya Fizika-  
Tekhnichnykh Navuk, No 2, 1966, pp 62-64.  
\*FTD-MT-23-360-68

Nonsteady-State Heat Transfer Between a Fuel  
Flame and the Surrounding Medium, by M. S. Khovakh.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, Vsesoyuznaya Meshvuzovskaya Kon-  
ferentsiya po Voprosam Ispareniya, Goreniya i  
Gasovoy Dinamiki Dispersnykh Sistem, 5th. Tezisy  
Dokladov, Odessa, 1965, pp 15-17.  
\*FTD-MT-23-385-68

Interaction of Transition Metals with Oxygen,  
by I. I. Kornilov & V. V. Glazova.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Vzaimodeistvie Perekhodnykh Metallov  
s Kislorodom, 1968.  
PLENUM PRESS

Scientific  
Physics (Contd)

Optical Generation of a Scattering Medium with Negative Resonance Absorption, by V. S. Letokhov. RUSSIAN, per, Zhurnal eksperimental'noy i teoreticheskoy fiziki, Vol 53, No 4, 1967, pp 1442-1452.  
\*FTD-HT-24-112-68

An Investigation of Pressure Distribution on Certain Star-Like Bodies at Nearly 4M, by A. L. Gonor. RUSSIAN, per, Zh Prikl Mekh i Tekh Fiziki, No 6, 1965, pp 122-125.  
\*FTD-HT-23-357-68

Effect of Light Beam on the Dislocation Structure of Crystals, by T. M. Averyanova. RUSSIAN, per, Zhurnal Prikladnoy Mekhaniki i Tekhnicheskoy Fiziki, No 1, 1966, pp 79-82.  
\*FTD-HT-23-368-68

Electric Field Intensity Distribution Over the Length of a Longitudinally Blown Arc in a DC Plasmatron, by L. I. Kolonina. RUSSIAN, per, Zhurnal prikladnoy mekhaniki i tekhnicheskoy fiziki, Jan-Feb 1967, pp 166-171.  
\*FTD-HT-24-113-68

Turbulent Boundary Layer of a Dissociated Gas at the Inlet Section of a Tube, by A. I. Leont'ev. RUSSIAN, per, Zhurnal Prikladnoy Mekhaniki i Tekhnicheskoy Fiziki, No 8, 1967, pp 100-105.  
\*NASA TT F-11,254

Aerodynamic Characteristics of a Sphere and Blunt-Nosed Cone in a Highly Rarefied Gas Flow, by V. A. Perepukhov. RUSSIAN, per, Zhurnal Vychislitel'noy Matematiki i Matematicheskoy Fiziki, Vol 7, No 2, 1967, pp 444-452.  
\*FTD-HT-24-335-68

Spin Lattice Relaxation and Concentration Effects of Cr<sup>3+</sup> in Ruby, by Liu Da-Jahn and Chen Gao-Fong. 7 pp. CHINESE, per, Acta Physica Sinica, Vol 22, No 2, 2 Feb 1967, pp 183-187.  
ACSI J-3805  
ID 2204056067

Heat Barrier, by Wei Yeh. CHINESE, per, Hong K'ung Chih Shih, Vol 2, No 3, 1958, pp 8-10.  
\*FTD-HT-390-67

Scientific  
Physics (Contd)

An Approximate Solution for Symmetric Vibration in Spherical Shells, by Ch'i-ken Sung, 9 pp. CHINESE, per, Li Hsueh Hsueh Pao, Vol 7, No 4, 1964, pp 335-341. P100072368-V  
FTD-HT-23-550-67

Elastic Study of Atomic Configurations of Interstitial Impurities in Body-Centered Cubic Metals. I. Positions and Diffusional Activation Energies of Interstitial Impurity Atoms, by Cheng-chu Yang. CHINESE, per, Wu li hsueh pao, Vol 22, No 3, 1966, pp 281-293.  
\*FTD-HT-23-325-68C

Operating Conditions of Thermoelectric Refrigeration Units Supplied with D-C Ripple Current, by B. Ramert, 5 pp. CZECH, per, Elektrotechnicky Obzor., Vol 54, No 3, 1965, pp 128-130. P100073168-V  
FTD-HT-66-784

A Method for the Fast Measurement of the Permeability of Glass Fibers, by I. Cabek, 6 pp. CZECH, per, Jenna Mechanika a Optika, No 1, 1966, pp 3-4. P100073668-V  
FTD-HT-23-694-67

Study of the Departure of an Obstacle in a Fluid at Rest, by Max Baussett, 6 pp. FRENCH, per, C.R. Acad. Sc., Vol 261, 29 Nov 1965, pp 4613-4616. P500064368-V  
Dept of Navy NRC tr 2550

On the Problem of the Detached Shock Wave in Stationary Flow, by Max Baussett, 6 pp. FRENCH, per, C.R. Acad. Sc., Vol 261, 8 Dec 1965, pp 4983-4986. P500064468-V  
Dept of Navy NRC tr 2551

A Study, Using Shanks' Approximations, of Stationary Shocks Attached to the Point of a Cone, by Max Baussett, 6 pp. FRENCH, per, C.R. Acad. Sc. Paris, Vol 262, 9 May 1966, pp 1065-1068. P500063268-V  
Dept of Navy NRC tr 2552

Behavior of Transparent Plastic Material Under Thermal Shock, by A. Kh. Iablokoff & M. Mediard, 18 pp. FRENCH, per, La Recherche Aeronautique, No 66, Sept-Oct 1958, pp 35-42. P500062768-V  
Dept of Navy NRC tr 2549

Scientific  
Physics (Contd)

Artificial Initiation of the Supersonic Transition,  
by X. Vaucheret.  
FRENCH, per, La Recherche Aerospatiale, No 120,  
1967, pp 25-32.  
NASA TT F-11,558

Recent Developments in Wind-Tunnel Measurements  
of Aerodynamic Derivatives, by M. Scherer &  
J. Lopez.  
FRENCH, rpt, Office National d'Etudes et de  
Recherches Aerospatiales, T.P. 389, 1967, 32 pp.  
NASA TT F-11,510

Directional Distribution in the Reflection of  
Heat Radiation and its Effect on Heat Transfer,  
by B. Münch.  
GERMAN, per, Dissertation, Swiss Technical College  
of Zurich, 1955, 90 pp.  
NASA TT F-497

Fading in Ultrashort-Wave Propagation Through  
The Tropopause, by P. Muhleisen.  
GERMAN, per, Kleinheubacher Berichte, No 10,  
1965, pp 35-38. P100068568-V  
AFCL T-G-270

Use of High Purity Materials in Thermometry, by  
M. Richter.  
GERMAN, rpt, Paper presented at the International  
Symposium on Pure Materials in Science and Tech-  
nology held at Dresden, Nov 30-Dec 2, 1961,  
pp 345-355.  
NASA TT F-11,548

Examination of Laser Action in Rough-Worked  
Rubies, by Dieter Ross.  
GERMAN, per, Zeitschrift für Angewandte Physik,  
Vol 15, No 6, 1963, pp 32-33. P100068768  
AFCL T-G-291

On the Theory of Diffusion Potential and Ion  
Transport in a Free Solution and Charged  
Membranes, by R. Schlegel, 4 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Zeitschrift fuer Elektrochemie V,  
No 58, 1954.  
ACSI J-4461  
ID 2204009068

The Problem of Electrolytic Metal Overpotential,  
by T. Erdey-Gruz & M. Volmer.  
GERMAN, per, Zeitschrift für Physikalische  
Chemie, Vol A157, No 3/4, 1931, pp 165-181.  
NASA TT F-11,512

Scientific  
Physics (Contd)

Concerning Thermal Disintegration of Copper  
Acetylacetonate, by G. Geiseler.  
GERMAN, per, Zeit Für Physikalische Chemie,  
Vol 230, 1965, pp 275-278.  
\*FTD-HT-23-378-68

Recent Progress in the Application of Nuclear  
Photographic Emulsions to the Study of Elementary  
Particles, by E. Friedlander, 19 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Progresele Stiintei, Vol 2, No 2,  
1966, pp 46-53. P100052868-V  
FTD-HT-66-542

Correlation Theory and Its Application in  
Acoustics, by D. Stanomir, 12 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Telecomunicatii, No 10, 1965,  
pp 406-409. P100057968-V  
FTD-HT-67-252

Propulsion & Fuels

The Effect of Fuel Evaporation on the Ignition  
Delay Time of Two-Phase Mixtures, by A. V.  
Kudryavtsev.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, AN UkrSSR. Fizika Goreniya, Kiev,  
1966, pp 94-103.  
\*FTD-HT-23-289-68

The Effect of Radial Clearance on Turbine Per-  
formance, by V. N. Zanadvorova, 10 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Energomashinostroyeniye, No 1,  
1966, pp 28-30. P100059568-V  
FTD-HT-67-52

Calculation of Blow-Off Regimes of Combustion in  
the Wake Behind a Bluff Body Using the Ignition  
Delay Time, by V. A. Mironenko.  
RUSSIAN, per, IVUZ. Aviatzionnaya tekhnika,  
No 2, 1966, pp 68-73.  
\*FTD-HT-23-134-68

Method of Calculating Transients in Gas Turbine  
Power Plants, by V. V. Selin, 12 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh  
Zavedeniy. Energetika, No 12, 1963, pp 55-64.  
P100074063-V  
FTD-HT-24-155-67

Scientific  
Propulsion & Fuels (Contd)

The Oil Refining and Petrochemical Industry in 1968-1970, by D.I. Norkin, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, journal, Khimiya i Tekhnologiya Topliv i Masel, No. 1, 1967, Moscow, pp. 1-4.  
JPRS 44,813

Propane in Deasphalization of Mangyshlak Petroleum Gudron, by A.A. Karaseva, 6 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Khimiya i Tekhnologiya Topliv i Masel, Moscow, Feb 68, pp. 16-18.  
JPRS 44,881

Study of the Operation of an Air-Reaction Type Combustion Chamber in Ustable Regimes, by I. P. Goldayev.  
RUSSIAN, per, Samolostroyeniye i Tekhnika Vozdushnogo Flota, No 5, 1966, pp 59-64.  
\*FTD-HT-23-354-68

Thermal State of Gas-Turbine Rotor Disks and Their Temperature Stresses, by G. A. Kuz'min, 14 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kazan. Aviatsionnyy Institut. Trudy, No 76, 1963, pp 74-88. P100072268-V  
FTD-HT-23-705-67

Analysis of Oscillations During Operation of Gas Burners, by O. G. Roginskiy.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, Trudy, Leningrad. Tsentral'nyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy i Proektiro-Konstruktor'skiy Kotleturny Institut, No 64, 1963, pp 15-23.  
\*FTD-MT-24-142-68

Determination of Permissible Imbalances for the Rotors of Aviation Gas Turbine Engines, by A. A. Chistyakov.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, Upravleniye Mashin i Priborov, 1965, pp 478-496.  
ACSI J-3863  
ID 2204057267

Jet Combustion of Fuel in the Recirculation Zone Behind a Trough-Shaped Flame Holder, by V. A. Kristich.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, Vsesoyuznaya Mezhdunarodnaya Konferentsiya po Voprosam Ispareniya, Goreniya i Gazovoy Dinamiki Dispersnykh Sistem, 5th, Tizisy Doklady, Odessa, 1965, pp 28-31.  
\*FTD-HT-23-385-68

Scientific  
Propulsion & Fuels (Contd)

Preliminary Analysis of Conditions of Ignition of a Single Droplet of Liquid Fuel, by G. A. Varshavskiy.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, Vsesoyuznaya Mezhdunarodnaya Konferentsiya po Voprosam Ispareniya, Goreniya i Gazovoy Dinamiki Dispersnykh Sistem, 5th, Tizisy Doklady, Odessa, 1965, p 37.  
\*FTD-HT-23-385-68

Pulsatile Phenomena During Combustion of Natural Gas in Combustion Chambers of Gas Turbines, by V. A. Khristich.  
RUSSIAN, rpt, Vsesoyuznaya Nauchno-Tekhnicheskaya Konferentsiya po Probleme Vibratsionnogo i Pul'satsionnogo Goreniya, 1st, Trudy, Moskva, Sektor Nauchno-Tekhn Inform, GIAP, 1962, pp 51-59.  
\*FTD-MT-24-145-68

Space Technology

Controlling the Motion of an Object by Newton-meter Readings, by V. D. Andreyev & I. V. Novozhilov, 12 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Inzhenernyy Zhurnal. Mekhanika Tverdogo Tela, No 2, 1966, pp 3-10. P100074268-V  
FTD-MT-24-166-67

Considerations on the Return Trajectories from the Moon to the Earth, by V. A. Yegorov.  
RUSSIAN, per, Kosmicheskiye Issledovaniya, Vol 5, No 4, 1967, pp 483-493. P910061968-V  
Sci Tech Info Facility  
ST-CN-AD-10673

Space Law.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Kosmicheskoye pravo, 1966, 296 pp.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50636  
\*NASA TT F-517

Legal Problems of Space Radio Communication, by G.P. Zhukov, 37 pp.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Kosmicheskoye Pravo, Mezhdunarodnyye Otnosheniya Publ. House, Moscow, 1966, pp. 178-222  
JPRS 45,096

Scientific  
Space Technology (Contd)

Use of Artificial Earth Satellites for Developing Worldwide Communications System, by P.I. Lukin, 19 pp. RUSSIAN, per, Kosmos i Problema Vseobshchego Mira, Moscow, 1966, pp. 129-151.  
JPRS 44,772

Communications Satellites and International Relations, by P.I. Lukin, 19 pp. RUSSIAN, per, Kosmos i Problema Vseobshchego Mira, Moscow, 1966, pp. 152-173.  
JPRS 44,772

International Legal Conditions for Communications Satellites, by P.I. Lukin, 10 pp. RUSSIAN, per, Kosmos i Problema Vseobshchego Mira, Moscow, 1966, pp. 174-184.  
JPRS 44,772

Russian Rocketry, A Historical Survey, by I. A. Slukhai. RUSSIAN, bk, Rakety i traditsii, 1965. CFSST TT 67-51363  
NASA TDR-426

Test and Control Planning for Space Travel Projects, by H. J. Keller. GERMAN, per, Luftfahrttechnik-Raumfahrttechnik, Vol 13, No 8, 1967, pp 180-181.  
\*NASA TT F-11,544

Miscellaneous

Activation Analysis, by R. A. Kuznetsov. RUSSIAN, bk, Aktivatsionnyi Analiz, 1967. Plenum Press

Some Future Problems of Chemistry, by I. Petryanov, 6 pp. RUSSIAN, np, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, Jan 68, p. 28.  
JPRS 44,717

Scientific  
Miscellaneous (Contd)

Two Selected Articles from: Kitoboinyi promysel Sovetskogo soyuza. RUSSIAN, bk, Kitoboinyi promysel Sovetskogo soyuza, 1955, pp 5-29; 51-68.  
\*CFSST TT 68-50459

Mathematization of Knowledge and Dialectical Materialism, by I. Akchurin, 12 pp. RUSSIAN, per, Kommunist, No. 2, Moscow, Jan 68, pp. 45-55.  
JPRS 44,900

Report on Activity of Academy of Medical Sciences USSR for Period 1964-1967, 8 pp. RUSSIAN, np, Meditsinskaya Gazeta, Moscow, 9 Feb 68, pp. 1 and 3.  
JPRS 44,918

The Turbo Diesel Ship "Ivan Pavlov" Receives A Registry Classification. RUSSIAN, per, Morskoy Flot, Vol II, Nov 1967. DIA LN 490-68

Official Announcement - Prohibited to Pollute the Sea with Oil, by A. Minin, 14 pp. RUSSIAN, per, Morskoy Flot, Vol II, Nov 1967. DIA LN 490-68

Construction of Semantic Trees for Term Definitions, by L.E. Pshenichnaya, 8 pp. RUSSIAN, per, Nauchno-Tekhnicheskaya Informatsiya Seriya 2, Moscow, 1967, pp. 12-16.  
JPRS 44,774

Soviet Contributions to Science Lauded, by M. Keldysh, 6 pp. RUSSIAN, per, Nauka i Zhizn, Moscow, No. 1, 1968, pp. 4-9.  
JPRS 44,962

Soviet Journal Eulogizes Works of West-German Novelist Boell, by R. Orlova and L. Kopalev, 8 pp. RUSSIAN, per, Novyy Mir, Moscow, No. 12, Dec 67, pp. 256-260.  
JPRS 45,054

Scientific  
Miscellaneous (Contd)

Objective Methods of High-Temperature Pyrometry in the Emission Continuum, by D. Ya. Svet.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Ob'ektivnye Metody Vysokotemperaturnei Pirometrii pri Nepreryvnom Spektre Izlucheniya, 1968.  
Plenum Press

Metallic Atrans.  
RUSSIAN, per, Priroda, No 8, 1967.  
ACSI J-3710  
ID 2204052467

Fifty Years of Development in Soviet Science, by A.F. Federov, 11 pp.  
RUSSIAN, journal, Priroda, Moscow, No. 11, 1967, pp. 3-9.  
JPRS 44,941

Preservation of Documents and Papers, RUSSIAN, bk, Problema Dolgovechnosti Dokumentov i Bumagi, 1964.  
CFSTI TT 67-51400

Design of Cylindrical Shells, by I. E. Prokopovich & I. N. Slezinger.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Raschet Tsilindricheskikh Obolochek, 1967.  
Plenum Press

The Ribosome, by A. S. Smirin & L. P. Gavrilova.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Ribosoma, 1968.  
Plenum Press

Free Iminoxyl Radicals, by E. G. Rozantsev.  
RUSSIAN, bk, Svobodnye Iminoksil'nye Radikaly, 1968.  
Plenum Press

Development of the Scientific Principles of Soviet Sports (General Theory)\*, by L.P. Matveyev, 14 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Teoriya i Praktika Fizicheskoy Kul'tury, Moscow, Dec 67, pp. 5-11.  
JPRS 45,053

This Can Happen Everywhere, by Ch. Y. Resi, 7 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Za Rubezhom, No 7, 9-15 Feb 1968, pp 13-14.  
DIA LN 638-68

Scientific  
Miscellaneous (Contd)

To the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Soviet Regime, by S. Skoblikov, 13 pp.  
RUSSIAN, per, Zhilishchnoye Stroytelstvo, Jul 1967, pp 2-11.  
DIA LN 366-68

Decision NO. 154 on the Utilization of Scientific and Technical Literature, 7 pp.  
ALBANIAN, per, Gazeta Zyrtare, Tirana, 31 Dec. 67, pp. 273-276.  
JPRS 44,910

Problems of Science Planning in Bulgaria, by Petur Velkov, 12 pp.  
BULGARIAN, per, Planovo Stopanstvo i Statistika, Sofia, No. 10 (Dec), 1967, pp. 3-11.  
JPRS 44,723

New Assortments, by D. Vasilov.  
BULGARIAN, per, Ribno stopanstvo, Vol XIV, No 2, 1967, p 21.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/29

An Interesting Exhibition, by B. Konstantinov.  
BULGARIAN, per, Ribno stopanstvo, Vol XIV, No 2, 1967, p 21.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/28

Brother's Helping Hand, by E. Nikolov.  
BULGARIAN, per, Ribno stopanstvo, Vol XIV, No 3, 1967, p 20.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/30

Analysis of the Critical Way, by E. Polivka & H. Boucek.  
CZECH, per, Doprava, No 5, 1967, pp 370-394.  
DIA LN 535-68

Our Conversation with Engineer V. Kellner, by J. Bakalárova, 8 pp.  
CZECH, in, Zelesnicar, 2 Aug 1967, pp 1-2.  
DIA LN 588-68

From The Railroad World, by P. Vyroby, 11 pp.  
CZECH, in, Zelesnicar, 16 Aug 1967, p 3.  
DIA LN 587-68

Articles From Zelesnicar, by Jiri Pone & Jarek Kratochvil, 14 pp.  
CZECH, in, Zelesnicar, 23 Aug 1967, pp 1-3.  
DIA LN 586-68



Scientific  
Miscellaneous (Contd)

Dassault Mirage, 10 pp.  
DUTCH, per, Herkennen, No 19, Nov 1967, pp 127-131.  
DIA LN 548-68

List of German Locomotives, 1923-1963, 4 pp.  
GERMAN, rpt, 1963, pp 33; 34; 50.  
DIA LN 582-68

Our Archive of Locomotives.  
GERMAN, per, Schienen Fahrzeuge, Mar 1967.  
DIA LN 110-68

Our Freight Car Archives, 22 pp.  
GERMAN, per, Schienen Fahrzeuge, Mar 1967.  
DIA LN 110-68

Steam Locomotives for the Museum.  
GERMAN, per, Schienen Fahrzeuge, June 1967.  
DIA LN 111-68

Fishing Cutters "Stralsund" and "Binz" of the  
HZ 400 Type, by W. Holz & W. Mancke.  
GERMAN, per, Schiffbautechnik, Vol XVII, No 8,  
1967, pp 417-421.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/29

Transport and the Factory Ships "Junge Welt"  
and "Junge Garde", by R. Welke.  
GERMAN, per, Seeverkehr, Vol VII, No 7, 1967,  
pp 290-292.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/30

Death of Academician, by Jozsef Vero, 6 pp.  
HUNGARIAN, per, Magyar Tudomany, Budapest,  
Feb 68, pp. 102-106.  
JPRS 45,031

Further Comment on the Direction of  
Scientific Research, by Istvan Szanto, 5 pp.  
HUNGARIAN, per, Magyar Tudomany, Budapest,  
Feb 68, pp. 107-110.  
JPRS 45,020

Activities of the Corporate Organs of the  
Academy, by Olga Sebestyen, 9 pp.  
HUNGARIAN, per, Magyar Tudomany, Budapest,  
Feb 68, pp. 111-115.  
JPRS 45,031

Scientific  
Miscellaneous (Contd)

Planning Organizational Research and the  
Organs Concerned With the Science of  
Organization, by Istvan Kiss, et al, 20 pp.  
HUNGARIAN, per, A Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia  
Gazdasag- es Jogi Tudomanyok Osztalyanak  
Kozlemenyei, Budapest, No. 1-2, 1966,  
pp. 101-113.  
JPRS 45,068

Short Account of Some Important Brazilian  
Hydroelectric Plants, by U. Gnisci, 37 pp.  
ITALIAN, per, Giornale del Genio Civile, Feb 1967,  
pp 99-121.  
DIA LN 279-68

Book Reviews, by Otto Heggi, 31 pp.  
HUNGARIAN, per, Scientific Review of Communications,  
No 3, Mar 1967.  
DIA LN 452-68

Organization, Activities and Personnel of  
East European Academies of Sciences,  
PAN (Polish Academy of Sciences), 99 pp.  
POLISH, per, Nauka Polska, Warsaw, June  
1967, pp. 112-155.  
JPRS 44,972

Scholars from the U.A.R.  
POLISH, per, E. Polish Maritime News, Vol X,  
No 106, 1967, p 20.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/12

The Influence of Spring-Equipped Vehicles Over  
Vibrations of the Main Beams In Highway Bridges,  
by J. Weseli, 9 pp.  
POLISH, per, Politechnika Slaska, pp 398-400.  
DIA LN 552-68

Railroad and Highway Review Building Embankments  
for Transportation Facilities on the Marshy-And-  
Peaty Beds By Using Vertical Drains, by  
T. Barnfeld, 11 pp.  
POLISH, per, Przeglad Kolejowy Drogowy, No 10,  
pp 224-227.  
DIA LN 554-68

Polish Fishery Inspectors in Canada.  
POLISH, per, Tygodnik Moraki, Vol X, No 28,  
1967, p 11.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50014/11

More Foreign Scientific Contacts Called  
For, by Valer Novacu, 6 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Scinteia, Bucharest,  
11 Jan 68, pp. 1, 4.  
JPRS 45,021

Scientific  
Miscellaneous (Contd)

Collaboration Between Scientific  
Research Institutes and Industrial  
Units, by Florin Tanasescu, 5 pp.  
RUMANIAN, per, Scinteia, 21 Feb 68,  
pp. 1,3, Bucharest.  
JPRS 44,786

Premium is Still Expected, by Kamilo Franic.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Morsko Ribarstvo, Vol 17  
No 1-2, 1965, p 1.  
CFSTI TT 67-58027

Transport of Live Fish, by Zlatko Iivojevic &  
V. Bralic.  
SERBO-CROATIAN, per, Ribarstvo Jugoslavije,  
Vol XXII, No 3, 1967, pp 64-66.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/17

International Hunting and Fishing Exhibition  
and Fair in Novi Sad, by Mate Dolricar.  
SLOVENIAN, per, Ribic, Vol XXVI, No 5, 1967,  
pp 129-130.  
\*CFSTI TT 68-50065/15

The Kaknas Tower, by Sven Jernstrom, 10 pp.  
SWEDISH, per, Teknisk Tidskrift, No 25, June 1967,  
pp 625-628.  
DIA LN 177-68

Le Duc Thinh on Direction and Organiza-  
tion of Science and Technology, 5 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, per, Khoa Hoc Thuong Thuc,  
Hanoi, 15 Feb 68, p. 4.  
JPRS 44,849

Scientific Activities, 18 pp.  
VIETNAMESE, per, Tin Tuc Hoat Dong Khoa Hoc,  
Hanoi, No. 11, Nov 67, pp. 39-48, 55.  
JPRS 44,896

INFORMATION RECEIVED DURING  
MAY  
ON COVER-TO-COVER TRANSLATIONS

Arhiv Bioloskih Nauka, Vol 18, No 2, 1966  
CFSTI TT 66-590008/2

Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, Vol 172, No 1-6,  
Jan-Feb 1967  
Am Geological Inst  
Vol 172, No 1-6, Aug 1967

Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, Vol 173, No 1-6,  
March-April 1967  
Am Geological Inst  
Vol 173, No 1-6, Oct 1967

Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, Vol 174, No 1-6,  
May-June 1967  
Am Geological Inst.  
Vol 174, No 1-6, December 1967

Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, Vol 175, No 1-6,  
July-August 1967.  
Am Geological Inst

Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, Vol 176, No 1-6,  
Sept-Oct, 1967.  
Am Geological Inst

Elektrokhimiya, Vol 3, No 11, 1967.  
CB

Elektrosvyaz, Part 1, Vol 21, No 11, 1967  
IEEE

Endokrynologia Polska, Vol 18, No 1-2, 1967.  
CFSTI TT 67-56009/1-2

Fizika Tverdogo Tela, Vol 9, No 11, 1967  
Am Inst Phys  
Vol 9, No 11, May 1968

Geodeziya i Aerofotografiya, No 4, 1967  
American Geophysical Union

Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Atmosfery i  
Okeanologicheskii, Vol 3, No 9, 1967.  
Am Geophysical Union

Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Fizika Zemli,  
No 9, 1967.  
Am Geophysical Un

Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR Metally,  
No 2, 1967  
Scientific Information Consultants

Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriya Fizicheskaya,  
Vol 31, No 5, 1967.  
Colombia Technical Translations

Kibernetika, Vol 2, No 3, May-June 1966.  
Faraday Press

Meteorologiya i Gidrologiya, No 1, 1968  
JPRS 44,957

Nukleonika, Vol 12, No 3, 1967

AEC-6812

Nukleonika, Vol 12, No 4, 1967.

AEC-6813

Nukleonika, Vol 12, No 5, 1967

AEC-6814

Ogneupory, No 1-2, 1965  
CB

Ogneupory, No 3-4, 1965.  
CB

Ogneupory, No 5-6, 1965.  
CB

Ogneupory, No 7-8, 1965.  
CB

Ogneupory, No 9-10, 1965.  
CB

Ogneupory, No 11-12, 1965.  
CB

Ogneupory, No 1-2, 1966.  
CB

Ogneupory, No 3-4, 1966.  
CB

Ogneupory, No 5-6, 1966.  
CB

Ogneupory, No 7-8, 1966.  
CB

Ogneupory, No 9-10, 1966.  
CB

Ogneupory, No 11-12, 1966.  
CB

Optika i Spektroskopiya, Vol 23, No 6, Dec 1967.  
Optical Soc Am

Poroshkovaya Metallurgiya, No 1 (37), 1966.  
CB

Poroshkovaya Metallurgiya, No 2 (38), 1966.  
CB

Poroshkovaya Metallurgiya, No 3 (39), 1966.  
CB

Poroshkovaya Metallurgiya, No 4 (40), 1966.  
CB

Poroshkovaya Metallurgiya, No 5 (41), 1966.  
CB

Poroshkovaya Metallurgiya, No 6 (42), 1966.  
CB

Poroshkovaya Metallurgiya, No 7 (43), 1966.  
CB

Poroshkovaya Metallurgiya, No 8 (44), 1966.  
CB

Poroshkovaya Metallurgiya, No 9 (45), 1966.  
CB

Poroshkovaya Metallurgiya, No 10 (46), 1966.  
CB

Poroshkovaya Metallurgiya, No 11 (47), 1966.  
CB

Poroshkovaya Metallurgiya, No 12 (48), 1966.  
CB

Radiokhimiya, Vol 8, No 1, Jan-Feb 1966.  
CB

Radiokhimiya, Vol 8, No 2, March-April 1966.  
CB

Radiokhimiya, Vol 8, No 3, May-June 1966.  
CB

Radiokhimiya, Vol 8, No 4, July-August 1966.  
CB

Radiokhimiya, Vol 8, No 5, Sept-Oct 1966.  
CB

Radiokhimiya, Vol 8, No 6, Nov-Dec 1966.  
CB

Radiotekhnika i Elektronika, No 10, 1967  
IEEE

Radiotekhnika, Part 2, Vol 22, No 11, 1967  
IEEE

Radiotekhnika i Elektronika, No 11, 1967.  
IEEE

Tekhnika i Vooruzheniye, No 10, 1967  
ACSI J-3837

Vestnik Akademii Meditsinskikh Nauk SSSR  
Vol 23, No 1, 1968  
JPRS 45,066

Vestnik Akademii Meditsinskikh Nauk SSSR  
Vol 23, No 2, 1968  
JPRS 44,976

Vestnik Akademii Meditsinskikh Nauk SSSR,  
Vol 23, No 3, 1968.  
JPRS 45306

Vestnik Akademii Nauk SSSR, Vol 38, No 1, 1968.  
JPRS 45243

Voyenno-Meditsinskiy Zhurnal, No 9, 1967  
ACSI J-3648

Voyenno-Meditsinskiy Zhurnal, No 11, 1967  
ACSI J-4130

Yadernaya Fizika, Vol 6, No 2,  
Aug 1967  
Am Inst Phys.  
Vol 6, No 2 1968

Zhurnal Eksperimental'noi i Teoreticheskoy Fiziki,  
Vol 53, No 2, Aug 67  
Am Inst Phys  
Vol 26, No 2, 1968

Zhurnal Prikladnoi Khimii, Vol 40, No 8, 1967  
CB

Zhurnal Tekhnicheskoy Fiziki, Vol 37, No 11,  
1967  
Am Inst Phys.  
Vol 12, No 11, May 1968

# CONTENTS

M. Furlan:	
Fractionation and Characterization of Intracellular Proteinases From Bovine Liver — — — — —	5
J. Grozdanović and G. Miljković:	
Protease and Alkali-Phosphatase Activity in Chicks Immediately After Hatching, Treated With Ringer's Solution and With Ringer Solution and Hydrocortisone Acetate During Embryogenesis — —	15
V. Pantić and V. Đurić:	
Transplantation of the Adenohypophysis to the Allantochorion —	21
M. Zorić:	
Ovocyte Microvilli in <i>Chondrostoma nasus</i> L. — — — — —	35
Lj. Rakić, B. B. Mršulja, M. Radulovački, and B. Rotović:	
Phosphatidopeptides in Various Parts of the CNS of Normal Cats and Paradoxical Sleep-Deprived Cats — — — — —	41
Mohamed El Hilali and Radoslav K. Andjus:	
Role of Shivering Thermogenesis During Rewarming From Induced Hypothermia as Evaluated by Means of Curarization and Indirect Calorimetry — — — — —	47
Mohamed El Hilali and Radoslav K. Andjus:	
Effect of Thyroxine on Rewarming From Induced Hypothermia in a Hibernator (the Ground Squirrel) and a Nonhibernator (the Rat)	57
V. Spasojević:	
Effects of Caffeine on Mitosis — — — — —	67
M. Janković:	
Developmental Cycle of Some Chironomidae in Lake Grošnik —	83
V. Diklič, R. Vitanović, and K. Mijčin:	
Optimum Activity of Some Synanthropic Fly Species in Relation to Environmental Temperature — — — — —	93
D. Janković:	
Taxonomic Investigations of the Danubian Bream ( <i>Abramis brama danubii</i> Pavlov, 1856) — — — — —	101
R. Vitanović, K. Mijčin, and V. Diklič:	
A Study of the Synanthropic Fly Fauna of Belgrade — — — —	111
S. D. Matvejev:	
Some Results of the Revision of Systematic Categories of Birds of the Balkan Peninsula — — — — —	117
Supplement: Short Communications — — — — —	123

Available From CFSTI TT 66-59008/2

**DOKLADY**  
of the  
**ACADEMY of SCIENCES of the U.S.S.R.**  
**(DOKLADY AKADEMII NAUK SSSR)**

**EARTH SCIENCE SECTIONS**

Vol. 172, Nos. 1-6

(Russian original dated January-February 1967)

August 1967

**CONTENTS**

	Page
<b>GEOPHYSICS</b>	
PREDICTION OF THE TEMPERATURE AT DEPTH, by A. M. Plyushch .....	1
ANNUAL VARIATIONS OF COSMIC RAYS AND INTENSITY OF COSMIC RADIATION AS A FUNCTION OF THE EARTH'S HELIOLATITUDE, by L. I. Dorman, A. A. Luzov and V. P. Mamrukova .....	4
NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF THE DISTRIBUTION PROBLEM FOR THE SEMIDIURNAL TIDAL WAVES ( $M_2$ AND $S_2$ ) IN THE WORLD OCEAN, by K. T. Bogdanov and V. A. Magarik .....	7
<b>GEOLOGY</b>	
OLD RESIDUUM AT THE TOP OF UPPER PRECAMBRIAN TILLOID ROCKS IN THE TIEN SHAN, by M. M. Adyshev, V. V. Shabalin and K. Ye. Kalmurzayev .....	10
GEOLOGIC AGE OF SEDIMENTS OF THE OLD MOLOGA-SHEKSHA LAKE, by Kh. A. Arslanov, L. I. Gromova, Ye. P. Zarrina, L. I. Krasnov, V. A. Novskiy, Yu. P. Rudnev and Ye. A. Spiridonova .....	12
CRYSTALLIZATION OF ALASKITE FROM THE KARAKUL'DZHUR RIVER (CENTRAL TIEN SHAN), by A. B. Vistelius .....	17
ABSOLUTE AGE OF SOME ROCKS FROM THE SCOTIA ARC AND ALEXANDER I LAND (WESTERN ANTARCTICA), by G. E. Grikurov, A. Ya. Krylov and Yu. I. Silin .....	19
SILURIAN VOLCANISM OF THE PRIPET ARCH, THE VOLYNIA-PODOLIA REGION AND ADJACENT AREAS, by N. A. Savchenko and V. S. Kravtsevskiy .....	22
LOWER DEVONIAN AND SILURIAN STRATA IN THE EASTERN RUSSIAN PLATFORM, by Ye. V. Chibrikova, S. G. Morozov and A. Ya. Chagayev .....	24
A GENETIC CLASSIFICATION OF DEPOSITS AND OCCURRENCES OF ANTHOPHYLLITE ASBESTOS, by A. Ya. Khmara and V. V. Bayrakov .....	27
AN APPROACH TO THE STRATIGRAPHIC SUBDIVISION OF THE CONTINENTAL DEPOSITS IN UPPER MESOZOIC DEPRESSIONS OF THE TRANSBAIKAL REGION, by A. M. Blokh, A. V. Il'ichev and L. Z. Kotova .....	29
MEANDERS ALONG THE MIDDLE AND LOWER DNIESTER, by P. D. Bukatchuk and B. V. Burdenko .....	32
LOWER PALEOZOIC DEPOSITS IN THE BASEMENT OF THE EASTERN PART OF THE WEST SIBERIAN PLAIN (YELOGUY TEST HOLE), by V. I. Dragunov, A. L. Smirnov and N. Ye. Chernysheva .....	34
AGE OF THE YAROSLAVL' SERIES IN THE LYUBIM DISTRICT, by M. F. Zharkova, N. S. Il'ina and D. L. Frukht .....	36
GEOLOGIC AGE OF THE VYATKA HIGH FLOOD PLAIN BASED ON SPORE-POLLEN ANALYSIS, by N. G. Ivanova .....	38
FACIES BREAKS AND CYCLES OF LOWER PERMIAN SEDIMENTATION IN THE MIDDLE VOLGA REGION AS RELATED TO THE PERMIAN STAGE SUBDIVISION PROBLEM, by I. N. Tikhvinskiy .....	(Contd.)

Available from American Geological Institute

	Page
GEOMORPHOLOGY OF THE KUCHURGAN VALLEY, IN THE FRUNZOVKA-LIMANSKOYE SECTOR, by P. D. Bukatchuk and B. V. Burdenko .....	44
GENESIS AND AGE OF SLOPE BLOCK-DEBRIS LOAM DEPOSITS ON THE NORTH OF THE YENISEI RIDGE AND THE EASTERN PART OF THE SAYAN MOUNTAINS, by S. P. Gorshkov .....	46
THE EURASIAN (URALIAN-CAUCASIAN-ARABIAN) OIL AND GAS BELT OF CRUSTAL FRACTURES AND THE ORIGIN OF OIL AND GAS, by V. A. Gorin .....	49
MORPHOLOGIC DISTINCTIONS WITHIN THE MID-ATLANTIC RIDGE, by A. V. Il'in .....	52
NEW DATA ON THE POLTAVIAN FLORA OF ZMIYEV, by N. N. Karlov and A. K. Kolomeytseva .....	55
RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE THICKNESS OF CYCLES AND COAL SEAMS IN THE DONETS CARBONIFEROUS, by M. T. Kucherenko, S. D. Pozhdayev and B. P. Rudometov .....	58
RECENT PALYNOLOGIC DATA ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF VEGETATION IN THE NORTH-EAST USSR DURING THE HOLOCENE, by A. V. Lozhkin .....	60
ORIGIN AND DISTRIBUTION PATTERN OF OIL- AND GAS-BEARING BEDS IN THE OREN-BURG PROVINCE, by S. F. Fedorov, O. M. Makhon'kov and K. Ye. Diment .....	63
GEOLOGIC INTERPRETATION OF SEISMIC PROSPECTING DATA: THE UPPER DEVONIAN-TOURNAISIAN UNCOMPENSATED FACIES DEPRESSION IN THE PLATFORM PART OF BASHKIRIA, by F. I. Khat'yanov .....	65
ON FRACTURE STRUCTURES, by V. G. Gladkov .....	69
MAXIMUM AGE OF THE FLUORITE DEPOSITS ON THE SOUTHERN SLOPE OF THE GISSAR RANGE (TADZHIKISTAN), by V. V. Mogarovsky and A. K. Mel'nichenko .....	72
NEW DATA ON THE QUATERNARY MOLLUSK FAUNA OF THE ANGARA REGION, by S. M. Popova, S. M. Tseytlin and A. L. Chepalyga .....	74
LOWER PRECAMBRIAN SECTION IN THE TUYMAZY REGION, by D. V. Postnikov .....	76
RELIEF OF THE SIBERIAN PLATFORM CRYSTALLINE BASEMENT SURFACE, by G. G. Rempel' and V. K. Pyatnitskiy .....	79
ZONAL DISTRIBUTION OF HYDROTHERMAL MINERALIZATION IN THE DONETS BASIN, by A. N. Bol'shakov .....	83
PALEONTOLOGIC DESCRIPTION OF THE SOLIKAMSK HORIZON OF THE CISURALIAN REGION, by Ye. A. Guseva .....	85
AGE OF THE ORE STRATA ON THE VYATKA-KAMA BASIN, by S. G. Dubeykovskiy .....	87
THE AKCHAGYLIAN OF WESTERN UZBEKISTAN, by A. I. Zhivotovskaya and G. I. Popov .....	89
THE MECHANISM OF PEBBLE ORIENTATION IN STREAM DEPOSITS, by A. A. Lazarenko and Ye. V. Semenov .....	92
FOSSIL LAHAR IN THE KARADAG AND SOME STRUCTURAL FEATURES OF THE KOK-KAYA MASSIF (EASTERN CRIMEA), by V. I. Lebedinskiy and A. I. Shalimov .....	95
A NOTE ON THE FORMATION OF INTERFLUVE TOPOGRAPHY AT THE POLYUDOV RIDGE, by Yu. V. Shurubor .....	98
HYDROGEOLOGY	
THERMAL WATERS OF THE VOLGA-DON REGION, by Ye. N. Lipatskaya .....	101
MINERALOGY	
RECTORITE IN SOIL, by B. P. Gradusov .....	108
ZONAL DISTRIBUTION OF IMPURITIES IN DIAMOND CRYSTALS, by P. N. Kodochigov, M. P. Glazunov, Yu. L. Orlov and Vikt. I. Spitsyna .....	107
RANGE AND CHARACTER OF VARIATIONS IN COMPOSITION OF TALC MINERAL, by P. P. Smol'tin .....	110
EUCLASE FROM QUARTZ-CHLORITE ZONES OF ALTERED YAKUTIAN GRANITE, by I. N. Yegorov .....	113
RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN MOLAR VOLUME AND COMPOSITION IN AMPHIBOLES OF THE FERROHASTINGSITE-PARAGASITE SERIES, by L. L. Perchuk .....	117
DEFECTS IN CROSS-ZONED CRYSTALS OF BERYL FROM CAVITIES OF RARE-METAL PEGMATITES, by K. I. Chaptzhanyy .....	120
THE CRYSTAL MORPHOLOGY OF MAGNETITE, by R. M. Aliyev .....	123
ORDERED TRIOCTAHEDRAL CHLORITE-VERMICULITE INTERBEDDED IN BUGETY-SAY ASBESTOS (KAZAKHSTAN), by B. P. Gradusov .....	126
ANISOTROPISM IN GARNETS IN RELATION TO COMPOSITION AND CHEMICAL BACKGROUND OF THEIR SYNTHESIS, by D. V. Kallala .....	128
MIXED-LAYER MINERALS IN WEATHERED CRUST ON BASIC ROCKS IN NORTHERN PART OF THE PRIDNEPROV'YE, by I. P. Nesterenko .....	131
PETROGRAPHY	
PETROLEUM BITUMENS ASSOCIATED WITH ALKALIC-ULTRABASIC DIKE ROCKS OF THE MAYMECHA-KOTUY MAGMA PROVINCE, by I. S. Gol'dberg .....	134
ACIDIC EXTRUSIVES OF MESOZOIC AGE IN THE TRANSURAL REGION, by Ye. P. Smirnov .....	137

(Contd)

Available from American Geological Institute



PETROLEUM BITUMENS IN SCHEELITE-BEARING HEDENBERGITE SKARN AND MARBLE OF THE INGICHKA MINE, UZBEK SSR, by N. S. Beskrovnyy, Ye. A. Svetozarskiy and B. M. Levitin .....	141
LEPTITES IN THE PRECAMBRIAN IRON ORE FORMATION, IMANDRA AREA, KOLA PENINSULA, by P. M. Goryainov .....	144
NEW DATA ON SUBALKALIC EFFUSIVES OF MIDDLE TRANSURALLA, by Ye. P. Smirnov ..	147
THE ORIGIN OF LISTVENITES, by I. P. Shcherban' .....	149

## LITHOLOGY

POSTSEDIMENTATION ALTERATION OF CLAYEY MATERIAL IN SEDIMENTS OF THE LOWER DIVISION OF THE AZERBAIDZHAN PRODUCTIVE SERIES, by G. I. Teodorovich, A. A. Chernov and D. D. Kotcl'nikov .....	152
NEOGENE TERRIGENOUS-MINERALOGIC PROVINCE OF THE BLACK SEA DEPRESSION, by A. P. Agulov .....	155
USE OF TERRIGENOUS COMPONENTS IN ELUCIDATING THE GENESIS OF LOESSOID ROCKS IN THE SAMARKAND AREA, by A. A. Lazarenko .....	158
DISTRIBUTION OF IRON IN CARBONIFEROUS TERRIGENIC COAL MEASURE AND IN THE RED HORIZONS OF THE DNIPEP-DONETS DEPRESSION, by A. Ye. Lukin .....	161
MINERALOGY OF THE NEOCOMIAN PRODUCTIVE STRATA IN THE UST'-BALYK OIL DEPOSIT IN RELATION TO THE FORMATION CONDITIONS OF THE STRATA, by G. V. Maslennikova .....	164
ACTION OF SUSPENSION CURRENTS ON RECENT SEDIMENTS IN THE SEA OF JAPAN, by V. I. Chaynikov .....	167
NEW DATA ON COMPOSITION AND GENESIS OF LOWER TRIASSIC LIMESTONES IN WESTERN DONBAS, by N. N. Karlov and I. S. Dantlov .....	170

## GEOCHEMISTRY

SOME FEATURES OF THE MERCURY CONTENT OF COAL FROM THE EASTERN DONBAS (ROSTOV REGION), by A. G. Dvornikov .....	173
COLLOIDAL CHEMICAL COHESION OF ORE AND CLAY PARTICLES IN KERCH' IRON ORES, by N. Ya. Andreyeva and I. D. Sedletskiy .....	176
ISOTOPIC COMPOSITION OF URANIUM AND THORIUM IN ROCKS AND PRODUCTS OF ACTIVE VOLCANISM, by V. V. Cherdynstev, G. I. Kisilitsina and V. L. Zverev .....	177
ISOTOPES OF MINERAL LEAD AS A SOURCE OF INFORMATION ON THE EVOLUTION OF THE EARTH'S CRUST, by B. M. Naydenov and V. V. Cherdynstev .....	180
DISTRIBUTION AND ACCUMULATION OF STRONTIUM IN QUATERNARY SEDIMENTS AND SURFACE BRINES OF THE CRIMEAN STEPPE, by V. A. Suprychev, A. M. Pontzovskiy and G. A. Kal'yan .....	184
BORON IN THE KIMBERLITE AND MEIMECHITE OF SIBERIA, by V. A. Cherepanov .....	187
COMPONENT MOBILITY AND ITS INFLUENCE ON THE FORMATION OF DIAGENETIC CONCRETIONS, by Yu. V. Shurubor .....	190
CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF PLUTONIC GASES AS SHOWN BY DATA ON THE ARALSOR ABYSSAL WELL (CASPIAN DEPRESSION), by V. I. Voytov, T. G. Grechukhina, V. P. Levshanova and M. N. Polyanskiy .....	192
DISCOVERY OF COMPLEX IRON HALOIDS IN DEVONIAN SALT DEPOSITS OF TUVA, by A. S. Kolosov and A. M. Pustyl'nikov .....	196
ASSOCIATION OF ZONES OF HIGH RADIOACTIVITY WITH THE WATER-OIL INTERFACE IN PETROLIFEROUS SANDSTONES, by V. L. Komarov, V. A. Koshlyak and M. G. Usmanov .....	198
ELEMENTAL COMPOSITION OF PRECAMBRIAN APATITE-BEARING ROCKS OF THE KRIVYI ROG AREA, by L. D. Yur'yev .....	201
GEOCHEMICAL CONNECTION BETWEEN RADIUM ANOMALIES IN SUBSURFACE WATER AND OIL-GAS DEPOSITS, by L. K. Gutsalo .....	204
ROLE OF DIAGENESIS IN THE ACCUMULATION OF GOLD IN SULFIDES OF CERTAIN SEDIMENTARY ROCKS, by V. Ya. Legadza .....	206
ISOTOPIC COMPOSITION OF ARGOON IN VOLCANIC GASES OF THE USSR, by V. V. Cherdynstev, Yu. V. Shitov and I. V. Lizarekaya .....	208
MERCURY DISTRIBUTION IN DISULFIDES OF IRON FROM THE COAL SEAMS OF THE CENTRAL DONETS BASIN, by A. G. Dvornikov .....	211

## OCEANOGRAPHY

SPECIES COMPOSITION AND ZONAL DISTRIBUTION OF DIATOMS IN THE SURFACE LAYERS OF PACIFIC OCEAN SEDIMENTS, by A. P. Zhume, O. G. Kostova and V. V. Makhina .....	214
---	-----

(Contd)

Available from American Geological Institute

	Page
INTERRELATIONS OF PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL STRUCTURES OF THE TOP LAYER OF BLACK SEA WATER, by V. G. Bogorov, A. G. Kolesnikov, R. M. Dement'skaya, A. M. Gorodnitskiy, K. A. Kokin, V. P. Konstantinov, A. N. Paramonov, S. A. Ushakov and V. D. Fedorov .....	217
PROGRESSIVE NATURE OF NUTATIONAL WAVES IN THE OCEAN, by V. P. Karkin and E. I. Sarukhanyan .....	220

Available from American Geological Institute

# DOKLADY, EARTH SCIENCE SECTIONS

Translations from *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* include nine sections published in the original journal as follows:

geology lithology hydrogeology  
geophysics mineralogy paleontology  
geochemistry oceanology petrography

DOKLADY ESS reports the results of basic research in geology in the U.S.S.R., within six months from the date the original is distributed. Doklady ESS is published bimonthly. Accurate and faithful translation is intended so that views expressed be those of the original authors and not those of the translators or the American Geological Institute. The journal is translated on the advice of the AGI Translations Committee and the liaison representatives of AGI member societies with a supporting grant from the National Science Foundation.

## AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

LINN HOOVER, *Executive Director*  
FOSTER D. SMITH, JR., *Director of  
Science Information*

## TRANSLATIONS COMMITTEE

JOHN LEMISH, *Chairman*  
EUGENE A. ALEXANDROV  
DOUGLAS C. ALVERSON  
EARL INGERSON

## LIAISON REPRESENTATIVES

C. F. DAVIDSON, *United Kingdom*  
MARTIN F. GLAESNER, *Australia*  
ALFRED J. HERMONT, *Soc. Explor.  
Geophys.*  
BENJAMIN F. LEONARD, *Soc. Econ.  
Geol.*  
ARTHUR A. MEYERHOFF, *Amer. Assoc.  
Petrol. Geol.*  
SIMON WM. MULLER, *Paleont. Soc.*  
PRIESTLEY TOULMIN, III, *Geochem.  
Soc.*  
FRANK C. WHITMORE, *Soc. Vert.  
Paleont.*

## STAFF

THOMAS F. RAPTER, JR., *Mgr.  
Translations Program*  
V. P. SOKOLOFF, *Trans. Rev. Ed.*  
WENDY COOKSON, *Assoc. Ed.*  
BEVERLY BARROW, *Asst. Ed.*

## Subscription rate:

\$35 a year; \$10 an issue.

## Postage:

\$1.25 additional foreign.

(Application to mail at second-class postage rates is pending at Washington, D. C.).

(NOTE: Claims for free replacement copies will not be honored when the request is received more than sixty days after the mailing date or because of subscriber's failure to notify the Institute of a change in address.)  
Send inquiries to:

**AGI** Subscription Manager  
1444 N Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20005

Available from American Geological Institute

# DOKLADY

of the

# ACADEMY of SCIENCES of the U.S.S.R.

(DOKLADY AKADEMII NAUK SSSR)

## EARTH SCIENCE SECTIONS

Vol. 173, (Russian original dated October  
Nos. 1-6 March-April 1967) 1967

## CONTENTS

	Page
<b>GEOPHYSICS</b>	
PRESSURE FLUCTUATIONS IN THE NORTHERN HEMISPHERE IN THE 11-YEAR CYCLE OF SOLAR ACTIVITY, by P. S. Gasyukov and N. P. Smirnov. . . . .	1
A STUDY OF INTRINSIC STRUCTURE OF THE CRYSTALLINE BASEMENT BY ELECTRO- MAGNETIC PROBING, by A. N. Tikhonov, B. S. Enenshteyn, O. A. Skugarevskaya and V. N. Nikitina. . . . .	4
DYNAMIC REMANENCE AND THE EFFECT OF SHOCK ON THE REMANENCE OF STRONGLY MAGNETIC ROCKS, by V. A. Shapiro and N. A. Ivanov. . . . .	6
AN ESTIMATE FOR THE VARIATION IN DENSITY OF CRYSTALLINE ROCKS OF THE CRUST WITH DEPTH IN THE VICINITY OF THE KOVDOV ALKALINE AND ULTRABASIC ROCK MASS (KOLA GEOPHYSICAL POLYGON), by V. I. Bogdanov and L. I. Sorokina. .	9
EQUATIONS FOR THE DYNAMICS OF A BARO- CLINE OCEAN, by G. I. Marchuk. . . . .	12
<b>GEOLOGY</b>	
NEW DATA ON THE ABSOLUTE AGE OF MAG- MATIC ROCKS OF THE CRIMEAN MOUNTAINS, by G. P. Bagdasaryan and V. I. Lobedinskii. . . . .	15
NEW DATA ON THE CHRONOLOGIC BOUNDARY BETWEEN THE PERMIAN AND THE TRI- ASSIC SYSTEMS, by V. S. Kochkarev and B. S. Pogorelov. . . . .	18

(Contd.)

QUANTITATIVE EVALUATION OF THE MOST RECENT STAGES IN TECTONIC MOVEMENTS IN THE WEST TIEN SHAN, by S. A. Nesmeyanov .....	21
NEW DATA ON PERMANENTLY FROZEN ROCKS IN THE OIL AND GAS REGIONS OF WEST SIBERIA, by G. B. Ostroy .....	23
EXPERIMENTAL RECONSTRUCTION OF FOLDS DUE TO LAMINAR FLOW (SHEARING), by Ye. I. Patalakha .....	25
THE TIME OF ORIGIN OF CALCAREOUS CEMENT IN THE OIL-BEARING STRATA OF THE UST'-BALYK DEPOSIT, by G. P. Perozio and N. T. Mandrikova .....	27
CYCLICITY IN THE COAL-BEARING CARBONIFEROUS OF THE KARAGANDA BASIN, by Ye. A. Slatvinskaya .....	30
HYDROTHERMAL MINERALIZATION OF THE PROGRESSIVE STAGE IN THE FORMATION OF GRANITOID PLUTONS, by R. M. Slobodskoy .....	32
LOCALIZATION OF GRAPTOLITES AS AN INDEX OF SEDIMENTATION CONDITIONS, by O. N. Khaletskaya .....	34
STRATIGRAPHY OF MESOZOIC VARIEGATED DEPOSITS IN SOUTH MOLDAVIA, by P. D. Bukatchuk and G. A. Yanovskaya .....	36
RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN CRYSTALLIZATION OF POTASH FELDSPAR PHENOCRYSTS AND TECTONICS OF A MASSIF, by A. S. Kalinin, V. G. Gladkov and Yu. I. Temnikov .....	39
NEW DATA ON THE AGE OF THE ZELENETS AND NYUMYLGA C <sub>1</sub> FORMATIONS AND THE PROSPECTS FOR BAUXITE AND OTHER DEPOSITS IN THE TIMAN-PECHORA REGION, by V. F. Sennova and V. A. Kalyuzhnyy .....	42
PERMIAN GRANITOIDS OF CENTRAL MONGOLIA, by V. A. Bobrov and Yu. M. Loginov .....	45
NEW DATA ON THE DISTRIBUTION PATTERNS OF HERCYNIAN ALKALIC ROCKS IN THE EASTERN BALTIC SHIELD, by N. A. Volotovskaya .....	48
REMANENCE OF HEMATITE AS A CRITERION FOR THE AGE OF EPITHERMAL DEPOSITS IN CENTRAL ASIA, by M. I. Rozinov and L. Ye. Sholpo .....	50
AZONAL PHENOMENA IN HYDROGEOLOGY, THEIR PLACE AMONG ZONAL PHENOMENA AND SIGNIFICANCE FOR MINERAL PROSPECTING, by M. P. Tolstoy .....	52
ONCOLITHS AND CATAGRAPHS OF THE YUDOMA SUITE IN THE UCHUR-MAYA AREA, by L. I. Narozhnykh .....	55
THE COUNTERPARTS OF THE UPPER RIPHEAN IN THE SPITSBERGEN ARCHIPELAGO, by N. P. Golovanov and M. Ye. Raaben .....	58
A NEW SCHEME FOR THE SILURIAN VOLCANISM OF THE NORTH-CENTRAL URALS, by Yu. S. Karetin .....	61
COMPARISON OF THE GEOLOGIC STRUCTURE OF FOREIGN PRECAMBRIAN CONGLOMER- ATE DEPOSITS USING DISCRETE MATHEMATICS, by F. P. Krendlev, A. N. Dmitriyev and Yu. I. Zhuravlev .....	65
STRATIGRAPHIC LOCALIZATION OF EARLY CARBONIFEROUS TETRACORALS IN SOUTHERN FERGANA, by G. S. Kropacheva .....	68
MORE DATA ON THE GOLD IN SEDIMENTARY ROCKS OF THE CENTRAL PART OF THE RUSSIAN PLATFORM, by I. S. Rozhkov, N. M. Nikitina and A. P. Yasyrev .....	70
STRATIGRAPHY OF THE ANCIENT FORMATIONS OF TIMAN', by F. Ya. Volochayev, A. I. Kukushkin and K. A. L'vov .....	73
PRIMARY ZONING OF COPPER-NICKEL SULFIDE ORES AT THE OUTER CONTACT OF THE TALNAKH DEPOSIT, by V. V. Yershov and G. B. Popova .....	76
RESULTS FROM A STUDY OF THE CRUST AND UPPER MANTLE STRUCTURE IN THE AZOV- KUBAN DEPRESSION USING "ZEMLYA" SEISMIC STATIONS, by I. V. Pomerantseva, A. N. Mozhenko, G. V. Yegorkina, L. S. Shumilina and L. P. Barakova .....	79

#### HYDROGEOLOGY

GAS SATURATION OF DEEP GROUND WATER IN THE MESOZOIC-CENOZOIC DEPOSITS OF THE TEREK AND SUNZHA ANTICLINORIA, NORTH CAUCASUS, by V. N. Kortsenskaya ..	83
ROLE OF EVAPORATION IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF EXPLOITABLE GROUND WATER RESERVES, AS EXEMPLIFIED BY THE ARID ZONES OF KAZAKHSTAN, by S. A. Shagoyants and I. M. Chervenko .....	87

#### MINERALOGY

ELEMENTS STUDIED BY MÖSSBAUER SPECTROSCOPY, by Sh. Sh. Bashkirov, G. D. Kurbanov, R. A. Manapov, I. N. Pan'kov, E. K. Sadykov and V. A. Chistyakov .....	89
ELECTRON-SPIN RESONANCE OF ELECTRON-HOLE CENTERS IN MINERALS, by L. V. Bershov and A. E. Martynov .....	91

(Contd)

Available from American Geological Institute

	Page
JAROSITE PSEUDOMORPHS AFTER IRON SULFIDES IN MAYKOPIAN DEPOSITS OF THE CRIMEAN HIGHLANDS, by L. P. Gorbach, V. A. Suprychev and V. V. Shekhotkin.....	93
X-RAY DETERMINATION OF TRICLINICITY IN POTASH FELDSPARS FOR THE SOLUTION OF ROCK GENESIS PROBLEMS, by B. M. Shmakin and G. G. Afonina.....	97
A NEW SYNTHETIC BARIUM ALUMINOSILICATE $BaAlSi_2O_6$ (Cl, OH), by I. A. Belitskiy and V. S. Pavlyuchenko.....	100
SYNTHETIC COLUMBITES AND TANTALITES OF BINARY COMPOSITION, by S. A. Gorzhevskaya, L. A. Grekulova and G. A. Sidorenko.....	104
EVIDENCE FOR THE FUSION OF MINERALS IN SOME METEORITES, by D. P. Grigor'yev and A. A. Yasinakaya.....	107
PARAGENETIC ANALYSIS OF PART OF THE SYSTEM $NaAlSiO_4$ - $KAlSiO_4$ - $SiO_2$ - $H_2O$ , by V. A. Kurepin.....	109
CHEMICAL MODE OF REPLACEMENT OF HEDENBERGITE BY ANDRADITE (EXPERIMENTAL DATA), by D. V. Kalinin.....	112
HYDROTHERMAL SYNTHESIS OF IRON CORDIERITE IN EXPERIMENTS ON THE SYNTHESIS OF FERROHASTINGSITE, by I. Yu. Malinovskiy.....	114
THE PRESSURE DURING FORMATION OF PAMIR ROCK CRYSTAL, by S. A. Morozov.....	116
SOURCES OF ILMENITE IN TITANIUM- AND ZIRCONIUM-BEARING SANDS OF THE UKRAINE, by L. I. Morozova.....	118
DIAMONDS OF CUBIC HABIT FROM TERTIARY PLACERS OF THE DNEPER REGION, by Yu. A. Polkanov.....	120
OCCURRENCE OF KAOLINITE IN KERCH' IRON ORE, by N. Ya. Andreyeva, I. D. Sedletskiy and L. L. Sakharova.....	121
THE STRUCTURE OF GRANULATED QUARTZ FROM VEINS IN THE CENTRAL URALS, by G. A. Sinkovich.....	122
CHANGES IN THE CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF ELEMENTS AT HIGH PRESSURES, by V. V. Shcherbina.....	125
CRYSTAL STRUCTURE OF THE SYNTHETIC SILICATE $Na_2Mn_2Si_2O_7$ , by L. P. Astakhova, Ye. A. Pobedinskaya and V. I. Simonov.....	126
CORRELATION BETWEEN THE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION AND UNIT CELL PARAMETERS OF BERYLS, by V. V. Bakakin, G. M. Rylov and N. V. Belov.....	129
DEPENDENCE OF LUMINESCENCE SPECTRA OF FLUORITE ON ITS GENESIS, by V. F. Barabanov and G. N. Goncharov.....	132
COPRECIPITATION OF BERYLLIUM WITH MANGANESE DURING THE FORMATION OF RHODOCHROSITE IN SUPERGENE ENVIRONMENTS, by N. A. Grigor'yev.....	135
ONTOGENY OF PARALLEL-COLUMNED AGGREGATES OF THE THIRD TYPE, by A. G. Zhabia.....	138
ANOTHER FIND OF HETEROMORPHITE, by N. N. Mozgova, Yu. S. Borodayev and V. M. Senderova.....	141
LITHOLOGY	
CHEMOGENIC CARBONATE ROCKS OF THE SOUTH UKRAINIAN OLIGOCENE, by N. M. Baranova and V. Kh. Gevork'yan.....	174
CLAY MINERALS FROM THE LOWER AND MIDDLE MIOCENE IN THE SOUTHEASTERN PART OF THE DNEPER-DONETS DEPRESSION, by M. G. Berger.....	177
PYROCLASTIC MATERIAL IN LATE JURASSIC SEDIMENTS OF THE RUSSIAN PLATFORM, by N. V. Rengarten and K. I. Kuznetsova.....	181
PETROGRAPHY	
A DIFFUSIONAL METASOMATIC ARGILLIZATION COLUMN, by Yu. V. Kazitsya, S. G. Chernoruk, G. O. Nechiporenko and O. Yu. Dubik.....	145
THE VOLCANIC TUPE OF PHOSPHATE SHOW IN THE UKRAINE, by V. V. Swiridov.....	148
PUMICE TUFFS AND CALDERAS IN THE SILURIAN OF THE CENTRAL URALS, by Yu. S. Karetin.....	151
SHRINKAGE OF DONBAS COAL SEAMS IN THE PROCESS OF CARBONIFICATION, by A. S. Prokopchenko.....	154
ULTRABASIC MICRATITES IN THE CHAYA GAMBO-PERIDOTITE MASSIF, by K. S. Sambugov.....	156
MELT INCLUSIONS IN PHENOCRYSTS OF NEPHELINE BASALTS, by V. S. Sobolev.....	160
THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY OF ECLOGITE AND DOLERITE AT HIGH TEMPERATURE, by U. I. Molodtsov, Z. A. Solov'yeva and V. A. Kutolov.....	163
TUNGSTEN DEPOSITS OF THE PACIFIC ORE BELT, by A. D. Shcheglov.....	165
ALKALIC ROCKS OF ISLANDS OF THE LESSER KURILE RIDGE, by E. N. Kazakova, Yu. L. Neverov, K. F. Sergeyev, N. A. Solov'yeva and M. I. Strel'tsov.....	168
VALUE DISTRIBUTION CURVES FOR STUDYING ORE GENESIS PROCESSES, by V. F. Myagkov.....	170
GEOCHEMISTRY	
MINOR CHEMICAL ELEMENTS IN JURASSIC AND LOWER CRETACEOUS DEPOSITS OF THE CASPIAN DEPRESSION, by B. A. Labadov.....	184

(Contd)

Available from American Geological Institute

	Page
Co. Co. Pb. Zn AND Mn IN MANGANESE ORES OF THE CHATARA AND OTHER CHRONOLOGICAL REPORTS, by L. Ye. Shvernsberg, L. V. Pektova, G. V. Mironova and Ye. V. Chirskova .....	187
ESTIMATION OF PHOSPHORUS IN CAMBRIAN-ORDOVICIAN SEDIMENTS OF THE SARY KOLAZ RIVER BASIN (CENTRAL TIEN SHAN), by M. M. Adyashov, K. Ye. Kalmarzayev and V. V. Shabalin .....	190
UTILIZATION OF DIFFERENCES IN ISOTOPIC COMPOSITION OF OXYGEN TO DETERMINE THE ORIGIN OF RICH KRIVOIY ROG IRON ORES, by Ya. N. Belevtsev, I. P. Lagovaya and Yu. P. Mel'nik .....	192
THE STANDARD OF GOLD FROM HYPOGENE ORE DEPOSITS AND OCCURRENCES OF UZBEKISTAN, by R. P. Badalova and S. T. Badalov .....	194
TITANIUM AND ALKALIES IN AMPHIBOLES IN METAMORPHISM, by V. V. Zakrutkin and M. V. Grigorenko .....	197
MODE OF VAPORIZATION OF MERCURY OVER CINNABAR, by M. A. Karasik and L. I. Gerasimova .....	199
GEOCHEMICAL INDICATIONS OF TANTALUM MINERALIZATION IN GRANTOIDS, by V. V. Potap'yev, I. N. Malikova, A. M. Grebennikov and V. M. Dorosh .....	202
GERMANIFEROUS LIMONITE-FORMING MECHANISM, by N. I. Pazenkova .....	204
THE TRANSPORT OF LEAD IN MOLTEN SILICATE VAPOR, by L. N. Khetchikov, S. A. Smirnova and I. N. Anikin .....	207
THE CARBONATED AND MUD CONE WATERS IN THE NORTHEASTERN PART OF THE KERCH' PENINSULA, by S. V. Al'bov .....	209
HYPOGENE ZONING OF MINERALIZATION IN THE OLD GOLD PROVINCES OF SIBERIA, by V. A. Buryak .....	212
AUTHIGENOUS LEAD-ZINC MINERALIZATION IN ROCKS OF THE SILICEOUS IRON FORMA- TION IN IMANDRA AREA, by P. M. Goryainov, V. N. Makarov and V. P. Malyshev .....	214
THE ACIDITY-BASICITY DIFFERENTIATION OF ELEMENTS IN IGNEOUS ROCKS, by V. V. Gruza .....	217
RESERVOIR PROPERTIES OF ROCKS IN RELATION TO THE STABILITY LIMIT OF CALCITE, by N. A. Minskiy and M. K. Kalinko .....	220
ORGANIC SUBSTANCES IN ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION, by A. D. Semenov, L. I. Nemtseva, T. S. Klishkina and A. P. Pashanova .....	223
FRESH DATA ON THE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION IN THE NORTH TIEN SHAN REGION, by Ye. I. Lagutin .....	225
PALEONTOLOGY	
RECOGNITION OF THE SUPERFAMILY PASSALOTEUTHACEAE IN THE SUBORDER BELEMNOIDEA (CEPHALOPODA, DIBRANCHIA, DECAPODA), by V. N. Saka and T. I. Nal'nyayeva .....	229
SOME TERTIARY REPRESENTATIVES OF THE GENUS BETULA L., by P. I. Dorofeyev .....	231
RUDIMENTARY MUSCLE SPOTS ON TRIASSIC CYTHERELLOIDEA (OSTRACODA), by M. N. Gramm .....	235
OCEANOGRAPHY	
A MANIFESTATION OF SUBMARINE VOLCANISM IN THE NORTHEASTERN PACIFIC, by V. I. Chaynikov and M. A. Repechka .....	239
DISTRIBUTION OF THE BATHYPELAGIC AGGLUTINANT FORAMINIFER FAUNA IN THE CENTRAL PACIFIC, by T. G. Lukina .....	241

Available from American Geological Institute

# DOKLADY, EARTH SCIENCE SECTIONS

Translations from *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* include nine sections published in the original journal as follows:

geology lithology hydrogeology  
geophysics mineralogy paleontology  
geochemistry oceanology petrology

DOKLADY ESS reports the results of basic research in geology in the U.S.S.R., within six months from the date the original is distributed. Doklady ESS is published bimonthly. Accurate and faithful translation is intended so that views expressed be those of the original authors and not those of the translators or the American Geological Institute. The journal is translated on the advice of the AGI Translations Committee and the liaison representatives of AGI member societies with a supporting grant from the National Science Foundation.

## AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

LENN HOOVER, *Executive Director*  
FOSTER D. SMITH, JR., *Director of  
Science Information*

## TRANSLATIONS COMMITTEE

JOHN LEMISH, *Chairman*  
EUGENE A. ALEXANDROV  
DOUGLAS C. ALVERSON  
EARL INGERSON

## LIAISON REPRESENTATIVES

MARTIN F. GLAESSNER, *Australia*  
ALFRED J. HERMONT, *Soc. Explor.  
Geophys.*  
BENJAMIN F. LEONARD, *Soc. Econ.  
Geol.*  
ARTHUR A. MEYERHOFF, *Amer. Assoc.  
Petrol. Geol.*  
SIMON WM. MULLER, *Paleont. Soc.*  
PRIESTLEY TOULMIN, III, *Geochem.  
Soc.*  
FRANK C. WHITMORE, *Soc. Vert.  
Paleont.*

## STAFF

THOMAS F. RAFTER, JR., *Mgr.  
Translations Program*  
V. P. SOKOLOFF, *Trans. Rev. Ed.*  
WENDY COOKSON, *Assoc. Ed.*  
BEVERLY BARROW, *Asst. Ed.*

## Subscription rate:

\$55 a year; \$10 an issue.

## Postage:

\$1.25 additional foreign.  
(Application to mail at second-class  
postage rates is pending at Wash-  
ington, D. C.).

(NOTE: Claims for free replacement  
copies will not be honored when the  
request is received more than sixty  
days after the mailing date or because  
of subscriber's failure to notify the  
Institute of a change in address.)

Send inquiries to:

**AGI** Subscription Manager  
1444 M Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20005

Available from American Geological Institute

# DOKLADY of the ACADEMY of SCIENCES of the U.S.S.R. (DOKLADY AKADEMII NAUK SSSR)

## EARTH SCIENCE SECTIONS

Vol. 174, (Russian original dated December  
Nos. 1-6 May-June 1967) 1967

## CONTENTS

	Page
GEOPHYSICS	
INFLUENCE OF TERRESTRIAL MAGNETIC FIELD UPON PROPAGATION OF ULTRA-LONG RADIO WAVES AROUND THE EARTH, by R. B. Baybalutov and P. Ye. Krasnushkin. . . . .	1
THE NATURE OF STRATIFICATION OF THE EARTH'S CRUST IN THE NORTHEASTERN PART OF THE BALTIC CRYSTALLINE SHIELD, by V. I. Bogdanov. . . . .	4
POLARIZATION OF THE Pc-1 TYPE (THE PEARLS) OF HYDROMAGNETIC OSCILLATIONS AT MAGNETICALLY CONJUGATE POINTS: SOGRA, USSR AND KERGUELEN, FRANCE, by M. Gochberg, R. Gendrin, S. Lacourly, O. Malevskaya and V. Troitskaya. . . . .	7
EXPERIMENTAL DATA DISPUTING THE HYPOTHE- SIS OF THE EARTH'S DUST CLOUD, by B. P. Konstantinov, M. M. Bredov and Ye. P. Masets. . . . .	10
INVESTIGATION OF METER RADIO-WAVE RE- FLECTIONS BY THE MOON'S SURFACE, by O. I. Yakovlev and A. I. Yefimov. . . . .	12
SIMULTANEOUS APPEARANCE OF Pc-1 MICRO- PULSATION BURSTS AT CONJUGATE POINTS, by M. Gokhberg, R. Gendrin, S. Lacourly, V. Troitskaya and R. Shchepetnov. . . . .	13
FREQUENCY-INTENSITY MAPS OF SEISMIC TREMORS, by Yu. V. Rizinchenko, A. I. Zakha- rova and S. S. Seyduzova. . . . .	16
HIGHER ORDER [OPTICAL] DISPERSION AT THE ZENITH OF THE TWILIGHT SKY, by V. G. Fesenkov. . . . .	18
MAGNETOSONIC RESONANCES IN THE EXOSPHERE, by L. L. Van'yan and K. Yu. Zybin. . . . .	20
THE NATURE OF HYDROMAGNETIC WHISTLERS, by A. V. Oul'ys'mi. . . . .	21

(Contd.)

	Page
MAGNETIC HYDRODYNAMICS OF TERRESTRIAL EXOSPHERE, by Yu. L. Moskvina and D. A. Frank-Kamnetzkiy .....	24
<b>GEOLOGY</b>	
STRUCTURE OF THE MESOZOIC CENTRAL ASIAN CONTINENT, by K. V. Bogolepov .....	27
NEW DATA ON CENOMANIAN SEDIMENTS IN THE NORTHERN PART OF THE CASPIAN SALT-DOME REGION, by Yu. M. Butkovskiy .....	29
PALEOZOIC VOLCANISM OF THE KOLA PENINSULA, by A. S. Popov .....	32
A NEW GENETIC TYPE OF FOLD, by A. I. Surovov .....	35
QUANTITATIVE ESTIMATE OF THE ROLE OF TECTONICS AND SEDIMENTATION IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF LOCAL UPLIFTS, by R. O. Khachatryan, A. M. Shurygin and Yu. N. Baturin .....	38
SOME FEATURES OF UPPER DEVONIAN SEDIMENTATION IN THE NORIL'SK DISTRICT (SOUTHEASTERN SHORE OF PYASINO LAKE), by O. T. Glushnitskiy .....	41
UPPER PROTEROZOIC (SINIAN) TERRIGENOUS SEDIMENTS IN THE VICINITY OF THE INAGLI ULTRABASIC-ALKALIC PLUTON ON THE ALDAN SHIELD, by A. M. Korchagin, Ye. M. Andreyeva, L. N. Konstantinova, N. I. Kruk and A. N. Ugryumov .....	43
STRUCTURE OF EARTH'S CRUST IN THE INDIAN OCEAN ON THE BASIS OF SEISMIC DATA OBTAINED DURING THE 36TH SAILING OF THE "VITYAZ", by Yu. P. Neprochnov, I. N. Yel'nikov and B. V. Khoiropov .....	45
THE "GUIDING" COMPLEXES OF OSTRACODS IN QUATERNARY SEDIMENTS OF THE CASPIAN REGION AND THEIR STRATIGRAPHIC SIGNIFICANCE, by G. F. Shneyder .....	48
ANNULAR RUPTURES IN THE MIDDLE OF THE SIBERIAN PLATFORM, by Yu. S. Vyazovov .....	50
MAGMATIC FORMATIONS IN THE GRABEN-SHAPED PRIPYAT'-DNIEPER-DONETS DOWNWARP, by V. I. Lebedinskiy .....	52
SECTION TYPES OF THE YUDOMA SUITE, SOUTHEASTERN SIBERIA, by M. A. Semikhatov, V. A. Komar and S. N. Serebryakov .....	55
GEOLOGY OF THE BOL'SHOY IK BASIN, SOUTHERN URALS, by M. A. Kamaletdinov, R. A. Kamaletdinov and A. D. Nadezhkin .....	58
THE PROBLEM OF CENTRAL ASIAN LOESSES, by A. A. Lazarenko .....	61
OVERTHRUST BLANKETS OF THE NORTHWEST BAIKAL REGION, by Yu. P. Popov .....	64
METAMORPHOSED BAUXITE PEBBLES IN CONGLOMERATE AMONG PRECAMBRIAN SCHISTS OF THE KOKCHETAV MASSIF (CENTRAL KAZAKHSTAN), by O. M. Rozen .....	66
NEW DATA ON RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN THE PALEOEUXINIAN AND THE UZUNLARIAN TERRACES ON CAUCASIAN SHORES OF THE BLACK SEA, by P. V. Fedorov .....	69
NEW DATA ON STRUCTURE OF THE INTERMEDIATE (2ND STRUCTURAL) STAGE OF THE WESTERN SIBERIAN PLATE, by E. E. Fotiadl .....	71
CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS IN FORMATION OF MINERAL COMPOSITION OF JURASSIC AND CRETACEOUS TERRIGENIC ROCKS OF THE TADZHIK DEPRESSION, by Sh. Babayev and S. Mavlyanov .....	73
STRUCTURE AND ORE POTENTIAL OF THE DRUZHKOYA-KONSTANTINOVKA BRANCHYANTICLINE OF THE DONETS RIDGE, by I. R. Belous, A. M. Dobryanskiy, N. Ya. Ol'khovskiy, L. M. Rudenko and S. I. Kirikilitza .....	76
LARGE-SCALE ZONING OF PRECAMBRIAN AND LOWER PALEOZOIC VOLCANIC SERIES IN THE WEST OF THE ALTAI-SAYAN REGION, by A. F. Belousov .....	78
PRECAMBRIAN DIKES OF BASIC COMPOSITION IN PSKEM KHREBET (MOUNTAINS), CENTRAL TIEN SHAN, by M. D. Ges' .....	81
NEW DATA ON GEOLOGICAL STRUCTURE OF THE OZERNYY PENINSULA, EASTERN KAMCHATKA, by Yu. B. Gladenkov and N. V. Lutskina .....	82
TECTONIC MODELING IN ARTIFICIAL MAGNETIC FIELD, by I. V. Luchitskiy and P. M. Bondarenko .....	85
NEW DATA ON TRANSURAL GRANITOIDS, by Ye. P. Smirnov .....	88
ON THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN LOWER AND UPPER CRETACEOUS IN THE KYZYL KUMS, by O. A. Sobolev and R. I. Soboleva .....	90
UPPER CRETACEOUS SEDIMENTS IN ZABAYKAL'YE, by A. M. Blokh and I. Z. Kotova .....	91
LOWER AND MIDDLE TRIASSIC STRATIGRAPHY OF THE LESSER KHUNGANS, by V. V. Bobylev and T. M. Okunev .....	94
INTERRELATIONSHIPS OF (a) ANORTHOSITE AND GABBROIDS OF THE OLEKMA-KALAR COMPLEX, (b) PLAGIOGRANITE-GNEISS OF THE STANOVVOY COMPLEX AND (c) GRANITOIDS OF THE EARLY PHASE OF THE KODAR-UDOKAN COMPLEX, by B. G. Gorelov .....	97
NORTH ATLANTIC LATITUDINAL TROUGH, by V. M. Lavrov .....	99
USE OF DISCRIMINANT FUNCTIONS IN DESCRIBING TYPES OF ORE DEPOSITS OF SIMILAR MINERAL COMPOSITION, by I. A. Neshenskiy .....	102
NEW DATA ON KIMMERIDGIAN AMMONITES IN NORTHEASTERN CAUCASUS, by A. S. Sakharov and N. G. Khimelashvili .....	105
NEW DATA ON THE LAST SHEET GLACIATION IN SIBERIA, by S. L. Troitskiy .....	107
(Contd.)	
Available from American Geological Institute	



MINERALOGY

MECHANISM OF THE FORMATION OF ANTHOPHYLLITE ASBESTOS, by V. V. Rayakov and A. Ya. Khmara	111
BERBORITE, A NEW MINERAL, by Ye. I. Nefedov	114
CRYSTAL STRUCTURE OF TIKHONENKOVITE, $Sr_2[Al_2F_8(OH)_2] \cdot 2H_2O$ , by Z. V. Pudovkina and Yu. A. Pyatenko	117
A FIND OF DIAMONDS IN THE LOWER DNIESTER REGION, by Yu. A. Polkanov	120
CRYSTAL STRUCTURE OF Ca-ZEOLITE-LAUMONTITE (LEONHARDITE) $CaAl_2Si_4O_{12} \cdot nH_2O$ ( $2 < n < 4$ ), by S. T. Amirov, V. V. Ilyukhin and N. V. Belov	121
RECENT FORMATION OF ALUNITE IN THE KIPYASHCHEYE ("BOILING") CRATER LAKE, GOLOVNN VOLCANO, KUNASHIR ISLAND, by A. V. Zotov	124
BENJAMINITE, $(Cu, Ag)_2Pb_2Bi_4S_9$ , by E. F. Mintser	127
THE FIRST DISCOVERY OF BONCHEVITE IN THE USSR, by G. N. Nechelyustov and V. S. Lebedev	131
NEW LAWS FOR GRAPHIC QUARTZ-FELDSPAR INTERGROWTHS, by I. T. Bakumenko	134
USE OF SOLID SOLUTION SUPERSTRUCTURES FOR CREATING EFFICIENT MINERALOGICAL THERMOMETERS AND BAROMETERS, by L. L. Perchuk	138
THE FIRST DISCOVERY OF NEIGHBORITE IN THE USSR, by A. F. Yefimov, Ye. M. Yes'kova and Z. T. Katayeva	140

PETROGRAPHY

A THERMODYNAMICALLY CALCULATED P-T DIAGRAM FOR THE POLYMORPHS OF $Al_2SiO_5$ AND MULLITE, by I. K. Karpov	143
ELUVIAL BAUXITE IN DIATREMES OF EASTERN SIBERIA, by M. S. Kashtanov	145
SILICEOUS METASOMATISM IN BAUXITE DEPOSITS OF WESTERN KAZAKHSTAN, by B. M. Mikhaylov	147
HYDROTHERMAL ALTERATION OF DIABASES AND FORMATION OF MERCURY ORES (THE MAKRATELA ORE-SHOW, ABKHAZIA), by G. A. Menyaylova	150
EPIGENETIC ALTERATIONS OF TERRIGENOUS ROCKS IN THE UPPER JURASSIC PRODUCTIVE HORIZON OF THE TREKHOZERNOYE OIL FIELD, by R. S. Sakhibgareyev and R. A. Abdullin	152
NEW DATA ON THE AGE OF THE ULTRABASIC-ALKALIC COMPLEX OF THE VITIM PLATEAU, by G. V. Andreyev and A. O. Sharakshinov	154
CAKED TUFF IN THE MEDVEZH'YA CALDERA, ITURUP ISLAND, KURILES, by V. F. Ostapenko	157
ANOTHER FIND OF NEPHELINE-SYENITE MIGMATITE, by G. V. Andreyev and A. N. Kuznetsov	160

LITHOLOGY

STRUCTURAL AND GENETIC PROPERTIES OF KAOLINITE FROM SEDIMENTS OF THE POLTAVA SERIES OF THE DNIEPER-DONETS DEPRESSION, by M. G. Berger	164
DIFFERENCES IN THE CHARACTER OF LOESS AND LOESS-LIKE ROCKS ON LOWLANDS AND HIGHLANDS OF THE RUSSIAN PLAIN, by M. P. Lysenko	167
FORMATION OF AUTHIGENIC CLAYS IN AQUATORIA OF ARID ZONES, by N. N. Berzilin and R. A. Mikhaylovich	169

GEOCHEMISTRY

CONTEMPORARY DEPOSITION OF NATIVE LEAD FROM HOT CHELEKEN THERMAL BRINES, by L. M. Lebedev	173
BISMUTH- AND SILVER-BEARING GALENAS OF THE DZHIDA ORE FIELD (WESTERN TRANSBAIKAL), by D. O. Ontoyev and I. V. Korsakova	176
SPECIAL ASPECTS OF THE GEOCHEMISTRY OF MANGANESE DURING THE PRECIPITATION OF SULFUR, by B. I. Srebrodol'skiy	179
THE POSSIBILITY OF CARBON DIOXIDE GENERATION AT DEPTH AT MODERATELY HIGH TEMPERATURES, by I. G. Kissin and S. I. Pakhomov	181
THE UNUSUALLY [HIGH] FLUORINE CONTENT OF SUBSURFACE WATERS IN THE LOVO-ZERO MASSIF AND THE EFFECT OF FLUORINE ON MIGRATION OF SILICA IN THESE WATERS, by S. R. Kraynov	184
HYDROCHEMICAL FEATURES OF VERTICAL LANDSCAPES IN SOUTHERN YAKUTIA, by N. P. Chibisov	188
DISTRIBUTION OF CLAY MINERALS AND TRACE ELEMENTS IN CLAY FRACTIONS OF NEOCOMIAN ROCKS OF THE WEST SURGUT OIL FIELD (WESTERN SIBERIA), by G. E. Prozorovich	191
EXPERIMENTAL SYNTHESIS OF HYDROCARBONS BY FINE GRINDING OF MINERAL MATTER IN WATER, by V. L. Molchanov	194

(Contd)

Available from American Geological Institute

	Page
GEOCHEMISTRY OF RARE EARTH ELEMENTS IN THE BURPALA PLUTON, by A. M. Portnov, A. A. Ganzeyev and K. V. Bursuk . . . . .	196
ORGANIC CARBON BALANCE IN WATERS OF THE WORLD OCEAN, by B. A. Skopintsev . . . . .	198
PALEONTOLOGY	
RELICS OF SYPHONIAE IN LOWER CAMBRIAN OF THE TANNU OLA MOUNTAINS, TUVA, by A. G. Vologdin . . . . .	202
BULK MACERATION — A PROMISING METHOD IN PALEOBOTANICAL RESEARCH, by V. A. Kraslov . . . . .	205
DOLGEULOMA TURUMAKITICA, A NEW UPPER CAMBRIAN TRILOBITE, by S. N. Ranzov . . . . .	209
THE BASIPTERIDOID ARTICULATION IN TAILLESS AMPHIBIANS, by M. A. Shishkin . . . . .	212
OCEANOGRAPHY	
THE BIOMASS AND QUANTITATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF LIVE FORAMINIFERA IN THE KURILE-KAMCHATKA TRENCH AREA, by Kh. M. Saidova . . . . .	216
A TEMPERATURE AND SALINITY ANOMALY OF THE RED SEA, by V. I. Voytov . . . . .	218

Available From American Geological Institute

# **DOKLADY, EARTH SCIENCE SECTIONS**

Translations from *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* include nine sections published in the original journal as follows:

geology lithology hydrogeology  
geophysics mineralogy paleontology  
geochemistry oceanology petrography

DOKLADY ESS reports the results of basic research in geology in the U.S.S.R., within six months from the date the original is distributed. Doklady ESS is published bimonthly. Accurate and faithful translation is intended so that views expressed be those of the original authors and not those of the translators or the American Geological Institute. The journal is translated on the advice of the AGI Translations Committee and the liaison representatives of AGI member societies with a supporting grant from the National Science Foundation.

## **AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE**

LINN HOOVER, *Executive Director*  
FOSTER D. SMITH, JR., *Director of  
Science Information*

## **TRANSLATIONS COMMITTEE**

JOHN LEMISH, *Chairman*  
EUGENE A. ALEXANDROV  
DOUGLAS C. ALVERSON  
EARL INGERSON

## **LIAISON REPRESENTATIVES**

MARTIN F. GLAESSNER, *Australia*  
ALFRED J. HERMONT, *Soc. Explor.  
Geophys.*  
BENJAMIN F. LEONARD, *Soc. Econ.  
Geol.*  
ARTHUR A. MEYERHOFF, *Amer. Assoc.  
Petrol. Geol.*  
SIEMON WM. MULLER, *Paleont. Soc.*  
ROBERT I. TILLING, *Geochem. Soc.*  
FRANK C. WHITMORE, *Soc. Vert.  
Paleont.*

## **STAFF**

THOMAS F. RAPTER, JR., *Mgr.  
Translations Program*  
V. P. SOKOLOFF, *Trans. Rev. Ed.*  
WENDY COOKSON, *Assoc. Ed.*  
BEVERLY BARROW, *Asst. Ed.*

## **Subscription rate:**

\$55 a year; \$10 an issue.

## **Postage:**

\$1.25 additional foreign.  
(Application to mail at second-class postage rates is pending at Washington, D. C.)

(NOTE: Claims for free replacement copies will not be honored when the request is received more than sixty days after the mailing date or because of subscriber's failure to notify the Institute of a change in address.)  
Send inquiries to:

**AGI**

Subscription Manager  
1444 N Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20005

Available from American Geological Institute

# **DOKLADY of the ACADEMY of SCIENCES of the U.S.S.R. (DOKLADY AKADEMII NAUK SSSR)**

## **EARTH SCIENCE SECTIONS**

Vol. 175, (Russian original dated February  
Nos. 1-6 July-August 1967) 1967

## **CONTENTS**

Page

## **GEOPHYSICS**

SOLAR WIND AND TEMPERATURE FIELD OF THE TROPOSPHERE, by R. V. Smirnov . . . . .	
CHARACTERISTIC PROPERTIES OF SEISMIC HODOGRAPHS, by M. L. Gerver and V. M. Markushevich . . . . .	4
A MODEL OF VERTICAL STRUCTURE OF A TIDAL CURRENT IN AN ICE-BOUND HOMOGENEOUS SEA, by B. A. Kagan . . . . .	7
SEISMIC MICROREGIONALIZATION OF THE CITY OF SKOPJE ON THE BASIS OF INSTRUMENTAL RECORDS, by Ye. A. Koridalin, S. V. Medvedev, D. P. Rustanovich, V. A. Tokmakov and D. Khadzhiyevskiy . . . . .	10
VERTICAL MOVEMENTS OF THE EARTH'S SURFACE IN THE TASHKENT TERRITORY, by I. N. Meshcherakly and A. P. Rayzman . . . . .	12
A CONTRIBUTION TO THE NONLINEAR THEORY OF EQUATORIAL CURRENTS, by E. N. Mikhaylova, A. I. Fel'zenbaum and N. B. Shapiro . . . . .	15
CALCULATION OF VORTICAL CURRENTS IN A SEA WITH AN INTRICATE SEAFLOOR TOPOGRAPHY, by V. V. Shuleykin . . . . .	18
TURBULENT EXCHANGE OVER OCEANS, by A. S. Monin . . . . .	21
IN REFERENCE TO CALCULATIONS OF UNSTABILIZED OCEANIC CURRENTS AND TIDES, by E. N. Mikhaylova, A. I. Fel'zenbaum and N. B. Shapiro . . . . .	23
CALCULATION OF ICE DRIFT AND OF CURRENTS IN THE ARCTIC BASIN, by E. N. Mikhaylov, A. I. Fel'zenbaum and N. B. Shapiro . . . . .	26

## **GEOLOGY**

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN TECTONICS AND MAGNETIC FIELD OF THE KURILE-KAMCHATKA ARC, by Ye. N. Isayev and V. I. Tikhonov . . . . .	29
--	----

(Contd)

	Page
THE CHOCOLITH COMPLEX IN PALEO-CAMPANIAN SEDIMENTS OF THE DNEPER-DOONETS IN RUSSIA, by S. A. Lyud'yeva	31
RADIOCARBON DATING OF TERRACES OF THE PRA RIVER, LITHUANIAN SSR, by K. S. Shulya, V. Yu. Lopyanov, Z. A. Kibakda and L. K. Gontene	33
STRATIGRAPHY OF TRIASSIC SEDIMENTS IN THE BOL'SHOY ANYIY RIVER BASIN (RIGHT TRIBUTARY, LOWER COURSE OF THE KOLYMA RIVER), by A. I. Afitskiy	36
TWO TYPES OF SULFUR ORFS IN KAMCHATKA, by V. M. Yerklin	39
CHARACTERISTICS OF NEOTECTONICS AND DEEP STRUCTURES OF MOUNTAINS IN THE FRAME OF THE PACIFIC OCEAN, by L. A. Rezanov	41
LENGTH OF THE PERIOD OF FORMATION OF CERTAIN ALKALIC PLUTONS IN THE BAIKAL UPLANDS, by V. V. Arkhangel'skaya	44
THE AGE OF THE RED SEDIMENTS IN THE SOUTHERN PART OF THE MUGODZHAR MOUNTAINS, by A. K. Zamarenov, D. A. Kukhtinov and V. B. Vasil'yev	47
TRAPROCK MAGMATISM IN THE NORTHERN YERKHOFYANSK REGION, by A. A. Kuznetsov, V. A. Vinogradov and V. S. Aponov	49
SEQUENCE OF HYDROTHERMAL ALTERATION OF VOLCANIC ROCKS TO BENTONITIC CLAY AT THE ASKANA DEPOSIT, GEORGIAN SSR, by M. A. Rakeyev	51
A CONTRIBUTION TO THE HISTORY OF GLACIATION OF SPITZBERGEN DURING THE LATE PLEISTOCENE AND THE HOLOCENE, by L. S. Troitskiy	54
UPPER PALEOZOIC VOLCANO-PLUTONIC COMPLEXES ON THE SOUTHWESTERN SPURS OF THE CHATKAL RANGE (CENTRAL ASIA), by K. U. Urumbayev and T. N. Dalimov	56
THE KARA KUM AND THE KYZYL KUM LATE PLEISTOCENE BASINS, by A. I. Aynemer and Yu. R. Tkachev	59
THE NATURE OF THE DARVAZ FRACTURE, by S. A. Zakharov	62
THE AGE OF THE FOLDED BASEMENT OF CISCAUCASIA, by D. S. Kizeval'ter	65
MAP OF RECENT TECTONICS OF THE ARCTIC, by A. P. Puminov	68
TRANSVERSE RUPTURE STRUCTURES IN SOUTHERN SIKHOTE-ALIN', by V. O. Solov'yev	71
AGE OF CONTINENTAL SEDIMENTS AND ALKALIC AND ALKALINE-EARTH ROCKS IN THE CENTRAL PART OF THE ALDAN REGION, by A. F. Shnagin	74
ZONES WITHIN THE LOWER TRIASSIC OF VERKHOFYANSK, by M. N. Vavilov	77
YOUNGEST PLIOCENE LAYERS IN THE TRANSCARPATIAN DOWNWARP, by Ye. M. Velikovskaya and M. O. Rybakova	79
UPPER DEVONIAN REEF OF THE TATAR ARCH, by Yu. S. Vinitkiy, V. A. Koshlyak and I. L. Zubik	81
DISCOVERIES OF ANCIENT ONCOLITES AND CATAGRAPHS IN PALEOZOIC SEDIMENTS OF THE SHANTAR ISLANDS, by V. B. Karaulov	85
NEW DATA ON STROMATOLITES OF THE YUDOMA SERIES AND OF ITS ANALOGUES, by M. A. Semikhatov, V. A. Komar and S. N. Serebryakov	88
LOWER CRETACEOUS STRATIGRAPHY OF THE NORTHWESTERN MARGIN OF THE AMUR- USSURI DOWNWARP, by M. A. Akhmet'yev	92
NEW DATA ON THE CAMBRIAN STRATIGRAPHY OF WESTERN TRANSBAIKAL, by A. L. Dolin	94
NEW DATA ON THE AGE OF METAMORPHIC COMPLEXES OF SAKHALIN ISLAND, by A. Ye. Yegorov	96
NEW DATA ON LOWER MIOCENE SEDIMENTS OF KYZYL KUM, by R. K. Makarova	98
Eocene PALEOGEOGRAPHY OF THE NORTHERN PAMIRS, by V. M. Moralev, V. V. Skotarevko and N. A. Fokina	100
NEW DATA ON STRATIGRAPHY OF MIDDLE JURASSIC SEDIMENTS ON THE LOWER COURSE OF THE LENA RIVER, by L. L. Tuchkov	102
HYDROGEOLOGY	
MODE OF ORIGIN OF THE CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS OF SUBSURFACE WATER IN CARBONATE ROCK MASSES, by V. N. Dublyanskiy, Yu. I. Shutov and I. Ye. Voznesenskaya	106
NEW DATA ON THE REBUILDING OF A SURFACE DRAINAGE SYSTEM IN THE SOUTHERN URALS, by A. D. Neumov	109
TYPES OF HYDRODYNAMIC REGIME IN SUBTERRANEAN HYDROSPHERE, by L. G. Kiselev	111
MINERALOGY	
URANIUM CONTENT OF CASSITERITE, AS DETERMINED BY TRACKS LEFT BY FISSION FRAGMENTS OF URANIUM, by L. G. Bertsina and Ye. I. Dolomanova	114
NEW DATA ON CARBOCERNITE, by A. G. Bulakh and E. P. Isolt	118
PHOTOLUMINESCENCE CHARACTERISTICS OF MOLYBDENUM-BEARING SCHEELITES, by O. V. Kosonov	120
DISCOVERY OF CHALCOSTIBITE IN MERCURY ORES OF GORNYY ALTAY, by V. I. Vasil'yev and G. V. Berdichevskiy	124
TRANSFORMATION OF TRIOCTAHEDRAL MICAS INTO VERMICULITE, by Yu. S. D'yakov and L. A. L'vova	127

(Contd.)

Available from American Geological Institute

	Page
RELATIONS IN MINERALS OF THE EPIDOTE GROUP, by A. A. Yefimov and V. V. Yefimova	130
A HYDROXYL-BEARING RHOMBIC PYROXENE FROM CHARNOKITES OF NORTHERN KARELIA, by V. M. Shumyatskiy, L. I. Afanas'yeva and M. V. Terent'yeva	132
MULTIPHASE INCLUSIONS IN TOPAZES FROM THE PEGMATITES OF VOLYN', by L. V. Maslova	135
PHASE RELATIONSHIPS IN IRON SULFIDES UNDER HYDROTHERMAL CONDITIONS AT 400°C AND 1000 ATMOSPHERES, by Yu. N. Ushakov	137
A THORIUM-FREE MONAZITE FROM PRECAMBRIAN GNEISSES OF BELORUSSIA AND ITS GENESIS, by D. P. Serdyuchenko, A. N. Pap, V. N. Borzhenskaya and A. V. Bykova	140
PROBLEM OF INTERPRETING TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENTS ON VITREOUS INCLUSIONS AND THE FIRST RESULTS OF TESTS ON ARTIFICIAL INCLUSIONS, by I. T. Bakumenko, S. S. Kolyago and V. S. Sobolev	143
INVESTIGATION OF VARIATIONS IN THE $\alpha \rightarrow \beta$ TRANSITION TEMPERATURE FOR QUARTZ FROM GRANITOIDS IN NORTHEASTERN TRANSBAIKAL, by Ye. N. Panov, I. G. Muratov and B. K. Kasatov	146
<b>PETROGRAPHY</b>	
GENETIC IMPORTANCE OF THE DEGREE OF EQUILIBRIUM IN GABBROIDS, by A. A. Yefimov and L. F. Yefimova	150
DATA ON BITUMEN CONTENT OF ROCKS IN CRYSTALLINE BASE OF THE VOLGA-URAL REGION, by T. A. Lapinskaya, B. M. Valyayev, S. V. Bogdanova and I. S. Sarkisyan	154
IGNIMBRITE-LIKE TRAPROCKS IN THE NORTHWESTERN PART OF THE SIBERIAN PLATFORM, by B. V. Oleynikov and V. S. Starosel'tsev	157
FORMATION TEMPERATURE OF MAGNESIUM SKARNS AT RELATIVELY SHALLOW DEPTHS, by V. I. Sinyakov	159
MAGMATIC INCLUSIONS OF ROCK-FORMING MINERALS OF NICKEL-BEARING TRAP-ROCK INTRUSIVES, by A. V. Gromov and Ye. M. Kreinin	161
FLUID INCLUSIONS IN KYANITE FROM METAMORPHIC ROCKS AND PEGMATITE OF THE MAMA DISTRICT (NORTHEASTERN TRANSBAIKAL), by Yu. A. Dolgov, V. M. Makagon and V. S. Sobolev	164
WATER IN BASALTIC GLASS IN DIFFERENT STAGES OF ALTERATION, by B. V. Oleynikov and M. A. Sleptsova	167
GLAUCOPHANE SCHISTS OF SAKHALIN ISLAND, by A. Ye. Yegorov, N. L. Dobretsov, M. G. Yegorova and D. I. Podzorova	169
RELIABILITY OF PETROLOGIC CONCLUSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH ERRORS IN DETERMINATIONS OF IRON BY CHEMICAL METHODS, by V. V. Gruza	172
STOCHASTIC MATRIX OF QUASI-EUTECTIC GRANITE (FROM THE DARVAR DISTRICT, NORTHERN HUNGARY), by A. B. Vistelius	175
<b>GEOCHEMISTRY</b>	
VARIATIONS IN THE COMPOSITION AND CONTENT OF RARE EARTHS IN MAGNETITE FROM GRANITOIDS, by Yu. A. Balashov and R. N. Sobolev	178
COEXISTENCE OF TWO LIQUID PHASES AT HIGH TEMPERATURES: LITHIUM FLUORIDE-ALBITE GLASS SYSTEM, by B. N. Melent'yev, L. M. Delitsyn and G. B. Melent'yev	180
TRACE ELEMENTS AS INDICATORS OF DIFFERENCES IN AGE OF POLYMETAL MINERALIZATION IN NORTHERN TIEN SHAN, by S. D. Turovskiy, V. F. Kim and A. K. Groshov	183
STRONTIUM AS A GEOCHEMICAL INDICATOR OF GENETIC CONNECTION BETWEEN MINERALIZATION AND ALKALIC ROCKS, by K. I. Yakubovich and A. M. Portnov	185
COMPARISON OF PALEOTEMPERATURES OF LATE CRETACEOUS SEAS DETERMINED THROUGH THE CALCIUM-MAGNESIUM RATIO INDICES AND OXYGEN ISOTOPE MASS-SPECTROMETER DATA FOR BELEMNITELLID ROSTRA, by T. S. Berlina and A. V. Khabakov	187
GEOCHEMICAL FEATURES OF GERMANIUM IN THE HYDROTHERMAL PROCESS, by V. S. Gruzdev and V. M. Vydrin	188
CHANGES OF PRINCIPAL SALT CONSTITUENTS IN OCEAN WATER AS IT PASSES INTO THE ATMOSPHERE, by S. V. Bruyevich and Ye. Z. Kulik	190
REPLACEMENTS OF $[BO_3]^{3-}$ AND $[OH]_3^-$ IN BORATES AND SILICATES, by D. P. Serdyuchenko	193
MODERN GROWTH OF SPHALERITE, by L. M. Lebedev	196
THE MIGRATION OF SULFUR, by B. I. Serebrodolyak	199
CONNECTION BETWEEN MICROCONSTITUENTS IN CARBONATE WATERS OF MUD VOLCANOES AND IN IRON ORES OF THE KERCH PENINSULA, by S. V. Al'kov	201
CHARACTERISTICS OF HUMIC ACIDS AND RESIDUAL ORGANIC SUBSTANCE IN SEDIMENTARY ROCKS BY THE EPR METHOD, by K. F. Rodionova, G. P. Chetverikova, S. Ye. Chubarenkova and T. Ye. Pustina	202

(Contd.)

Available from American Geological Institute

	Page
LABORATORY STUDIES IN THE DISTRIBUTION OF RARE ALKALIES BETWEEN POTAS- SIUM MINERALS AND AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS AT HIGH TEMPERATURES AND PRESSURES, by N. F. Chelishchev .....	205
OXIDATION-REDUCTION PROPERTIES OF THE KERCH' IRON ORES, by N. Ya. Andreyeva and V. I. Malinin .....	207
ACIDIC-BASIC PROPERTIES OF CERTAIN ALUMINOSILICATE MELTS, THE SIMPLIFIED ANALOGUES OF [NATURAL] ROCKS, by I. A. Yevsyukova, L. M. Bagdasaryan, L. L. Kuznetsov, V. I. Malinin and L. M. Rukhovich .....	209
PHYSICAL STATE OF OIL AND GAS AT DEPTH, by M. Sh. Medvedevskiy and Ye. I. Ponomarev .....	212
PALAEONTOLOGY	
DISCOVERY OF RELICS OF PROTEROZOIC ALGAE IN THE FAR EAST AND IN THE URALS, by A. G. Vologdin .....	214
RELICS OF ORGANISMS FROM THE PROTEROZOIC LADOGA SERIES, KARELIA, by A. G. Vologdin .....	217
A NEW FAMILY OF ARCHABOCYATHIDS WITH HEXAHEDRAL LOCULI IN THE INTERVALLUM, by A. G. Vologdin and M. M. Yasnir .....	221

Available from American Geological Institute

# DOKLADY. EARTH SCIENCE SECTIONS

The English translation of Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR (DAN) include nine sections published in the following journals as follows:

geology, mineralogy, paleontology, geophysics, meteorology, paleogeography, geochronology, oceanology, paleogeography

DOKLADY ESS reports the results of basic research in geology in the U.S.S.R. within six months from the date the original is distributed. Doklady ESS is published bimonthly. Accurate and faithful translation is intended so that views expressed be those of the original authors and not those of the translators or the American Geological Institute. The journal is translated on the advice of the AGI Translations Committee and the liaison representatives of AGI member societies with a supporting grant from the National Science Foundation.

## AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

LYNN HOOVER, *Executive Director*  
FOSTER D. SMITH, JR., *Director of Science Information*

### TRANSLATIONS COMMITTEE

JOHN LEMISH, *Chairman*  
EUGENE A. ALEXANDROV  
DOUGLAS C. ALVERSON  
EARL INGERSOLL

### LIAISON REPRESENTATIVES

MARTIN F. GLAESNER, *Australia*  
ALFRED J. HERMONT, *Soc. Explor. Geophys.*  
BENJAMIN F. LEONARD, *Soc. Econ. Geol.*  
ARTHUR A. MEYERHOFF, *Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol.*  
SIMON WM. MULLER, *Paleont. Soc.*  
ROBERT I. TILLING, *Geochem. Soc.*  
FRANK C. WHITMORE, *Soc. Vert. Paleont.*

### STAFF

THOMAS F. RAFTER, JR., *Mgr. Translations Program*  
V. P. SOKOLOFF, *Trans. Rev. Ed.*  
WENDY COOKSON, *Assoc. Ed.*  
BEVERLY BARROW, *Asst. Ed.*

### Subscription rate:

\$35 a year; \$10 an issue.

### Postage:

\$1.25 additional foreign.

(Application to mail at second-class postage rates is pending at Washington, D. C.).

(NOTE: Claims for free replacement copies will not be honored when the request is received more than sixty days after the mailing date or because of subscriber's failure to notify the Institute of a change in address.)  
Send inquiries to:

**AGI** Subscription Manager  
1444 N Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20005

## DOKLADY

of the

ACADEMY of SCIENCES of the U.S.S.R.

(DOKLADY AKADEMII NAUK SSSR)

## EARTH SCIENCE SECTIONS

Vol. 176, (Russian original dated April  
Nos. 1-6 September-October 1967) 1968

### CONTENTS

Page

#### GEOPHYSICS

THERMAL FLOW AND GENERATION OF HEAT IN EPIHERCYNIAN STRUCTURES OF DAGESTAN, by A. S. Dzhamalova . . . . .	1
NONLINEAR PROBLEMS IN OCEAN CIRCULATION, by G. I. Marchuk . . . . .	4
DISTRIBUTION OF CLOUD CONDENSATION NUCLEI, BY ALTITUDE, IN FREE ATMOSPHERE, by A. G. Laktionov . . . . .	6
A PRECURSOR OF A STRONG TECTONIC EARTHQUAKE, by V. I. Ulomov and B. Z. Mavashov . . . . .	9
A POLYASTHENIC MODEL OF UPPER MANTLE OF THE EARTH BASED UPON SEISMIC DATA, by R. Z. Tarakanov and N. V. Levy . . . . .	11
REGIONAL AND LOCAL EFFECTS IN GEOMAGNETIC VARIATIONS ON ISLAND ARCS OF THE FAR EAST, by L. L. Van'yan, B. Ye. Marderfel'd and A. V. Rodionov . . . . .	14
A MODEL FOR LONG TERM OCEAN-ATMOSPHERE REACTIONS, by B. L. Gavrilin and A. S. Monin . . . . .	16
A CONTRIBUTION TO THE THEORY OF INTERPRETATION OF MAGNETIC AND GRAVITY ANOMALIES ON THE BASIS OF ANALYTICAL EXTENSION, by V. N. Srakhov . . . . .	18
THE DIFFUSIONAL CHARGING OF DROPLETS IN CLOUDS AND FOGS, by N. S. Shishkin . . . . .	22

#### GEOLOGY

MIDDLE AND UPPER PLIOCENE OF THE TRANSCARPATHIAN DOWNWARP, by Ye. M. Velikovskaya and N. O. Rybakova . . . . .	25
--	----

(Contd.)

Available From American Geological Institute

DOKLADY AKADEMII NAUK SSSR  
Vol 176, No 1-6, Sept-Oct, 1967

	Page
NEW DATA ON STRATIGRAPHY AND FAUNA OF CENOZOIC SEDIMENTS OF WESTERN MONGOLIA, by Ye. V. Devyatkin and I. G. Liskun . . . . .	28
NATURAL COMPACTION PROPERTIES OF LOESS AND LOESS-LIKE ROCKS AS A ZONAL GEOGRAPHIC PHENOMENON, by N. I. Kriger . . . . .	31
THE PLEISTOCENE OF WEST SPITSBERGEN, by Yu. A. Lavrushin . . . . .	34
NEW DATA ON THE STRUCTURE AND MINERALOGY OF THE VOLYNIA PEGMATITES, by Ye. K. Lazarenko, O. I. Matkovskiy, V. I. Pavlishin and Yu. G. Sorokin . . . . .	37
NEW DATA ON THE STRATIGRAPHY OF NEOGENE SEDIMENTS IN THE DNIEPER-DONETS DEPRESSION, by I. N. Remizov and M. G. Berger . . . . .	40
MAIN TYPES OF LYTINO HORIZON SECTIONS IN THE SOUTHERN URALS, by G. A. Smirnov and T. A. Smirnova . . . . .	42
UPPER PALEOZOIC FORAMINIFERA ASSEMBLAGES OF SPITSBERGEN, by G. P. Sosipatrova . . . . .	45
TIME STABILIZATION OF THE PLATFORM REGIME IN THE SOUTHEASTERN PART OF THE SIBERIAN PLATFORM, by A. L. Stavtsev . . . . .	47
NEW DATA ON FLORA AND CLIMATE OF THE KONKA TIME, by G. S. Avakov . . . . .	49
RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN TRANSGRESSIONS OF THE ENCLOSED CASPIAN BASIN AND LOWLAND GLACIATIONS IN THE ANTHROPOGENE, by Yu. M. Vasil'yev . . . . .	53
RHEOLOGIC PROPERTIES OF ROCKS ON OBSERVATIONS OF MICROFOLDS IN EASTERN TRANSBAIKAL, by V. I. Gromin . . . . .	55
JURASSIC FLORA OF THE DARVAZ AND ITS STRATIGRAPHIC SIGNIFICANCE, by V. S. Luchnikov . . . . .	58
TRIAL STRUCTURAL AND TECTONIC DIFFERENTIATION OF INTRUSIVE ROCKS OF THE SANGILEN MOUNTAINS (SOUTHEASTERN TUVA), by N. V. Rogov . . . . .	60
PHOSPHORITE-BEARING ALLUVIUM OF THE NILE VALLEY, by I. S. Chumakov . . . . .	63
PALYNOLOGIC DATA ON THE QUATERNARY FLORA OF WESTERN GEORGIA, by I. I. Shatilova . . . . .	66
THE ROLE OF SEDIMENTATION (INTERSTITIAL) WATER IN THE FORMATION OF STRATIFIED COPPER DEPOSITS, by Yu. V. Bogdanov . . . . .	70
BARRIER REEFS IN THE MARGINAL DOWNWARP OF THE URALIAN PIEDMONT, by M. M. Grachevskiy, G. F. Ul'mishch and F. I. Khat'yanov . . . . .	73
SIMILARITY BETWEEN VERTICAL ZONING IN HYDROTHERMALLY ALTERED WALL ROCKS OF TRANSBAIKAL FLUORITE DEPOSITS AND IN RESIDUUM, by P. A. Kotov and N. A. Lisitsyna . . . . .	78
TYPES OF MERCURY MINERALIZATION AND THEIR RELATION TO VOLCANISM, by Ye. F. Maleyev . . . . .	80
MINERALOGY OF PRIMARY ORE IN THE KIZIL DERE COPPER-PYRRHOTITE OCCURRENCE (NORTHERN CAUCASUS), by V. L. Andrushchuk, Yu. N. Andreyev, I. I. Bessonova, N. F. Rubtsov and V. B. Chernitsyn . . . . .	83
ESTIMATING THE RELIABILITY OF GRAPHIC CORRELATION AS ILLUSTRATED BY DANIAN TERRIGENOUS FLYSCH OF THE NORTHWESTERN CAUCASUS, by S. L. Afanas'yev . . . . .	84
CHARACTER OF THE EVOLUTION OF THE SLOPE AND SHAPE OF THE BEDROCK BASE IN A NONLINEAR CONFIGURATION OF THE UPPER PART OF THE SLOPE, by A. M. Trofimov . . . . .	87
DIAMONDS OF THE AZOV-DONBAS ARTICULATION ZONE, by M. D. Boychuk, A. I. Zaritskiy, V. O. Ruzhitskiy and N. F. Strekozov . . . . .	89
THE URAL-TIEN SHAN DISPLACEMENT AND ITS ROLE IN THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE PALEOZOIC STRUCTURES OF THE URALS AND TIEN SHAN, by V. G. Gar'kovets, N. B. Vol'tson and A. G. Khvalovskiy . . . . .	91
DISTINCTIONS IN EPIGENETIC COMPACTION OF WATER- AND OIL-SATURATED COLLECTOR ROCKS (AS IN THE PRODUCTIVE HORIZONS OF THE SURGUT ARCH, WESTERN SIBERIA), by O. G. Zaripov and G. E. Prozorovich . . . . .	95
A NEW ZONAL DIFFERENTIATION PATTERN OF LOWER LIASSIC IN THE NORTHEASTERN USSR, by I. V. Polubotko and Yu. S. Repin . . . . .	97
PRINCIPLES OF IDENTIFICATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF METAMORPHIC AND PLUTONIC-METAMORPHIC FORMATIONS, by B. Ya. Khoreva . . . . .	100
PARAVOLCANIC ZONING IN VOLCANIC-SEDIMENTARY ORE DEPOSITS, by L. V. Derbikov and Yu. A. Hurav'yeva . . . . .	103
THE AGE OF ORE-BEARING INTRUSIONS AND TIN AND TUNGSTEN DEPOSITS IN EASTERN AND CENTRAL MONGOLIA, by A. D. Kalenov . . . . .	106
LOWER AND MIDDLE TRIASSIC OF SÖRKAPP LAND, WEST SPITSBERGEN, by V. N. Sokolov and T. M. Pchelina . . . . .	109
THE FUNDAMENTAL TYPE OF ORE CONTROLLING STRUCTURES IN THE CENTRAL PART OF THE OKHOTSK VOLCANIC BELT, by S. S. Yudin, V. N. Yudin and A. A. Krasil'nikov . . . . .	112

(Contd.)

Available From The American Geological Institute



	Page
HYDROGEOLOGY	
CHEMICAL ZONATION IN SUBSURFACE WATERS OF SOUTHERN TIMAN, by V. Ya. Krivosheyev .....	115
HYDROGEOLOGIC ZONING OF HYDROSTATIC SYSTEMS AS A MINERALIZING FACTOR IN THE STRATAL COVER OF CENTRAL ASIA, by A. I. Popov and R. I. Gol'dshcheyn .....	118
MINERALOGY	
CRYSTALLIZATION CONDITIONS OF PHENAKITE-BERTRANDITE-QUARTZ ASSOCIA- TION (EXPERIMENTAL DATA), by G. V. Bukin .....	121
GALVANIC EFFECT OF MINERALS AND ROCKS, by A. A. Kurdyukov .....	124
CERTAIN OPTICAL AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF SYNTHETIC URANINITE, by B. S. Osipov .....	126
ANOMALOUS PLEOCHROISM AS A FUNCTION OF THE QUARTZ CRYSTALLIZATION TEMPERATURE, by L. I. Tsinober, M. I. Samoylovich, V. Ye. Khadzi and M. V. Lelekova .....	129
ACCESSORY CHEVINKITE IN THE GRANITIDS OF EAST TRANSBAIKAL, by N. S. Vartanova, I. V. Zav'yalova and N. V. Arnautov .....	131
HEAZLEWOODITE IN THE TALNAKH COPPER-NICKEL SULFIDE ORES, by E. A. Kulagov, V. M. Izotko and G. A. Mitenkov .....	134
THALENITE AND OTHER NATURAL PHASES OF THE $Tr_2Si_2O_7$ COMPOSITION, by N. G. Bataliyeva, G. K. Krivokoneva and Yu. A. Pyatenko .....	136
COMPOSITION OF MONOCLINIC PYROXENES FROM IGNEOUS ROCKS OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF ASSOCIATIONS, by Yu. N. Kochkin, A. P. Krivenko, V. A. Kutolin and V. M. Frolova .....	139
CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS OF ACCESSORY MONAZITE FROM PRECAMBRIAN CRYSTAL- LINE ROCKS IN SOUTHEASTERN UKRAINIAN SSR, by E. Ya. Marchenko .....	142
DETERMINATION OF THE SOLUTES IN INDIVIDUAL MULTIPHASE INCLUSIONS BY FREEZING, by L. Sh. Bazarov and I. V. Motorina .....	145
FIRST FIND OF SILVER-RICH FREIBERGITE IN THE USSR, by D. A. Timofeyevskiy .....	148
CRYSTAL STRUCTURE OF BABEPHITE $BaBePO_4F = Ba(Be, Pb)_2O_4F$ , by D. P. Shashkin, M. A. Simonov and N. V. Belov .....	152
PETROGRAPHY	
PRIMARY MAGMATIC CALCITE IN IJOLITE PORPHYRY, by A. G. Zhabin and N. S. Samsonova .....	156
CERTAIN PROBLEMS IN PETROCHEMISTRY AND PETROLOGY OF BASALTS, by V. A. Kutolin .....	159
DISTRIBUTION OF THE ROCK-FORMING ELEMENTS IN THE KOROSTEN GRANITE AND AMPHIBOLITE OF THE UKRAINIAN SHIELD, by V. V. Sviridov .....	162
LITHOLOGY	
CHARACTERISTICS OF ARGILLACEOUS STRATA IN THE STAGE OF CATAGENESIS AND INITIAL METAGENESIS AS ILLUSTRATED BY A STUDY OF THE WENDIAN AND RIPHEAN OF THE RUSSIAN PLATFORM, M. M. Veselovskaya .....	165
ACCESSORY CONSTITUENTS AND CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF RIPHEAN AND WENDIAN CARBONATE ROCKS ON EASTERN SLOPE OF THE ALDAN SHIELD, by N. N. Gavril'yev .....	167
THE FACIES NATURE OF THE LOWER ORDOVICIAN JASPER IN THE DZHETYM TOO RANGE, by L. D. Medvedev .....	169
MORPHOMETRIC ANALYSIS OF FRAGMENTS OF MARINE AND ALLUVIAL ORIGIN, by B. N. Piskunov .....	171
ORIGIN OF CLAY MINERALS IN PRODUCTIVE SEDIMENTS OF THE UST'-BALYK OILFIELD (WESTERN SIBERIA), by R. S. Sakhibgareyev and V. T. Pitkevich .....	173
ALTERATION OF VOLCANIC ASH AS A FUNCTION OF THE PHYSICO-CHEMICAL ENVIRON- MENT OF DIAGENESIS AS ILLUSTRATED BY MARINE MIOCENE SEDIMENTS OF WESTERN KAMCHATKA, by M. A. Raleyev, M. B. Kheirov and A. A. Shantar .....	176
GEOCHEMISTRY	
REDISTRIBUTION OF ARSENIC DURING FORMATION OF IRON-MANGANESE CONCRE- TIONS IN BLACK SEA SEDIMENT, by V. F. Sevast'yanov .....	180
EFFECTS OF ALKALINITY AND TEMPERATURE ON THE ALUMINA CONTENT OF ROCKS CRYSTALLIZING DURING DIFFERENTIATION OF A SINGLE MAGMA CHAMBER, by R. G. Gevorkyan .....	182

Available From The American Geological Institute

	Page
FACTORS GOVERNING THE HIGHER ALKALINITY OF CERTAIN IGNEOUS ROCKS IN THE ALTAI-SAYAN REGION, by V. V. Gruza . . . . .	185
DISTRIBUTION OF LITHIUM IN GROUND WATER OF PACIFIC OCEAN SEDIMENT, by V. I. Chaynikov, V. Ye. Karasev and G. A. Kraynikov . . . . .	188
CLASSIFICATION OF PHOSPHATE DEPOSITS RELATED TO WEATHERING, by Yu. N. Zanin . .	190
APPLICATION OF LINEAR PROGRAMMING TO CALCULATION OF CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIA IN MINERAL PARAGENESIS, by I. K. Karpov and G. M. Troshina . . . . .	193
SOLUBILITY OF GALENA IN AN AQUEOUS SOLUTION OF $NH_4Cl$ UNDER HYDROTHERMAL CONDITIONS, by V. A. Kiyakhin . . . . .	195
CHANGES IN COMPOSITION OF THE GASEOUS PHASE OF INCLUSIONS IN MINERALS DURING FORMATION OF FLUORITE-BEARING QUARTZ PEGMATITES, by N. A. Shugurova . . . . .	197
ISOTOPIC COMPOSITION OF CARBON FROM HYDROCARBON GASES AND $CO_2$ HELD IN ALKALIC IGNEOUS ROCKS OF THE Khibiny, LOVOZERO AND ILLIMAUSAK PLUTONS, by E. M. Galimov and I. A. Petersil'ye . . . . .	200
LAMINATION AREA IN MELTS OF THE SYSTEM $Si, Al, Na_2O, F$ , by L. N. Kogarko . . . . .	203
PATTERNS OF PHOSPHORUS DISTRIBUTION IN SILICEOUS IRON FORMATION OF THE BELOZERKA IRON-ORE FIELD, by N. A. Kornilov, M. V. Mitkeyev and L. V. Gordyeva . . . . .	206
EXPERIMENTAL DATA ON THE COMPOSITION OF SPHALERITE IN ASSOCIATION WITH PYRRHOTITE AND PYRITE AT TEMPERATURES OF 350 TO 500°, by L. V. Chernyshev and V. N. Anfilogov . . . . .	209
REGIONAL PETROCHEMICAL BACKGROUND OF THE KUZNETSK ALATAU, by L. I. Abramovich . . . . .	212
CORRELATION OF CHLORIDE AND SULFATE IONS IN NATURAL WATERS, by L. I. Piskunov . . . . .	215
GEOCHEMICAL GROUPING OF EPIGENETIC ORE DEPOSITS, by V. V. Ivanov . . . . .	217
STUDIES OF MINERAL EQUILIBRIA IN THE $H_2O-K_2O-SiO_2-Al_2O_3$ SYSTEMS BY THE MULTISYSTEMS METHOD, by I. P. Ivanov . . . . .	219
A NEW SYSTEM OF IONOSPHERIC RADII FOR ATOMS AND IONS, by V. I. Lebedev . . . . .	222
PALEONTOLOGY	
EURYALE FEROX SALISB. IN THE PLEISTOCENE FLORA OF GEORGIA, by K. I. Chochiyeva .	227
COCCOLITHS IN FLOOR SEDIMENTS OF THE PACIFIC OCEAN (ELECTRON MICROSCOPE STUDY), by S. I. Shumenko and M. G. Ushakova . . . . .	229
OCEANOGRAPHY	
STRATIFICATION OF ABYSSAL SEDIMENTS IN THE EQUATORIAL ATLANTIC, by A. V. Il'in, I. I. Shurko, D. S. Nikolayev and Ye. I. Yefimova . . . . .	232
DISTRIBUTION OF PLANKTON AND THE LAYER OF REDUCED TRANSPARENCY, by Ye. A. Lubny-Gertayk and V. I. Degtyarev . . . . .	235
MATTER AND ENERGY CONVERSION IN THE POPULATION OF THE AMPHIBIONTIC SCUD <u>ORCHESTIA BOTTAE</u> M.-EDW., by L. M. Sushchena . . . . .	237

Available From The American Geological Institute

# SOVIET ELECTROCHEMISTRY

A translation of *Élektrokhimiya*

Volume 3, Number 11

November, 1967

## CONTENTS

	Engl./Russ.
50 Years of Soviet Electrochemistry . . . . .	1165 1299
Fundamentals of the Theory of Electrode Photoeffect—Yu. Ya. Gurevich, A. M. Brodskii, and V. G. Levich . . . . .	1168 1302
Dependence of the Potential of the Hydrogen Electrode upon the pH and Composition of the Solution under Isoelectric Conditions—A. N. Fumkin, O. A. Petrii, and R. V. Marvet . . . . .	1176 1311
Mechanism of the First Step in Polarographic Reduction of Organomercury Salts—K. P. Butin, I. P. Beletskaya, A. N. Ryabusev, and O. A. Reutov . . . . .	1183 1318
Influence of Changes in the First Coordination Sphere of an Ion on the Reaction Rate —R. R. Dogonadze and A. M. Kuznetsov . . . . .	1189 1324
Nonequilibrium Electrochemical Noise in the System $Pt-I_2/I_2^-$ —V. A. Tyagai . . . . .	1195 1331
Formation of an Electrolyte Layer on a Vertical Surface under the Action of Electrical Current—V. S. Markin, Yu. A. Chizmadzhev, and S. V. Chesnokov . . . . .	1203 1340
Hydrogen Overpotential on Silver at Low Current Densities I. Effect of Composition of Solution—V. I. Bystrov and L. I. Krishtalik . . . . .	1208 1345
Behavior of Dilute Amalgams of Sodium and Zinc in Solutions of Sodium Hydroxide —L. I. Antropov and V. P. Chviruk . . . . .	1213 1351
Participation of Anions in the Elementary Steps of the Electrochemical Reaction of Dissolution of Iron in Acid Solutions—G. M. Florianovich, L. A. Sokolova, and Ya. M. Kolotyrkin . . . . .	1221 1359
Electrochemical Behavior of Titanium-Platinum Alloys in Anode Oxidation. I. Kinetics and Selectivity of Coformation of $O_2$ , $H_2S_2O_8$ , and $O_3$ on a Titanium-Platinum Alloy —E. G. Kuznetsova, T. I. Borisova, and V. I. Veselovskii . . . . .	1226 1364
Anodic Oxidation of Dicarboxylic Acids. I. Aqueous Solutions of Oxalic Acid —A. G. Kornienko, L. A. Mirkind, and M. Ya. Fioshin . . . . .	1231 1370
Movement of the Charge Carriers in Polymers with Semiconductor Properties —A. V. Vannikov, V. I. Zolotarevskii, and D. L. Naryadchikov . . . . .	1238 1379
Electrocapillary Effects of Indium-Antimony Alloys—T. N. Prisekina, V. A. Kuznetsov, and A. M. Nefedova . . . . .	1244 1385
Adsorption Isotherm from Athermal Solution—B. B. Damaskin . . . . .	1248 1390
Influence of the Ethanol Content of a Water-Ethanol Mixture on the Polarographic Waves of Reduction of Uncharged Organic Compounds in the Absence of Previous Protonization during the Electrode Process—S. G. Mairanovskii and A. D. Filonova . . . . .	1254 1397
<b>BRIEF COMMUNICATIONS</b>	
Anode Polarization of Sulfides in Fused Oxides—V. D. Shantarin, O. A. Esin, and V. N. Boronenkov . . . . .	1259 1403
Steady-State Operation of Liquid Porous Electrodes with Diffusion of Reactant from the Back (Unpolarized) Side—I. G. Gurevich and V. S. Bagovskii . . . . .	1261 1405 (Contd)

Available From Consultants Bureau

## CONTENTS

(continued)

### ELEKTROKHIMIYA

Vol 3, No 11, 1967

Engl./Russ.

Analysis of Mixtures by Ionic Mobilities—V. P. Konstantinov and O. V. Oshurkova .....	1265 1409
Limiting Current for Discharge of Hydrogen Ions from HCl Solutions with Varying Concentration of an Inert Electrolyte—Ya. V. Durdin and V. V. Malev .....	1268 1412

The Russian press date (podpisano k pečati) of this issue was 10/28/1967.  
Publication therefore did not occur prior to this date, but must be assumed  
to have taken place reasonably soon thereafter.

Available From Consultants Bureau

# TELECOMMUNICATIONS and RADIO ENGINEERING

1967

NUMBER 11

## CONTENTS

Page

### PART 1 ELEKTROSVYAZ Volume 21

I. V. Klovov: Fiftieth Anniversary of the Great October Revolution .....	1
N. V. Talygin, L. Ya. Kantor and M. Z. Tseytlin: The "Orbita" Ground Station for Receiving Television Programs Relayed by Satellites .....	3
V. L. Bykov and S. M. Khomutov: An SSB-PM Combination for Satellite Communica- tion Systems .....	6
A. F. Beletskiy, A. A. Lanne and V. T. Snegirev: Proof of Methods for Passive RC Network Synthesis .....	12
A. A. Shmidel': Design of Filters from Their Characteristic Parameters, Given the Delay Characteristic in the Passband .....	18
Ye. N. Konopleva: Calculation of Short-Wave Radio Link Reliability .....	27
V. Ye. Kashprovskiy and F. A. Kuzubov: Calculation of the Field Strength of a Medium-Wave Radio Station Ground Wave .....	30
R. V. Gurevich, L. K. Olifin and V. G. Yampol'skiy: Short-Wave Synphase Antennas With Low Sidelobe Level in a Vertical Plane .....	37
N. T. Petrovich and I. N. Kychkin: The Immunity of PT and RPT to Concentrated Noise .....	42
M. I. Mikhailov and L. D. Razumov: Protection of Transistorized Repeaters in Miniature Coaxial Cable Multiplexing Apparatus .....	47
L. Ya. Misulovin: Unit Miniaturization for Future Automatic Telephone Offices .....	54
BRIEF COMMUNICATIONS	
A. I. Rakov: Reliability Parameters of Repairable Electronic Systems .....	59
In Our Forthcoming Issues .....	61
New Books .....	61

### Part 2 RADIOTEKHNIKA Volume 22

Half a Century from a Major Turning Point in Man's History .....	63
N. V. Talyzin: Development of Radio Broadcasting and Television .....	64
B. I. Rasin and V. A. Urvalov: Radio in the Service of the Revolution .....	65
P. I. Kondrat'yev: Experimental Short-Wave Investigations at the V. I. Lenin Laboratory, Nizhniy Nov'gorod .....	69
V. B. Pestryakov and V. I. Zhuravlev: Radio-Communication Systems Using Artificial Satellites .....	74
Yu. N. Babanov, Ya. G. Rodionov, V. F. Ryabkov and A. M. Shabalín: Development of Methods for Protecting Radio Communication Systems from Impulse Noise ...	82
A. G. Orlov: Calculation of the Noise Figure of Microwave Multipole Circuits With Distributed Parameters .....	88
G. Z. Aizenberg and V. G. Yampol'skiy: Passive Repeaters for Radio Links (Part II) ..	94
V. V. Timofeyev, N. L. Maksimova and A. A. Timofeyeva: A Horn-Parabola Antenna With Improved Polar Diagrams in the Transverse Plane .....	102

(Contd.)

Available From Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers

	Page
B. A. Panchenko: Self and Mutual Admittances of Transverse Slots on a Cylinder .....	106
G. V. Dlugach and Yu. M. Labazin: Correction Circuits in the Feedback Loop of FM Receivers Using Negative Frequency-Feedback .....	110
V. M. Rozov: Distortion of Quantized Signals in Narrow-Band With Fading .....	116
T. M. Agakhanyan: Approximate Calculation of the Characteristics of a Microelement With Distributed RC-Sections, and Its Equivalent Circuit .....	120
V. M. Alekhin, V. A. Labyntsev and A. V. Pertsev: Optimum Disposition of Solid-Circuit Modules in a Microunit When Forced Cooling is Used .....	124
A. N. Yur'yev: Possibility of Cross-Channel Processing in Radar Signal Detection by Multichannel Systems .....	129
N. I. Gol'dberg: Methods of Statistical Analysis of the Random Phase of Signals .....	134
BRIEF COMMUNICATIONS	
Ya. P. Golovnya: Analysis of Sources of Impulse Radio Noise .....	140
V. M. Livshits: Optimum Filter for a Receiver of Random Signals .....	142
V. N. Kessenikh: Thirty Years of RF-Pulse Sounding of the Ionosphere at Tomsk .....	145
I. G. Levina: Second Enlarged Plenary Meeting of the Joint Scientific-Methodological Council for Higher Radio-Engineering Education, Devoted to the 50th Anniversary of the October Revolution .....	146
New Books .....	147

#### EDITOR'S NOTE

With the exception of certain trigonometric and hyperbolic functions, Soviet mathematical symbols are the same as those encountered in the American literature. For the reader's convenience a list of such exceptions and their American equivalents is given below.

<u>Soviet Usage</u>	<u>American equivalent</u>
Arch	cosh <sup>-1</sup>
Arch	coth <sup>-1</sup> (ctnh <sup>-1</sup> )
Arsh	sinh <sup>-1</sup>
Arth	tanh <sup>-1</sup>
arccos	cos <sup>-1</sup> (arc cos)
arctg	cot <sup>-1</sup> (arc cot)
arcsin	sin <sup>-1</sup> (arc sin)
arctg	tan <sup>-1</sup> (arc tan)
ch	cosh
cosec	csc
ctg	cot (ctn)
cth	coth (ctnh)
rot	curl
sch	sech
sh	sinh
tg	tan
th	tanh

Available From Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers

CONTENTS

T. K. Nieborój: Influence of cobalt on the histophysiology of mouse testis . . .	*
H. Mikolajczyk, L. Dryzek-Mikolajczyk: Hexosamines level in the blood serum of women with positive or negative Hogben's pregnancy test . . .	*
B. Migdalska: A method for determination of „free corticoids” in the urine. Normal values in female and male subjects . . .	1
G. Rzeszowska: Investigations for acid mucopolysaccharides in the seminal vesicles epithelial cells of white rats under experimental conditions . . .	*
J. Japa H. Materlik F. Zych: Effect of somatotropin and estrone on morphologic features of rat adrenal cortex . . .	7
J. Jonek, J. Konecki, M. Krauze: Histochemical changes in rabbit adrenals and spleen during active immunization and anaphylactic shock . . .	14
E. Wawrzyński: Investigation on the excretion levels of some metabolites of the adrenal cortex hormones in the urine of patients with a heart fresh infarct of various localization . . .	*
Z. Janczewski, L. Bablok, M. Czaplicki: Premature male climacteric . . .	33
B. Niewiedziol: The pituitary functional reserve for ACTH excretion and the test with Metopirone . . .	*
B. Niewiedziol: Pituitary reserve of ACTH in children as studied using Metopirone test . . .	40
B. Niewiedziol: Relationship between pituitary reserve of ACTH and glycoregulatory and diuretic reactions . . .	48
J. Dzieniszewski, M. Krotkiewski: Some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in obese patients . . .	*
K. Miętkiewski, A. Piskorz, F. Kopaczek J. Hryniewiecki: Histologic studies of the hypothalamic-pituitary system in the guinea-pig . . .	54
M. Pawlikowski, M. Karaszk: The presence of the so-called multilamellar bodies in the neurohypophysis, pineal and superior cervical ganglion of albino rats . . .	72
H. Mikolajczyk: Effect of chronic epinephrine medication in adult rats of different age (I preliminary report) . . .	75
S. Bhattacharyya, I. Ghosh, A. Ghosh: Glycemic alterations in the reserpine treated pigeons . . .	*
I. Lenartowska, H. Padzik, H. Tomaszewska, Z. Paszko, T. Osiński: Evaluation of metabolic and growth-stimulating activity of human growth hormone . . .	79
K. Grottel, M. Michalkiewicz: Free plasma 11-dihydrocorticoid secretion in an acute experiment in the dog . . .	89
H. Mikolajczyk: Urinary mucopolysaccharide level as influenced by changes in atmospheric pressure. I. Variations in urinary mucopolysaccharides in children aged 11-14 years . . .	97

\* The papers denoted by asterisks may be found in Endokrynologia Polska No. 1 and 2/67, the Polish edition of periodical.

Available From CFSTI TT 67-56009/1-2

## FIZIKA TVERDOGO TELA EDITORIAL BOARD

A. I. Ansel'm  
A. S. Borovik-Romanov  
L. N. Dubretsov  
L. P. Gor'kov  
O. V. Konstantinov  
M. I. Kornfeld  
(Associate Editor)  
L. I. Korovin  
(Secretary)  
M. I. Korzunskii  
M. A. Krivoglas  
G. V. Kurlyumov  
I. M. Lifshits

Ch. B. Lushchik  
A. N. Orlov  
A. F. Prikhot'ko  
A. R. Regel'  
S. M. Ilykin  
G. A. Smolenskii  
V. M. Tushkevich  
B. K. Vainshtein  
V. S. Vavilov  
L. F. Vereshchagin  
S. N. Zhurkov  
(Editor)  
Leningrad State University  
V. P. Zhuze

Soviet Physics  
SOLID STATE

A Translation of "Fizika Tverdogo Tela"

(Russian Original Vol. 9, No. 11, pp. 3041-3368, November, 1967)

Vol. 9, No. 11, pp. 2401-2658

May, 1968

## CONTENTS

	PAGE	RUSS. PAGE
Solid-State Physics in the USSR. On the Occasion of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. . . . .	(R) 2401	3041
Theory of Acoustic Plasma Waves in Bismuth. <u>O. V. Konstantinov</u> and <u>V. I. Perel'</u> . . . . .	(T) 2409	3051
Theoretical Determination of the Stacking-Fault Energy in Nontransition Metals. <u>G. L. Krasko</u> , <u>V. N. Teliyants</u> , <u>R. T. Pozvonkova</u> , and <u>Yu. I. Zaslavskii</u> . . . . .	(T) 2414	3059
Explosive Deformation of Single Crystals. <u>L. V. Al'tshuler</u> , <u>M. I. Brazhnik</u> , <u>V. N. German</u> , and <u>L. I. Mirkin</u> . . . . .	(E) 2417	3063
Insulator-Metal Phase Transitions in Antiferromagnets. <u>L. N. Bulaevskii</u> and <u>D. I. Khomskii</u> . . . . .	(T) 2422	3070
Electron-Microscope Observation of Dislocation Motion in Silicon under the Influence of an Electron Beam. <u>M. M. Myshlyaev</u> , <u>V. I. Nikitenko</u> , and <u>V. G. Eremenko</u> . . . . .	(E) 2427	3077
Surface Properties of Silicon after Irradiation with Ions Having Moderate Energies. <u>P. V. Pavlov</u> and <u>Yu. S. Popov</u> . . . . .	(E) 2431	3082
Thermal Ionization Mechanism for F Centers in Alkali-Halide Crystal Phosphors. <u>F. N. Zaitov</u> and <u>E. S. Dudarev</u> . . . . .	(T/E) 2435	3087
Influence of the Long-Range Dipole-Dipole Forces on the Attenuation and Velocity of Ultrasound in Ferroelectrics near the Second-Order Transition Point. <u>S. Ya. Geguzina</u> and <u>M. A. Krivoglas</u> . . . . .	(T) 2441	3095
The Mechanism of Decomposition of the Supersaturated Solid Solution of Arsenic in Germanium. <u>I. P. Arsent'eva</u> , <u>S. S. Gorelik</u> , <u>Yu. M. Litvinov</u> , and <u>V. N. Rozhanskii</u> . . . . .	(E) 2448	3104
Thermal Properties of Superconductors with a Strong Electron-Phonon Interaction. <u>B. T. Geilikman</u> and <u>V. Z. Kresin</u> . . . . .	(T/E) 2453	3111
Thermodynamic Model for Dissolution of Impurities and Deviations from Stoichiometry in Crystals Having Stoichiometric Vacancies. <u>V. M. Koshkin</u> , <u>Yu. A. Freiman</u> , and <u>L. V. Atroshchenko</u> . . . . .	(T) 2460	3120
Electric Domains in Corundum Plates and the Electric Effects Related to Formation of Laminar Filamentary Crystals. <u>V. N. Rozhanskii</u> and <u>G. V. Berezhkova</u> . . . . .	(E/T) 2465	3126
Study of the Magnetic Properties of a System of $\text{BiMnO}_3$ - $\text{CaMnO}_3$ Solid Solutions in a Pulsed Magnetic Field of 160 kOe. <u>A. T. Starovoitov</u> . . . . .	(E) 2472	3136 (Contd.)

Copyright © 1968 by the American Institute of Physics

Available from American Institute of Physics  
Vol. 9, No. 11, May 1968



CONTENTS (continued)

		PAGE	RUSS. PAGE
Mössbauer and X-Ray Investigations of a Finely Divided Fe+12 at. % Ni Alloy. M. Ya. Gen, I. V. Eremina, V. A. Koltun, E. F. Makarov, V. A. Povitskii, and I. P. Suzdalev. . . . .	(E)	2476	3141
Mössbauer Effect at $\text{Sn}^{119}$ Nuclei in Some Garnet Structure Compounds. I. S. Lyubutin and B. V. Mill' . . . . .	(E)	2479	3145
Rotation of the Plane of Polarization of Light and Magnetic Circular Dichroism in Ferrimagnetic $\text{RbNiF}_3$ . R. V. Pisarev, I. G. Sinii, and G. A. Smolenskii. . . . .	(E)	2482	3149
A Method for Determining the Conduction Band Structure and the Effective Mass of Electrons in Crystals from Electron-Nuclear Double Resonance Data. V. G. Grachev, M. F. Deigen, and S. I. Pekar. . . . .	(T/E)	2489	3157
The X-Ray Spectra of Boron and Its Compounds. V. A. Fomichev. . . . .	(T/E)	2496	3167
EPR of $\text{Mn}^{2+}$ in Borate and Silicate Glasses. E. I. Abdrashitova and N. R. Yafaev . . . . .	(E)	2500	3172
Polaron Nature of the Current Carriers in Rutile ( $\text{TiO}_2$ ). V. N. Bogomolov, E. K. Kudinov, and Yu. A. Firsov . . . . .	(T)	2502	3175
Formation of Metallic Modifications of Germanium and Silicon under Shock Loading. M. N. Pavlovskii. . . . .	(E)	2514	3192
Theory of EPR Line Shape in External Constant and Alternating Electric Fields. M. D. Glinchuk, M. F. Deigen, and G. V. Korobko. . . . .	(T)	2519	3198
Ferrimagnetism of Hexagonal Ferrites. T. M. Perekalina and V. P. Cheparin Investigation of $\alpha \rightleftharpoons \beta$ Transition in GeTe-SnTe Alloys at High Pressures. S. S. Kabalkina, N. R. Serebryanaya, and L. F. Vereshchagin. . . . .	(E)	2527	3208
Excess Current in Tunnel Diodes. B. M. Vul, E. I. Zavaritskaya, and N. V. Zavaritskii . . . . .	(E)	2530	3212
Recombination of Nonequilibrium Carriers in Silicon in the Case of High Photoexcitation Levels. L. M. Blinov, E. A. Bobrova, V. S. Vavilov, and G. N. Galkin. . . . .	(E)	2537	3221
Saturation of Inhomogeneously Broadened Magnetic Resonance Lines in Solids. O. P. Zhidkov . . . . .	(T)	2543	3229
Field Effect in Bismuth. Yu. F. Ogrin, V. N. Lutsii, and M. I. Elinson. . . . .	(E/T)	2547	3234
Spin-Phonon Interaction of Nuclei of Paramagnetic Ions. Sh. Sh. Bashkirov, B. I. Kochelaev, and E. K. Sadykov . . . . .	(T)	2550	3238
Spatial Oscillations of Spin Density and Nuclear Magnetic Resonance in $\text{RbCoF}_3$ . M. P. Petrov and G. M. Nedlin. . . . .	(T)	2556	3246
Vacancy Concentration Variation in KBr Crystals during Electrolytic Coloration. G. A. Andreev, G. B. Semushkin, and A. N. Tsikin. . . . .	(E)	2564	3257
Magnetic Dipole Radiation of a Magnet. V. G. Bar'yakhtar and A. G. Kvirikadze. . . . .	(T)	2569	3264
Internal Friction and Electrical Resistivity of Silicon Single Crystals Subjected to Cyclic Bending. R. I. Garber, I. I. Soloshenko, and I. A. Charkina . . . . .	(E)	2573	3270
Structure and Substructure Elements in Condensed Polycrystalline Films. M. Ya. Fuks, I. S. Palatnik, P. G. Cheremskoi, and P. A. Panchekha . . . . .	(E)	2575	3273
Photoelectric Properties of the Aluminum-Aluminum Oxide-Gold Film System. A. L. Musatov. . . . .	(E)	2580	3279
Antiferromagnets in Strong Magnetic Fields. M. A. Savchenko and V. V. Tarasenko . . . . .	(T/E)	2584	3284
Theory of the Acoustoelectric Effect. V. D. Kagan. . . . .	(T)	2591	3293
Moments of EPR Lines in Systems with Dominant Exchange Interaction. S. M. Ryabchenko and L. A. Shul'man. . . . .	(T)	2595	3298
Investigation of Antiferroelectrics at Millimeter Wavelengths. Yu. M. Poplavko and V. G. Tsykalov . . . . .	(E)	2600	3305

(Contd)

Available from American Institute of Physics  
Vol 9, No 11, Nov 1968

CONTENTS (continued)

		PAGE	RUSS. PAGE
Contribution to the Theory on Dielectric Permeability of Rutile. <u>L. B. Meisner</u> .	(E)	2604	3311
Spontaneous Electrooptical Effect in Crystals of Lithium Niobate. <u>A. S. Sonin</u> and <u>L. G. Lomova</u> . . . . .	(E)	2607	3315
Plastic Deformation of Ammonia Single Crystals. <u>A. I. Prokhvatilov</u> . . . . .	(E)	2610	3318
Instability of Spin Waves in an Antiferromagnet Having an "Easy Axis" Anisotropy. Linear Approximation. <u>Yu. M. Yakovlev</u> . . . . .	(T)	2614	3323
BRIEF COMMUNICATIONS			
Paramagnetic Resonance of Shallow Acceptors in Gallium Arsenide. <u>S. P. Fedotov, V. A. Presnov, and V. K. Bazhenov</u> . . . . .	(E)	2620	3332
A Nonlinear Effect in Piezoelectric Semiconductors. <u>A. A. Chaban</u> . . . . .	(E)	2622	3334
Polarization Discontinuities in Ferroelectric SbSI Caused by Illumination. <u>V. M. Rudyak and A. A. Bogomolov</u> . . . . .	(E)	2624	3336
Determination of the Radiative Yield of the Electron Capture by Sensitizing Recombination Centers in CdSe. <u>G. L. Ben'kii, I. B. Ermolovich,</u> <u>N. B. Luk'yanchikova, and M. K. Sheinkman</u> . . . . .	(E)	2626	3337
Piezomagnetoconductance of n-Type Ge for a Mixed Scattering Mechanism. <u>A. L. Lipin, V. S. L'vov, and T. V. Smirnova</u> . . . . .	(E)	2628	3339
Nonlinear Dependence of the Luminescence of Cuprous Oxide on the Photoexcitation Intensity. <u>N. A. Tolstoi and A. P. Abramov</u> . . . . .	(E)	2630	3340
Nonlinear Relationship between Current and Electric Field under Shubnikov- de Haas Effect Conditions. <u>V. M. Nabutovskii</u> . . . . .	(T)	2632	3342
Temperature Characteristics of Varikonds in the 3 cm Range of Wavelengths. <u>T. N. Verbitskaya, Yu. M. Poplavko, and B. Ya. Yazytskii</u> . . . . .	(E)	2634	3344
Crystallization of Levitating Metals. <u>A. A. Fogel', T. A. Sidorova, Z. A. Guts,</u> and <u>M. M. Mezdrogina</u> . . . . .	(E)	2636	3346
Mechanism of Electron-Stimulated Desorption of Oxygen from the Surface of Tungsten. <u>Ya. P. Zingerman and V. A. Ishchuk</u> . . . . .	(E)	2638	3347
Correction to the Paper of I. B. Kobayakov "Influence of the Conductivity of the Elastic Stiffness of Hexagonal ZnS" (Soviet Physics - Solid State, Vol. 9, No. 6, pp. 1269-1271). <u>I. B. Kobayakov</u> . . . . .	(E)	2641	3350
Anisotropy of the Orientation of the Tracks of Uranium Fission Fragments in LiF Single Crystals. <u>Ya. E. Geguzin, I. G. Berzina, and I. V. Vorob'eva</u> . Paramagnetic Resonance of $Fe^{3+}$ Ions in Natrolite. <u>V. A. Atsarkin</u> and <u>A. V. Frantsesson</u> . . . . .	(E)	2642	3350
EPR of Trivalent Chromium in $YAl_3(BO_3)_4$ Crystals. <u>V. A. Atsarkin,</u> <u>V. B. Kravchenko, and I. G. Matveeva</u> . . . . .	(E)	2646	3353
Electron Paramagnetic Resonance of Partially Reduced Rutile. <u>V. N. Bogomolov and L. S. Sochava</u> . . . . .	(E)	2647	3355
Ferromagnetic Resonance in Thin Ferromagnetic Films. <u>V. M. Sokolov</u> . . . . .	(T)	2649	3357
Pairing Criterion in Electron Mechanism for Superconductivity. <u>B. T. Gellikman</u> . . . . .	(T)	2651	3359
Penetration of Electrons with Moderate Energies into a Solid. <u>L. A. Smirnov</u> and <u>M. A. Rumsh</u> . . . . .	(T/E)	2653	3361
The Possibility of the Generation of Vacuum Ultraviolet Radiation by Electron Excitation of Inert-Gas Crystals. <u>A. G. Molchanov, I. A. Poluektov,</u> and <u>Yu. M. Popov</u> . . . . .	(E)	2655	3363

Available from American Institute of Physics  
Vol 9, No 11, May 1968

ГЕОДЕЗИЯ И АЭРОФОТОГРАФИЯ  
№ 4 1967

English Edition  
 Geodesy and Aerophotography, No. 4, 1967

CONTENTS

	English Page	Russian Page
All-Union Conference on Automation and Mechanization in Cartography. Program and Objectives . . . . .	209	3
K. A. Salishchev: Tasks of Cartography and Automation . . . . .	210	7
V. I. Sukhov: Information Capacity of a Map. Entropy . . . . .	212	11
M. K. Bocharov: Theoretical Problems of Cartography and Automation of Cartographic Production . . . . .	215	19
A. A. Pavlov: Transformation of Cartographic Projections on Electronic Computers . . . . .	219	27
A. S. Vasmut: Modeling the Process of Producing Topographic Maps . . . . .	222	35
V. M. Boginskiy: Mathematical Methods of Deriving New Cartographic Projections of Small-Scale Maps Using an Electronic Computer . . . . .	227	45
A. I. Martynenko: Automation of the Process of Producing the Mathematical Base of Maps . . . . .	230	51
M. P. Bordyukov: Electronic Method for Transformation of Cartographic Projections . . . . .	232	55
Ye. Ye. Shiryayev: Reading of Information from Maps Using Photoelectric and Electromagnetic Readout Systems . . . . .	236	65
A. V. Borodin: Semiautomatic Instruments Developed by the TsNIGAIK (Central Scientific Research Institute of Geodesy, Aerial Mapping and Cartography) for Scribing Broken Lines and Measuring Line Lengths on Maps . . . . .	242	79
Ye. G. Sergunin: Use of Microfilming for Cartographic Information Searches . . . . .	244	85
V. I. Sukhov: Cartographic Information Retrieval System for Machine Retrieval of Information . . . . .	246	89
I. A. Mysheva: Punch Cards for Retrieval of Maps in Texts . . . . .	250	99
M. Ye. Beletskiy: Punch Cards with Punched Edges for Cartographic Sources . . . . .	253	105
M. A. Blyumin: Accelerated Methods of Revising Topographic Maps Using Transparent Plastics . . . . .	256	111
A. D. Kopylova: Use of Mechanical Color Separation in Map Publication . . . . .	258	117
R. Ye. Sverzhenskaya: Experience in Compiling a Bathymetric Chart Using Sonic Depth Finder Data . . . . .	261	123
L. A. Garayevskaya and A. V. Edel'shteyn: Rational Methods for Map and Atlas Compilation, Design and Preparation for Publication . . . . .	264	129
Comments . . . . .	267	136
Resolution of the All-Union Conference on Automation and Mechanization of Cartography . . . . .	268	139

Available from American Geophysical Union.

IZVESTIYA AKADEMII NAUK SSSR, ATMOSPHERY I OKEANOLOGICHESKIY  
Vol 3, No 9, 1967

	Page	
	English	Russian
A. S. SARKISYAN, The Dynamics of Aperiodic Ocean Currents . . . . .	533	915-927
V. G. ALEKSEEV, The Statistical Properties of Spectrum Analyzer Measurements . . . . .	541	928-935
G. V. ROSENBERG, The Properties of an Atmospheric Aerosol from Optical Data . . . . .	545	936-949
S. F. RODIONOV AND B. N. MOVCHAN, Ultraviolet Twilight . . . . .	553	950-960
A. G. GORELIK, I. V. GRITSKIV, L. A. PENYAZ', AND V. V. TSYKUNOV, Results of Simultaneous Radar and Ground Measurements of the Microstructure of Precipitation . . . . .	560	961-966
V. M. VOLOSHCHUK, The Theory of Asymmetrical Aerosol Flows . . . . .	564	967-978
B. G. ANDREEV, Regularities of the Vertical Distribution of the Smallest Aerosol Particles in the Atmospheric Boundary Layer . . . . .	571	979-988
YU. A. VOLKOV, YU. V. KARPOVICH AND A. P. KESTNER, A Broad-Band Resistance Wave Recorder; Measurement Procedure and Statistical Analysis of Sea Surface Waves . . . . .	577	989-999
Short Communications		
L. A. DIKII, Allowance for Mean Wind in Calculating the Frequencies of Free Atmospheric Oscillations . . . . .	583	1000-1002
B. L. GAVRILIN, Parametrization of the Vertical Structure of the Humidity Field . . . . .	585	1003-1005
A. F. DYUBYUK (DUBUQUE) AND T. N. BIBIKOVA, Meteorological Conditions and Photogrammetry of a System of Waterspouts on the Black Sea Coast of the Caucasus . . . . .	588	1006-1013
A. M. YAGLOM, Inequality for the Mixed Moment of Velocity and Temperature Derivatives in Locally Isotropic Turbulence . . . . .	593	1014-1017
N. V. KRASNOGORSKAYA, On the Electrode Effect . . . . .	596	1018-1022
E. E. SEN'KO, Thoron Exhalation and the Thoron Content of the Atmosphere . . . . .	599	1023-1025
K. V. KONYAEV, The Measurement of the Space-Frequency Structure of an Ocean Swell by Correlation Direction-Finding . . . . .	601	1026-1032

Available From The American Geophysical Union

IZVESTIYA AKADEMII NAUK SSSR, FIZIKA ZEMLI  
No 9, 1967

	Page	
	English	Russian
YU. S. GENSHAFT, V. V. NASEDKIN, YU. N. TYABININ, AND V. P. PETROV, Possible Modes of Evolution of Material at Great Depths . . . . .	567	3-10
P. I. TOKAREV, The Giant Eruption of the Sheveluch Volcano on November 12, 1964, and its Forerunners . . . . .	572	11-22
O. G. SHAMINA, The Relation between Longitudinal Seismic Wave Amplitude and Focal Depth (Seismic, Model and Calculation Data) . . . . .	580	23-44
V. A. AVER'YANOV, A Contribution to the Theory of the Thermally Activated Magnetic Viscosity of Multidomain Particles of Ferromagnetic Materials, II . . .	592	45-50
Scientific Communications		
N. A. DOLBILKINA, T. A. LAZARENKO, AND V. I. MAMICHEV, On a Source of Long-Period Microseisms . . . . .	596	51-54
L. V. PETROV, A Mean-Square Criterion for the Calculation of Arrays in Seismic Exploration . . . . .	599	55-59
D. N. SHAKHSUVAROV AND E. V. ZVEREVA, An Algorithm for the Calculation of Electromagnetic Fields Generated by Dipole Sources Buried in Conducting Stratified Media . . . . .	603	60-62
B. S. ENENSHTein (ENENSTEIN), Methods of Interpreting Two-Layer Frequency Prospecting Curves . . . . .	606	63-65
YU. A. KOPYTENKO, E. S. GORSHKOV, T. A. GORSHKOVA, I. S. FEL'DMAN, AND T. A. FEL'DMAN, Magnetotelluric Sounding in the Klyuchi Settlement of the Kamchatka Region . . . . .	609	55-72
YU. D. TROPIN, The Effective Magnetic Viscosity Field . . . . .	615	73-76
Discussion		
K. I. KUZNETSOVA AND V. V. POPOV, The Treatment of the Mechanical Properties of the Earth's Crust in a Book by K. V. Pshennikov . . . . .	618	77-81
Chronicle		
E. S. BORISEVICH, The Geophysicists and Instrument Manufacturers of the Federal Republic of Germany (DBR) . . . . .	622	82-88

Available From The American Geophysical Union

# RUSSIAN METALLURGY

English translation of

IZVESTIYA AKADEMII NAUK SSSR

## METALLY

The journal covers ferrous and non-ferrous metallurgy, including ore beneficiation, extraction and refining, mechanical properties at ordinary and elevated temperatures, alloy compositions and structures, effects of impurities and methods of purification, methods of testing both for routine examination and for research investigations, etc. Increasing attention is being paid to metals and alloys with new properties, such as, very high strength, resistance to high temperatures, radiation and corrosion, superconductor and semiconductor materials.

Bimonthly

© Scientific Information Consultants Ltd., 661 Finchley Road, London, N.W.2

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

No. 2, 1967

	Page orig. trans.	
Gladkov N.A., Nekrasov Z.I., Rostovtsev S.T., Shmelev Yu.S. VARIATION WITH HEIGHT OF THE VISCOSITY OF A FLUIDISED BED OF IRON ORE CONCENTRATE	3	4
Rusakova A.G., Kopyrin I.A., Bratchenko V.P. MATERIAL CHANGES IN A BLAST FURNACE OPERATING ON STEAM-AIR BLAST AND ON NATURAL GAS-AIR (Abr.tr.)	7	7
Shavrin S.V., Zakharov I.N., Shtengel'meyer S.V. VISCOSITY OF SLAGS IN THE BLAST-FURNACE SMELTING OF TITANO-MAGNETITES (Abs.)	14	10
Vertman A.A., Makarova S.N., Samarin A.M. THERMOCHEMISTRY OF IRON-CARBON ALLOYS IN THE SOLID AND LIQUID STATES (Abr.tr.)	22	12
Burylev B.P. INFLUENCE OF OTHER ELEMENTS ON THE SOLUBILITY OF HYDROGEN IN LIQUID IRON (Abs.)	28	16
Moldavskiy O.D., Shpitsberg V.M., Polyakov A.Yu. INVESTIGATION ON THE INFLUENCE OF THE OXIDIZING POTENTIAL OF THE GAS ATMOSPHERE ON THE DEGREE OF DESULPHURISATION IN ELECTROSLAG REMELTING	35	18
Novokhatskiy I.A., Ershov G.S. DIFFUSION OF OXYGEN IN MOLTEN IRON (Abr.tr.)	43	20
Markhasev B.I., Sidletskiy O.G. INFLUENCE OF SILICON, BORON OR CALCIUM ADDITIONS ON THE OXIDATION OF LIQUID IRON-CHROMIUM ALLOYS (Abr.tr.)	47	22
Stomakhin A.Ya., Polyakov A.Yu. SOLUBILITY OF NITROGEN AND NITRIDE FORMATION IN LIQUID ALLOYS OF NICKEL WITH TITANIUM OR ALUMINIUM (Abr.tr.)	49	23
Suvorovskaya N.A., Kuznetsova Yu.S. USE OF MIXED EXTRACTANTS FOR RARE EARTH EXTRAC- TION FROM HYDROCHLORIC ACID SOLUTION (Abs.)	55	25 (Contd.)

Available from Scientific Information Consultants

Ryabchikov I. V., Shchedrovitskiy Ya. S. ROLE OF THE GAS PHASE IN THE REACTION OF SiO <sub>2</sub> WITH CARBON (Abs.)	57	26
Kozhatkhetov S. M., Penzimonzh I. I., Tseft A. L., Tumarbekov Z. T. RATE OF VOLATILISATION OF CADMIUM SULPHIDE AT 1000-1400° C (Abr. tr.)	59	27
Anufriyeva N. I., Balashova Z. N. INFLUENCE OF OPERATING CONDITIONS ON THE ELECTRO- LYTIC REFINING OF TITANIUM AND TITANIUM-ALLOY SCRAP (Abr. tr.)	64	29
Kapustin V. D., Belomyttsev Yu. S., Bykov V. N., Mikhaylov N. N., Tsoi V. S. PRODUCTION OF SINGLE CRYSTALS OF TUNGSTEN AND MOLYBDENUM AND DETERMINATION OF THEIR PURITY (Abr. tr.)	71	32
Peyzulayev Sh. I., Kononov E. Ye. CALCULATION OF THE OPTIMUM CONDITIONS FOR ZONE REFINING (Abr. tr.)	79	36
Lyubimov V. D., Gel'd P. V., Shveykin G. P., Sutina Yu. A. SELF-DIFFUSION OF NIOBIUM IN ITS ALLOYS WITH TUNGSTEN	84	40
Borisov V. T., Golikov V. M., Dubinin G. N., Shcherbedinskiy G. V. DETERMINATION OF DIFFUSION COEFFICIENTS WITH ALLOWANCE FOR THE REACTION KINETICS AT THE PHASE BOUNDARY (Abs.)	88	43
Novikov I. I., Novik F. S. NATURE OF FRACTURE OF ALUMINIUM ALLOYS IN THE SOLID-LIQUID STATE	93	44
Brovman M. Ya. ANALYSIS OF THE DIMENSIONAL CHANGES IN A METAL DURING ROLLING (Abs.)	97	48
Vydrin V. N., Ageyev L. M. THE RHEOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF STEEL AND LEAD (DURING ROLLING) (Abr. tr.)	104	49
Sokolov L. D. EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE AND RATE OF STRAIN ON THE RESISTANCE TO DEFORMATION OF Ni-Au ALLOYS	107	51
Manilov V. A., Tkachenko V. G., Trefilov V. I., Firstov S. A. STRUCTURAL CHANGES IN CHROMIUM DURING DEFOR- MATION	114	57
Gur'yev A. V., Kuksa L. V., Khesin Yu. D. INVESTIGATION OF THE MICRO-FEATURES OF ALLOY DEFORMATION	122	65
Korofushenko G. V., Agoshkin N. G. INFLUENCE OF CHROMIUM AND NICKEL ON $\alpha$ -PHASE FORMATION DURING DEFORMATION OF AUSTENITIC STEELS	130	72
Farafonov V. K., Shteynberg M. M., Tretyakova E. G. INFLUENCE OF ADDITIONAL ALLOYING ELEMENTS ON THE PROPERTIES OF AUSTENITE IN CHROMIUM-NICKEL STEELS (Abr. tr.)	133	75

(Contd)

Available from Scientific Information Consultants

Sidorenko R. A. MECHANISM BY WHICH SURFACE-ACTIVE ELEMENTS INFLUENCE THE FORM OF THE GRAPHITE IN CAST IRON (Abr. tr.)	138	77
Zav'yalov A. S., Sandomirskiy M. M. THE INFLUENCE OF RARE EARTH METALS ON THE HARDENABILITY OF STEEL	147	80
Sinayskiy V. M., Gal'perin M. Ya., Rovinskiy B. M. INFLUENCE OF CYCLIC HEAT-TREATMENT ON FATIGUE STRENGTH (Abr. tr.)	151	82
Filippov E. S., Nedumov N. A. SOLIDIFICATION OF METALS FROM THE SUPERCOOLED STATE (Abr. tr.)	156	85
Favstrov Yu. K. METHOD OF CALCULATING THE ENERGY DISSIPATION DURING AMPLITUDE-DEPENDENT INTERNAL FRICTION	162	88
Mints R. I., Kortov V. S. THE TIME REQUIRED TO REACH MAXIMUM ELECTRON EMISSION FROM DEFORMED METALS	165	90
Mints R. S., Belyayeva G. F., Malkov Yu. S. THE SYSTEM $\text{Ni}_3\text{Al}-\text{Ni}_3\text{Ti}$ (Abr. tr.)	172	96
Pivovarov L. Kh., Shchetilina E. A., Varaksina A. V., Serebrova O. I. EXAMINATION OF TUNGSTEN CARBIDE-COBALT ALLOYS	177	98
Sviderskaya Z. A., Kadaner E. S., Turkina N. I. PHASE DIAGRAM OF THE ALUMINIUM-RICH CORNER OF THE $\text{Al}-\text{Mn}-\text{Li}$ SYSTEM (Abs.)	183	103
Malinotchka Ya. N., Dolinskaya V. Z., Lev I. E. TERNARY CARBIDE EUTECTIC IN $\text{Fe}-\text{C}-\text{Si}$ ALLOYS (Abs.)	189	106
Zhukov A. A., Snezhnoy R. L. POSITION OF THE LEDEBURITE VALLEY BASE IN THE SYSTEM $\text{Fe}-\text{C}-\text{Si}$ (Abs.)	195	107
Kornilov I. I., Belousov I. K., Musayev V. S. SOLIDUS POINT DIAGRAM OF THE SYSTEM $\text{Ti}-\text{Zr}-\text{Cr}$ (Abs.)	201	108
Fedorov T. F., Popova N. M., Skolozdra R. V. SOLID SOLUTIONS IN THE $\text{Zr}-\text{Nb}-\text{Hf}$ SYSTEM	204	109
Mikheyev V. S., Chernova T. S. INVESTIGATION OF A PART OF THE $\text{Ti}-\text{Al}-\text{Cr}-\text{Fe}-\text{Si}-\text{B}$ SYSTEM	206	111
Korobkov I. I., Barinov I. P., Osipov V. V. INVESTIGATION OF THE OXIDATION OF HAFNIUM- TITANIUM ALLOYS (Abr. tr.)	210	115
Glazova V. V. OXIDATION RESISTANCE OF TITANIUM-ALUMINIUM ALLOYS	219	116
Kovtun G. P., Kruglykh A. A. VAPOUR PRESSURE OF MOLYBDENUM OF DIFFERENT PURITIES	222	118

Available from Scientific Information Consultants



Table of Contents

Page  
Orig. Trans.

Transactions of the Third All-Union Symposium on the Physics of  
Thin Ferromagnetic Films

Investigation of the regularities evinced in creep of domain walls in sinusoidal and pulsed fields - R.V.Telesnin, O.A.Vinogradov, E.N.Il'icheva, N.G.Kanavina, N.B.Stepanova, A.G.Shishkov & M.I.Chulkova	702	703
Some magnetic and electric properties of epitaxial films of iron, nickel, cobalt and their alloys - L.V.Kirenski, V.G.Pyn'ko, G.P.Pyn'ko, A.G.Komalov, N.I.Sivkov, G.I.Rusov, P.S.Galepov, M.A.Ovsyannikov & S.G.Rusova	716	718
Concerning the influence of the crystal grain size on the anisotropy and magnetic properties of Permalloy films - Ya.S.Shur, R.I.Tagirov, A.A.Glazer & A.P.Potapov	729	731
Temperature dependences of the magnetic properties of Permalloy-manganese films with exchange anisotropy - A.A.Glazer, A.P.Potapov, R.I.Tagirov, L.D.Uryasheva & Ya.S.Shur	735	738
Stability of the domain structure of thin ferromagnetic films - N.S.Ivanov & V.A.Smagin	739	742
Concerning use of the differential magnetic susceptibility method for determining the magnetic characteristics of thin ferromagnetic films - G.A.Vedyushkin, O.Z.Gusev, Yu.L.Danilevskii, L.F.Zotov, V.I.Litvinchuk & L.N.Sterelyukhina	743	746
Subharmonic oscillations of the magnetization in thin Permalloy films - S.K.Dement'ev, V.L.Dyatlov, P.S.Ignatenko & V.A.Kostyakov	747	751
Domain structure of thin Permalloy films under the action of a radio-frequency magnetic field - V.A.Kostyakov	750	754
Coercive force of thin magnetic films - G.P.Zharikov & L.I.Oleinik	756	760
Switching of "supercritical" Permalloy films - L.S.Palatnik, G.S.Krinchik, L.I.Lukashenko & A.N.Verkhosin	764	768
Concerning the properties of films deposited onto predeformed substrates - K.A.Kuroedov	766	772
On the origin of stresses in magnetic films - K.A.Kuroedov	771	775
Magnetization of fine-grain nickel films at different temperatures - A.I.Berezhnyakov & A.S.Mil'ner	774	778
On measurement of the coupling energy in double layer ferromagnetic films - Yu.F.Golovner, I.Ya.Ganzha, M.K.Savchenko & V.S.Cherkashin	779	783
Diffraction of light on magnetic films - M.I.Dukhanina, L.M.Klyukin & V.A.Fabrikov	783	787

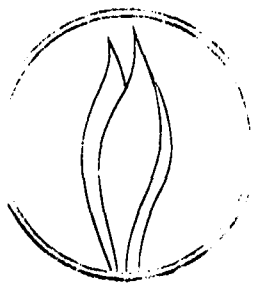
Transactions of the Fifteenth Conference on Luminescence (Defects in ionic crystals)

Opening address - E.L.Andronikashvili	786	791
Anisotropy of intrinsic and impurity defects and polarized luminescence of ionic crystals - P.P.Feofilov	788	793
Available From Colombia Technical Translations		(Contd)

Anisotropy of the emission and microstructure of the luminescence centers in activated ionic crystals - S.G.Zazubovich & N.E.Lushchik	798	803
Spectral characteristics of and vibronic transitions in type I centers in NaCl:Cu and KCl:Cu - M.L.Kats & K.E.Gyunsburg	803	808
Concerning the luminescence of type II centers in lead-activated alkali halide phosphors - M.L.Kats & L.I.Golubentseva	805	810
Color centers in glasses containing neodymium and cerium - N.B. Brachkovskaya, G.O.Karapetyan & D.M.Yudin	807	812
On local charge compensation in glasses - G.O.Karapetyan, D.M.Yudin & D.G.Galimov	809	814
Spectral properties of manganese-activated glasses - S.G.Lunter, G.O.Karapetyan & D.M.Yudin	811	817
Spectral characteristics of rare earth-activated fluoberyllate glasses - I.A.Zhmyreva, I.V.Kovaleva, V.P.Kolobkov, P.I. Kudryashov, G.A.Mokeeva, G.T.Petrovskii & G.A.Tsurikova	814	820
Calculation of the crystal field potential in an ionic crystal taking into account the electronic structure of the ligands - A.G.Zhilich, A.L.Natadze & A.I.Ryskin	817	823
Electronic excitations of ionic crystals and elementary mechanisms of creation of color centers - Ch.B.Lushchik, G.K.Vale & M.A.Elango	820	826
Changes in the parameters of color centers produced by radiation and mechanical factors - T.Sh.Davitashvili & N.G.Politov	829	835
Concerning conversion of x-ray energy in europium-activated alkali halide crystals - I.A.Parfianovich, E.I.Shuraleva & P.S. Ivakhnenko	832	838
Effect of ionizing radiation on the impurity centers in europium-activated alkali halide phosphors - I.A.Parfianovich, P.S. Ivakhnenko & E.I.Shuraleva	835	841
Radiation equilibrium of the processes of creation of electron centers in NaCl:Ni phosphor - V.G.Krongauz & I.A.Parfianovich	839	845
Some paramagnetic centers in CaSO <sub>4</sub> phosphors - Sh.A.Alimov & B.M. Nosenko	842	848
Dislocation structure and optical effects in filamentary ionic crystals - A.A.Elango	845	852
Emission of electromagnetic and acoustic waves by a dislocation moving at a uniform rate in an ionic crystal - A.M.Kosevich & I.G.Margvelashvili	848	855
Investigation of the configuration of defects in crystals by computer techniques - R.D.Dokhner & A.N.Orlov	851	858
Hole centers and hole processes in alkali halide crystals - I.K. Vitol, Ya.R.Bogan & V.E.Zirap	854	861
Optical properties of cesium iodide crystals doped with alkali metals - A.N.Panova & N.V.Shiran	859	866
Research in the field of growth of optical crystals of fluorine compounds - B.I.Makashkov	863	870

Available From Columbia Technical Translations

Translated in 1968 by  
Columbia Technical Translations  
5 Vermont Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10606



# Cybernetics

The Faraday Press  
cover-to-cover translation of *Kibernetika*

## Contents

Volume 2, Number 3 • May-June 1958

### Editorial Board *Kibernetika*

a publication of the  
Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R.

V. M. Glushko,  
Editor in Chief  
V. S. Mikhailovich,  
Associate Editor  
N. S. Furs,  
Associate Editor  
N. P. Buslenko  
A. A. Dorodnitsyn  
A. P. Ershov  
Yu. I. Zhuravlev  
L. A. Kaluzhnikov  
V. A. Kovalevskii  
V. S. Korolyuk  
O. S. Kulagina  
A. A. Letichnevskii  
O. B. Lupanov  
A. A. Lyapunov  
A. I. Mal'tsev  
N. N. Moiseev  
Yu. A. Oleinik-Ovod  
G. E. Pukhov  
I. V. Romanovskii  
S. L. Sobolev  
E. F. Skorokhod'ko  
V. A. Statulyavichyus  
A. A. Stogin  
V. V. Shkurba  
E. L. Yushchenko

### Faraday Advisory Editors

M. Levison  
University of London  
L. W. Neustadt  
University of Southern  
California

	Russian page	English page
Numerical Methods of Optimal Control Theory Using Variations in the State Space. N. N. Moiseev . . . . .	1	1
Numerical Methods of Stieltjes Integration by Digital Integrators. A. V. Kalyaev . . . . .	30	24
Economical Coding of the States of Finite Automata. L. K. Larin and L. M. Osinskii . . . . .	46	40
The Syntactic Analysis of Context-Free Languages. V. N. Red'ko . . . . .	52	45
Asynchronous Processes and the Computer Memory. V. E. Kotov and A. S. Narin'yani . . . . .	64	54
Estimation of the Degree of Improvement of Reliability by the Use of Correcting Codes. Yu. P. Rudnev . . . . .	72	61
Some Construction Principles of a Program Debugging System. V. P. Semik and I. V. Sergiyenko . . . . .	78	66
Report on a Compiler for the "Ural-2" Computer. V. I. Fesenko . . . . .	83	70
Estimating the Possibility of Computer Realization of a Universal Algorithm in Elementary Algebra. N. M. Dzhafarova . . . . .	87	73
Shortest Admissible Paths. I. Yu. M. Ermol'ev . . . . .	88	74

Single Issue: \$35

Annual Subscription: \$125

© 1958 by The Faraday Press, Inc.

All rights reserved. This publication or parts thereof may not  
be reproduced in any form without permission of the publisher.

## The Faraday Press, Inc.

Available from The Faraday Press, Inc.

61 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10011

# METEOROLOGY AND HYDROLOGY

No. 1, 1968

- USSR -

This publication comprises the translation (with the exception of seven articles) of the Russian-language periodical Meteorologiya i Gidrologiya (English version above), No. 1, Moscow, Hydrometeorological Press, January 1968, pages 3-124. Author's name and original source page accompany each article.

CONTENTS	Page	
	Source	Report
Some Characteristic Features of Correlation Analysis and Their Application to Weather Forecasting	3	1
Relationship Between Cumulus Cloud Evolution and Air Stratification Under Conditions of Southern Foothills of Georgia	14	17
Procedure for the Objective Analysis of the Wind Field at 850, 500, and 300 mb Levels	21	28
Forecasting Air Temperature Near the Ground	28	38
Conditions of Jet Stream Formation Over the European Territory of the USSR on 12-13 June 1966	31	43
An Unusual Case of Storm Buffeting in the Lower Troposphere	41	57
Calculation of Long-Term Discharge Regulation of Reservoirs and Solar Activity Fluctuations	48	66
Available From JPRS 44,957		(Contd)

	<u>Page</u>	
	<u>Source</u>	<u>Report</u>
Instruments, Observations, Processing		
Measurement of Certain Mesosphere Parameters by Rockets	81	78
High-Frequency Electric Capacity Coaxial Sensor for Remote Measuring of Sludge-Ice Concentration	85	86
From the History of Science		
The Principal Stages of Development of Hydrometeorological Service and Hydro-meteorological Science in Transcaucasia during the Period of Soviet Rule	89	93
Book Reviews and Bibliography		
F.F. Davitaya, I.I. Trusov. The Climatic Resources of Cuba	107	104
Literature on Meteorology and Hydrology for 1966-1967	108	108
Current Events		
Victor Antonovich Dzhordzhio (60th Birthday)	114	121
Victor Ivanovich Gubin (50th Birthday)	116	126
In the Main Administration of Hydrometeorological Service	117	129
Conferences, Consultations, and Seminars	118	131
Antarctic Diary VII	119	135
Unusual Hydrometeorological Phenomena	121	140
Visitors From Abroad	122	142
Abroad	123	144
Weather and Agrometeorological Conditions Forecast for the 1967-1968 Winter Season	124	147

Available from JPRS 44,000

CONTENTS

CHEMISTRY

J. Mateńko — Radioactivity of Raw Materials for the Polish Phosphorus Industry . . . .	1
H. Wincel — Mass Spectrometric Studies of Ion-Molecule Reactions in Binary Systems. I — Deuteron Transfer Reactions Between $D_2O^+$ and Some Unsaturated Hydrocarbons	6
R. Przytycka, T. Adamski — Investigations on the Distribution of Radium Between the Solid and the Liquid Phase in the Process of "Synchronized" Precipitation. Part I. . . .	16
R. Przytycka — Investigations on the Distribution of Radium Between the Solid and the Liquid Phase in the Process of "Synchronized" Precipitation. Part II . . . . .	29
C. Deptuła — Synergic and Antagonistic Effects in the Process of Extraction of Inorganic Compounds with a Mixture of Amines and Organophosphoric Acids . . . . .	35

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Z. Jaworowski, J. Bilkiewicz — Determination of Lead-210 by Internal Electrolysis of Its Bismuth-210 Daughter . . . . .	48
--	----

ENGINEERING AND APPARATUSES

M. Taube — Reactivity Changes in Salt-Boiling Fast Reactors of "WARS" and "SAWA" Types . . . . .	53
J. Lasa — Ionization Mechanism of Admixtures of Permanent Gases in Argon in Radioioni- zation Detectors Employed in Gas Chromatography . . . . .	57
Z. Hoffman — Dead-Time in Content-Addressable Systems . . . . .	67

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Z. Banasik, K. Świgoń — Determination of Simultaneous Wear of Two Cooperating Machine Parts Using Scintillation Spectrometry . . . . .	72
---	----

BIOLOGY

A. M. Dancewicz, B. Panfil — Biochemical Lesions Induced in Subcellular Structures by Ionizing Radiation. IV. The Activity of Phosphoglucomutase, Porphobilinogen Synthase and Ferrochelatase in Rat Liver and Spleen . . . . .	76
---	----

Available From AEC-tr-6812

CONTENTS

CHEMISTRY

J. F. Rabek, J. Zabrzewski, S. Zieliński — Investigation of the Reaction of <sup>125</sup> I-labeled 1,1-bromonitrosocyclohexane with cis-1,4-polyisoprene in a Solution in the Presence of Visible Light . . . . .	1
C. Deptula — Synergic Effect in Extraction of Uranium(VI) with a Mixture of Mono- <i>n</i> -Butylphosphoric Acid (H <sub>2</sub> MBP) and Neutral Alkylphosphoric Compounds (TOPO, TBP) from Sulfuric Acid Solutions . . . . .	8
T. Niewiadomski — Doping Methods and Some Thermoluminescent and Dosimetric Properties of LiF:Cu,Ag and CaF <sub>2</sub> :Mn . . . . .	16
A. Dorabalska, W. Reimschuessel — Measurement of Activity of <sup>14</sup> C in Powders by Means of Liquid Scintillation Counter . . . . .	36

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

M. Taube — The Periodic System and Superheavy Elements . . . . .	42
--	----

ENGINEERING AND APPARATUSES

K. Korbel, W. Mruk — A Target-Current Integrator with Digital Readout . . . . .	46
J. Peńsko — Absolute Method of the Gamma-Ray Background Determination by Means of NaI(Tl) Scintillation Counter . . . . .	52
A. Krzycki, A. Ostrowski — Pulse Transformer Links in the Measuring Lines Operated in Conjunction with Neutron Detectors . . . . .	65

Available from AEC-tr-6813

CONTENTS

PHYSICS

- J. Kuczera — Range of Monoenergetic Electrons in Dielectrics : . . . . . 1

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

- A. Polaczek, A. Altenberger — Determination of the Absolute Disintegration Rate of Positron Emitters by the Coincidence Counting of Annihilation Photon Pairs . . . . . 8

CHEMISTRY

- H. Sugier — Isotopic Exchange in the  $PbI_2(s)-I_2(g)$  System and the Mechanism of Lead Iodination . . . . . 10  
H. Sugier — The Reaction of Cadmium Iodination and Isotopic Exchange in the  $CdI_2(s)-I_2(g)$  System . . . . . 19

ENGINEERING AND APPARATUSES

- W. Frankowski — Long-Term Change of Basic Parameters of Fast Reactors . . . . . 25  
M. Sudnik-Hryniewicz, W. Olejarczyk, R. Zieleniewski, A. Szkatuła, J. A. Janik, A. Bajo-rek — Thermostat for Neutron Cross Section Measurements at  $-196^\circ$  to  $200^\circ C$  . . . . . 36

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

- K. Korbel, J. Ostachowicz — Adaptation of VAG-24A Printer to Cooperation with AI Pulse-Height Analyzer and PEL-5 Scaler . . . . . 42

Available From AEC-tr-6814



EDITORIAL BOARD  
OGNEUPORY

G. T. Bardagov	A. A. Korasov
A. S. Berezhnoi	V. V. Lapin
P. P. Budnikov	B. I. Levitskii
I. F. Chikurov	P. S. Mamykin
L. V. Drazhnikova	M. P. Nazarov
D. I. Gavriish	A. P. Panarin
(Editor-in-Chief)	D. N. Poluboyarinov
Ya. A. Gol'din	M. Sh. Rutman
N. P. Gordeev	I. A. Savkevich
I. S. Kainarskii	V. N. Shchukina
A. K. Karklit	K. K. Strelov
I. P. Kirsanov	B. N. Voevodin

# REFRACTORIES

A translation of OGNEUPORY

Published in cooperation with  
the Board of Governors of Acta Metallurgica.

© 1966 CONSULTANTS BUREAU ENTERPRISES, INC.  
227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011

Numbers 1-2

January-February, 1965

## CONTENTS

	P A G E	
	ENG.	RUSS.
<b>NUMBER 1, 1965</b>		
Increasing Product Quality is the Most Important National Economic Problem. . . . .	1	1
<b>PRODUCTION</b>		
Experience with the use of High-Alumina and Ordinary Grog Fired in Rotary Furnaces. R. S. Mil'shenko and G. E. Karas' . . . . .	4	5
<b>HEAT TECHNOLOGY</b>		
Experience with Clay Calcination in a Vortex Bed. A. V. Monastirev, D. Ya. Mazurov Kh. S. Vorob'ev and D. S. Rutman . . . . .	8	9
<b>MECHANIZATION AND AUTOMATION OF PRODUCTION</b>		
Studying the Resistance of Press Plates Made of Steel 20Kh. V. S. Popov, N. N. Brykov, and N. S. Dmitrichenko . . . . .	13	14
Sound Receiver for Automating Ball Mills. Z. V. Uteush and E. V. Uteush . . . . .	16	17
<b>REFRACTORIES IN SERVICE</b>		
The Service of the Hearths of Arc Furnaces for Melting Stainless Steels with the use of Oxygen. V. A. Kamardin, T. I. Litvinova, T. F. Raichenko, E. I. Moshkevich, A. N. Porada, and G. L. Elinson . . . . .	21	23
<b>RESEARCH WORK</b>		
Influence of Additives on the Deformation of Corundum Products During Firing. I. G. Orlova, I. S. Kainarskii, and R. E. Mirkina . . . . .	26	28
New Method of Determining the Slag-Resistance of Refractories. P. S. Mamykin, G. N. Antonov, and I. D. Kashcheev . . . . .	36	37
Strength of Forsterite Refractories at High Temperatures. G. I. Belyaev, M. D. Shcheglova, and L. S. Khanevskaya . . . . .	42	43
<b>ECONOMICS</b>		
Experience with Investigating and Improving the Work of Public Councils for Technical Standardization and Economic Analysis . . . . .	45	(Contd) 46

Available From Consultants Bureau

Annual Subscription: \$75.00

Single Issue: \$15.00

Single Article: \$10.00

All rights reserved. No article contained herein may be reproduced for any purpose whatsoever without permission of the publisher. Permission may be obtained from Consultants Bureau Enterprises, Inc., 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011, U.S.A.

# CONTENTS (continued)

OGNEUPORY No 1-2, 1965		P A G E ENG.   RUSS.	
IN THE SCIENTIFIC-TECHNICAL SOCIETY OF FERROUS METALLURGY			
Fourth Meeting of Sverdlovsk Regional Ministry of the STS of Ferrous Metallurgy.			
A. I. Chaika. ....	46	47	
BIBLIOGRAPHY			
Reviewed by G. V. Kukolev. ....	47	48	
NUMBER 2, 1965			
PRODUCTION			
Shaft Heat Exchange in Rotary Furnaces for Firing Fireclays. A. A. Shumilin and V. G. Abbakumov. ....	52	1	
The Operation of Clay Grinding Machines in Refractories Plants. S. A. Losev. ....	58	8	
MECHANIZATION AND AUTOMATION OF PRODUCTION			
Use of Gyratory Sieves for Screening Refractory Materials. V. P. Izyumskii and A. I. Lerner	61	10	
REFRACTORIES IN SERVICE			
Improving the Linings of Low-Frequency Induction Furnaces for Melting Brass. R. I. Kozyreva and N. I. Ovsyannikova. ....	66	15	
Reaction Between Refractory Compounds and Molten Metals. G. A. Yasinskaya. ....	70	20	
RESEARCH			
Properties of Products Based on Aluminum Titanate and Alumina. O. M. Margulis and A. B. Kamnetskii. ....	73	23	
Investigating the Phase Composition of Fused High Alumina (Mullite) Refractories. S. F. Rustambekyan and N. V. Solomin. ....	78	28	
Some Properties of Fine-Crystalline Sintered Corundum. P. P. Kalitin and F. Ya. Kharitonov. ....	83	32	
Corundum Refractories Technology. I. S. Kainarskii, A. N. Gaodu, L. I. Karyakin, and I. F. Usatkov. ....	88	37	
Investigating the Conditions for Obtaining Aluminum Nitride Refractories. Yu. D. Repkin	93	41	
FOREIGN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY			
Low Porosity Forsterite and Periclase-Forsterite Refractories. E. A. Gerasimov and S. Zh. Bochvarov. ....	97	44	
Experience with Mechanical Handling in USA. I. P. Kirsanov. ....	99	46	
EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE			
Heaters for Semidry Presses. P. I. Kravchenko and G. D. Platonov. ....	100	47	
Georgii Periklovich Kalliga. ....	102	48	
BIBLIOGRAPHY	103	Inside back cover	
Available From Consultants Bureau			

The Russian date "Podpisano k pečati" of issue Number 1 was 12/22/1964. The Russian date "Podpisano k pečati" of issue Number 2 was 1/22/1965. This is equivalent to "approved for printing." Publication did not occur prior to this date, but must be assumed to have taken place reasonably soon thereafter.

Publisher

EDITORIAL BOARD  
OGNEUPORY

G. T. Bardagov	A. A. Korsakov
A. S. Bereznoi	V. V. Lapin
P. P. Budnikov	B. I. Levitskii
I. F. Chikurov	P. S. Mamykin
L. V. Drazhnikova	M. P. Nazarov
D. I. Gavrilsh	A. P. Panarin
(Editor-in-Chief)	D. N. Poluboyarinov
Ya. A. Gol'din	M. Sh. Rutman
N. P. Gordeev	I. A. Savkevich
I. S. Kainarskii	V. N. Shchukina
A. K. Karklit	K. K. Strelov
I. P. Kirsanov	B. N. Voevodin

# REFRACTORIES

A translation of **OGNEUPORY**

Published in cooperation with  
the Board of Governors of *Acta Metallurgica*.

© 1966 CONSULTANTS BUREAU ENTERPRISES, INC.  
227 West 17th Street, New York, N. Y. 10011

Numbers 3-4

March-April, 1965

## CONTENTS

	P A G E	
	ENG.	RUSS.
<b>NUMBER 3, 1965</b>		
Socialist Competition for Early Completion of the 1965 Plan, the Final Year of the Seven-Year Plan . . . . .	107	1
<b>PRODUCTION</b>		
Operating a Rotary Furnace with Fixed Preheaters—P. A. Vasilevskii and N. P. Mironov . . .	111	7
The Use of Surface-Active Additives for Compacting Aluminosilicate Refractories During Pressing—G. V. Kukolev and Z. N. Palaguta . . . . .	115	10
<b>MECHANIZATION AND AUTOMATION OF PRODUCTION</b>		
Automatic Batch Weigher—G. A. Bogdanov and V. V. Zimina . . . . .	120	15
<b>RAW MATERIALS</b>		
Selective Mining of Fireclays and Kaolins with Rotary Excavators—I. N. Bereznoi and V. I. Seroshtan	121	16
Firing Lis'egorsk Dolomite in Rotary Furnace—K. V. Simonov and K. S. Nazarov . . . . .	128	24
<b>REFRACTORIES IN SERVICE</b>		
The Causes of Premature Failure of Magnesite-Chromite Brick in the Roofs of Open-Hearth Furnaces—M. A. Kovshar' . . . . .	132	28
Increasing the Life of Linings of Split Steel Discharge Gutters in Open-Hearth Furnaces —P. N. D'yachkov, T. N. Busheva, O. V. Tantsyrev, and A. M. Polzunov . . . . .	137	32
<b>RESEARCH</b>		
Hot Slag Resistance of Refractories—P. S. Mamykin and N. U. Uskurnbaev . . . . .	141	36
<b>EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE</b>		
Experience with a Public Design Office—B. P. Belyaev and N. I. Kapustin . . . . .	147	41
Rapid Method for Determining the Zircon Content of Zircon-Quartz Mixtures —S. T. Balyuk . . . . .	148	42
Changing Runner Mill Rollers to Free Bearings—G. M. Khazanov and S. P. Danilenko . . . . .	150	44
Refractory Concrete for Heat-Treatment Furnace—V. K. Kozlov . . . . .	151	45
<b>FROM FOREIGN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY</b>		
Radiometric Method of Determining the Rate of Mixing of Clays During Rotary-Furnace Firing—Abstracted by V. I. Sokolov . . . . .	152	46

Annual Subscription: \$75.00      Single Issue: \$15.00      Single Article: \$10.00  
Available From Consultants Bureau      (Contd.)

All rights reserved. No article contained herein may be reproduced for any purpose whatsoever without permission of the publisher. Permission may be obtained from Consultants Bureau Enterprises, Inc., 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011, U.S.A.

# CONTENTS (continued)

ОГНЕУПОРЫ No 3-4, 1965		P A G E ENG.   RUSS.	
Nikolai Arkhipovich Nagornyi .....	154	48	
NUMBER 4, 1965			
PRODUCTION			
Manufacture and Testing of Tar-Bonded Dolomite-Magnesite Brick—K. V. Simonov, N. F. Bugaev, A. I. Korzhenevskii, and M. I. Flerova .....	156	1	
HEAT TECHNOLOGY			
Relationship between the Quality of Fired Materials and the Cycles of Rotary Furnaces —B. I. Arlyuk .....	163	8	
The Aerodynamics of a Fluidized Bed of Ground Refractory Material—P. S. Potemkin ...	166	10	
MECHANIZATION AND AUTOMATION OF PRODUCTION			
Determining the Pressure of Refractory Bodies at Discharge from the Feed Tubes —V. E. Vernikovskii .....	169	13	
RAW MATERIALS			
Krasnoufimsk Dolomites As Raw Materials for Metallurgical Powder and Tar-Bonded Dolomite Products—I. A. Stepanova and V. A. Bron .....	174	16	
REFRATORIES IN SERVICE			
Service of Bakor-33 and Corhart-ZAC in a Glass Furnace—N. M. Galdina, N. P. Shatova, D. V. Zaliznyak, E. P. Mel'nik and M. Ya. Firer .....	179	20	
Protective Tips for Thermocouples for the Continuous Control of Molten-Metal Temperatures—G. V. Samsonov and P. S. Kislyi .....	186	28	
RESEARCH			
Sintering High Purity Magnesia with Additions of Hafnium Dioxide—P. P. Budnikov, M. A. Matveev, and V. K. Yanovskii .....	190	32	
Some Properties of Sintered Ceria Ceramics—F. A. Akopov and D. N. Poluboyarinov ...	196	37	
The Nature of the Conductivity of MgO and Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> —V. P. Luzgin, A. G. Frolov, A. F. Vishkarev, V. I. Yavoiskii, L. V. Vinogradova, and D. S. Rutman .....	202	42	
Some Features of Tar-Bonded Dolomite Refractories—A. N. Novikov and L. V. Kravets. .	205	44	
BIBLIOGRAPHY			
G. P. Kalligi. Casting Zirconium Refractories—Reviewed by D. S. Rutman .....	208	46	
Fifth Issue of the Transactions of the East Institute of Refractories, Published by "Metallurgiya," 1964 —Reviewed by P. P. Budnikov .....	209	47	

## Available From Consultants Bureau

The Russian date "Podpisano k pečati" of issue Number 3 was 2/22/1965. The Russian date "Podpisano k pečati" of issue Number 4 was 3/24/1965. This is equivalent to "approved for printing." Publication did not occur prior to this date, but must be assumed to have taken place reasonably soon thereafter.

Publisher

OGNEUPORY  
EDITORIAL BOARD

G. T. Bardagov	A. A. Korsakov
A. S. Bereshnoi	V. V. Lapin
P. P. Budnikov	B. I. Levitanskii
I. F. Chikurov	P. S. Mamykin
L. V. Drashnikova	M. P. Nazarov
D. I. Gavrilsh	A. P. Panarin
(Editor-in-Chief)	D. N. Poluboyarinov
Ya. A. Gol'din	M. Sh. Rutman
N. P. Gordeev	I. A. Savkevich
I. S. Kainarskii	V. N. Shehukina
A. K. Karklit	K. K. Strelov
I. P. Kirsanov	B. N. Voevodin

# REFRACTORIES

A translation of **OGNEUPORY**

Published in cooperation with  
the Board of Governors of *Acta Metallurgica*.

© 1966 CONSULTANTS BUREAU ENTERPRISES, INC.  
227 West 17th Street, New York, N. Y. 10011

Numbers 5-6

May-June, 1965

## CONTENTS

	RUSS. PAGE	PAGE
<b>NUMBER 5, 1965</b>		
Rationalizers' Work in Refractory Plants in 1964 .....	213	1
<b>PRODUCTION</b>		
New Developments at the Bogdanovich Refractories Plant—D. I. Yuzvuk, V. V. Saparov, A. D. Khomutinina, and V. M. Klyuev .....	218	8
Producing Brick from Slag and Its Use in the Checkers of Air Regenerators of Open- Hearth Furnaces—Zh. A. Vydrina .....	220	10
<b>MECHANIZATION AND AUTOMATION OF PRODUCTION</b>		
Controlling the Drying Cycle for Clays in Drying Drums—N. V. Arsyutkin, Kh. M. Papakin, and F. G. Valenburger .....	231	20
The Choice of Pressing Speeds for Refractories—N. M. Savel'ev, V. P. Uzberg, M. S. Pilipenko, and E. F. Solomonov .....	234	23
<b>RAW MATERIALS</b>		
Adhesion of the Shoes of Walking Excavators and Swing Chutes to Soils and Earths —N. Z. Garmash and Yu. I. Berezhnoi .....	239	28
<b>REFRACTORIES IN SERVICE</b>		
Wetting of Refractories by Molten Steel and Slag—N. V. Pitak and N. L. P'yanykh .....	243	31
<b>RESEARCH WORK</b>		
Corundum Semilightweight Refractory—I. S. Kainarskii, A. N. Gaodu, and I. F. Usatkov .....	249	38
Bond Formation During the Firing of Silicon Carbide Refractories—I. Ya. Guzman and E. I. Tumakova .....	252	41
<b>EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE</b>		
Rapid Complexometric Method for Determining the Content of $Fe_2O_3$ and $Al_2O_3 + TiO_2$ in Refractory Materials—M. K. Smilko and M. P. Fer .....	259	47
BIBLIOGRAPHY .....	260	48
		(Contd)
Available From Consultants Bureau		

Annual Subscription: \$75

Single Issue: \$15

Single Article: \$10

All rights reserved. No article contained herein may be reproduced for any purpose whatsoever without permission of the publisher. Permission may be obtained from Consultants Bureau Enterprises, Inc., 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011, U.S.A.

# CONTENTS (continued)

	OGNEUPORY No 5-6, 1965	PAGE	RUSS. PAGE
NUMBER 6, 1965			
PRODUCTION			
Determining the Density of Refractories—K. K. Strellov, A. F. Bessonov, D. I. Lopatinskaya, A. G. Marants, and A. E. Dolgikh . . . . .		264	1
The Optimum Apparent Density of Steel Casting Plugs Made by Semidry Pressing —I. Sh. Shvartsman, Yu. F. Mikhailov, Kh. M. Papakin, Zh. A. Vydrina, N. V. Kuznetsova, E. A. Visloguzova, and I. B. Kul'chitskaya . . . . .		272	9
MECHANIZATION AND AUTOMATION OF PRODUCTION			
Determining the Thermal Shrinkage and Refractoriness of Materials Using Cinematography —V. I. Shubin . . . . .		278	15
RAW MATERIALS			
Selective Mining of Fireclays with Extraneous Seams—S. V. Eroshkin . . . . .		280	17
REFRACTORIES IN SERVICE			
Restoring Heat-Resistant Masonry Made of Concrete—K. D. Nekrasov and S. I. Goberis . . . . .		283	19
Testing Protective Coatings in Roof Refractories—P. E. Kosenko and Yu. G. Dubina . . . . .		289	24
RESEARCH WORK			
Magnesia Concretes Based on High-Alumina Cement—A. A. Pirogov, E. N. Leve, and L. I. Karyakin . . . . .		292	27
Some Properties of Highly Refractory Ceramics in the System $MgO-MgAl_2O_4$ —I. P. Galkina and R. Ya. Polil'skii . . . . .		299	33
Developing a Composition for Fused-Cast Zirconia Refractories—V. A. Gel'man . . . . .		307	39
ECONOMICS			
The Economic Effectiveness of Using Lightweight Refractories—M. A. Rabinovich and A. I. Zhechkov . . . . .		310	42
In the Scientific-Technical Society for Ferrous Metallurgy . . . . .		312	44
FROM FOREIGN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY			
Questions of Refractories at the IX International Ceramics Congress—I. Ya. Guzman . . . . .		313	45
BIBLIOGRAPHY . . . . .		316	48
Available From Consultants Bureau			

The Russian press dates (podpisano k pechati) of the first and second issues covered in this issue of the translation were, respectively, 4/22/1965 and 5/22/1965. Publication of the material translated in this issue is therefore known to have occurred not prior to the earlier of these dates, but must be assumed to have taken place in two parts, the second being published shortly after the later of the dates.

Publisher

OGNEUPORY  
EDITORIAL BOARD

G. T. Bardagov	A. A. Korsakov
A. S. Berezhnoi	V. V. Lapin
P. P. Budnikov	B. I. Levitanskii
I. F. Chikurov	P. S. Mamykin
L. V. Drashnikova	M. P. Nasarov
D. I. Gavrish	A. P. Panarin
(Editor-in-Chief)	D. N. Poluboyarinov
Ya. A. Gol'din	M. Sh. Rutman
N. P. Gordeev	I. A. Savkevich
I. S. Kainarskii	V. N. Shchukina
A. K. Karklit	K. K. Strelov
I. P. Kirsanov	B. N. Voevodin

# REFRACTORIES

A translation of **OGNEUPORY**

Published in cooperation with  
the Board of Governors of Acta Metallurgica.

© 1966 CONSULTANTS BUREAU, A DIVISION OF PLENUM PUBLISHING  
CORPORATION, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N. Y. 10011

Numbers 7-8

July-August, 1965

## CONTENTS

		RUSS. PAGE	PAGE
<b>NUMBER 7, 1965</b>			
The Metallurgist's Day . . . . .	321	1	
Testing Roof Refractories in the All-Union Competition for 1964—Zh. A. Vydrina, A. P. Klyuchero, and M. A. Abdulina . . . . .	323	7	
Developing the Operation of a Tarred-Dolomite Department—Yu. P. Ukhanov . . . . .	332	16	
<b>MECHANIZATION AND AUTOMATION OF PRODUCTION</b>			
Centrifugal Mill for Clays—I. M. Alekseyuk, V. F. Sukhorukov, and I. S. Zozulya . . . . .	335	18	
<b>REFRACTORIES IN SERVICE</b>			
The Service of Silicon-Carbide Electric Heaters in Different Atmospheres—N. I. Voronin, V. L. Kuznetsova, and R. I. Bresker . . . . .	338	22	
Investigating High-Alumina Brick After Service in Retort-Type Roasting Furnaces —K. V. Vorob'eva and L. Ya. Pivnik . . . . .	343	27	
<b>RESEARCH WORK</b>			
Refractory Materials Made from Boron Nitride—Silicon Nitride and Boron Nitride—Silicon Carbide—G. V. Samsonov and V. K. Kazakov . . . . .	347	30	
The Use of Alumina—Carborundum Refractories in Coke Ovens—I. S. Kainarskii, E. V. Degtyareva, B. E. Pindrik, and D. Ya. Sakovskii . . . . .	353	35	
Electrical Conductivity of Refractory Oxides at High Temperatures—D. M. Shakhtin, É. V. Levintovich, T. L. Pivovarov, and G. G. Eliseeva . . . . .	356	37	
<b>ECONOMICS</b>			
Specialized Production of Refractories—A. V. Zhukov and V. A. Sazhin . . . . .	362	42	
<b>FROM FOREIGN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY</b>			
The Operation of a Basic Oxygen Converter at the August Teissen Factory in the Ruhr —A. N. Novikov . . . . .	366	46	
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>			
Periodical Literature . . . . .	368	48	
Available From Consultants Bureau . . . . .			(Contd)
Annual Subscription: \$75	Single Issue: \$15	Single Article: \$10	

All rights reserved. No article contained herein may be reproduced for any purpose whatsoever without permission of the publisher. Permission may be obtained from Consultants Bureau Enterprises, Inc., 227 West 17th Street, New York, N. Y. 10011, U.S.A.

# CONTENTS (continued)

NUMBER 8, 1965	OGNEPORY No 7-8, 1965	PAGE	RUSS. PAGE
<b>PRODUCTION</b>			
The Causes of Expansion in Fireclay Products During Firing—G. S. Red'ko, V. V. Radin, and R. Ya. Ratner . . . . .		370	1
In Refractories Plants in the Moscow Rural District—E. V. Talantova . . . . .		375	6
<b>HEAT TECHNOLOGY</b>			
Burner Mixer for Natural Gas—A. B. Kel'man, Yu. I. Petrova, N. A. Nuzhnyi, and M. P. Peresada . . . . .		377	8
<b>MECHANIZATION AND AUTOMATION OF PRODUCTION</b>			
Automatic Determination of the Charging Level of Shaft Furnaces—I. M. Radchenko . . . . .		379	9
The Operation of Filling Carriages During the Charging of Press Molds Used to Make Large Blocks—V. M. Yam and V. E. Vernikovskii . . . . .		381	11
<b>RAW MATERIALS</b>			
Experiments with Hot Drilling for Mining Quartzite—I. T. Gubko, V. M. Kravtsov, and A. S. Kuzhel' . . . . .		386	16
<b>REFRACTORIES IN SERVICE</b>			
Selection and Industrial Testing of Refractories for Iron Tapping Holes of Blast Furnaces at the Novolipetsk and Novotul'sk Steel Plants—L. M. Orechkin and V. P. Sharovarov . .		389	19
Refractory Body for Iron Tap Holes for Blast Furnaces at the Cherepovetsk Steel Plant —V. A. Vanchikov and M. G. Pan'shin . . . . .		392	22
<b>RESEARCH WORK</b>			
The Theory of Thermal Shock in Heterogeneous Refractory Materials—G. V. Kukolev and I. I. Nemets . . . . .		394	23
Investigating the Phase Inversions in Systems $MgO-Fe_2O_3$ and $MgO-FeO(Fe_2O_3)$ During Heating and Cooling in Air—A. F. Bessenov and V. M. Ust'yantsev . . . . .		402	30
Sintering and Hydration Resistance of Dolomite—Magnesite Clinker Containing Free Lime —A. A. Pirogov and V. P. Rakina . . . . .		407	34
The Effect of Certain Factors on the Formation of Heat-Resistant, Heat-Protective, Coatings—L. D. Svirskii and Yu. A. Pirogov . . . . .		415	42
<b>IN INTO FERROUS METALS INDUSTRY</b>			
In the All-Union Council for Scientific-Technical Societies . . . . .		420	46
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>			
Refractories Literature . . . . .		421	47
Available From Consultants Bureau			
The Russian press dates (podpisano k pechatu) of the first and second issues covered in this issue of the translation were, respectively, 6/23/1965 and 7/23/1965. Publication of the material translated in this issue is therefore known to have occurred not prior to the earlier of these dates, but must be assumed to have taken place in two parts, the second being published shortly after the later of the dates.			



OGNEUPORY  
EDITORIAL BOARD

G. T. Bardagov	A. A. Korsakov
A. S. Bereshnoi	V. V. Lapin
P. P. Budnikov	B. I. Levitanskii
I. F. Chikurov	P. S. Mamykin
L. V. Drazhnikova	M. P. Nazarov
D. I. Gavrish	A. P. Panarin
(Editor-in-Chief)	D. N. Poluboyarinov
Ya. A. Gol'din	M. Sh. Rutman
N. P. Gordeev	I. A. Savkevich
I. S. Kainarskii	V. N. Shchukina
A. K. Karklit	K. K. Strelov
I. P. Kirsanov	B. N. Voevodin

# REFRACTORIES

A translation of **OGNEUPORY**

Published in cooperation with  
the Board of Governors of *Acta Metallurgica*.

© 1966 CONSULTANTS BUREAU, A DIVISION OF PLENUM PUBLISHING  
CORPORATION, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N. Y. 10011

Numbers 9-10

September-October, 1965

## CONTENTS

	RUSS.	PAGE
<b>NUMBER 9, 1965</b>		
<b>PRODUCTION</b>		
Extensive Introduction of Advanced Experience with Dust Extraction in the Refractories Industry —B. M. Aizenshtadt .....	425	1
Dolomite Magnesite Blocks for Lining Oxygen Converters—A. A. Pirogov, V. P. Rakina, Ya. R. Krass, N. V. Volkov, and G. I. Belichenko .....	427	4
<b>HEAT TECHNOLOGY</b>		
Purification of Waste Gases from Heat Units in Refractory Factories—Z. M. Rutman .....	429	5
Thermal Characteristics of the Operation of Tunnel Kilns—A. A. Shumilin .....	433	10
The Wear of Fused Magnesite Brick in the Walls of Electric Arc Furnaces—M. N. Kaibicheva ..	439	14
Stabilized Dolomite Brick in the Checkers of an Open Hearth Regenerator—G. I. Antonov, G. Z. Dolgina, B. D. Minkovich, and V. Yu. Prokudin .....	447	21
Phase Changes in the Lining of Reactors Used for Carbon Black Production—Z. D. Zhukova, N. V. Pitak, and V. G. Éntin .....	452	26
<b>RESEARCH WORK</b>		
Lightweight Containing 99% $Al_2O_3$ —I. S. Kainarskii and A. N. Gaodu. ....	458	32
Thermocouple Sheaths for Continous Measurements of Temperatures in Copper Smelting Furnaces—P. S. Kislyi, M. A. Kuzenkova, G. I. Shtainlyaruf, and M. A. Solovykh, .....	462	36
The Effect of Ferrosilicon Additions on the Phase Composition and Properties of Graphite-Fireclay Products—T. A. Aleksandrova and I. Ya. Prokhorova. ....	465	39
Redesigning an Ejection Device for Press SM-145—I. E. Makogon, B. P. Isaev, and V. I. Inichev. ....	470	43
<b>FROM FOREIGN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY</b>		
Determining the Content of Oxides of Iron, Aluminum and Chromium in Refractory Materials and Products—G. N. Babachev. ....	472	44
BIBLIOGRAPHY .....	475	47
<b>NUMBER 10, 1965</b>		
On the Occasion of the 80th Birthday of Petr Petrovich Budnikov. ....	478	1

Annual Subscription: \$75

Single Issue: \$15

Single Article: \$10

Available From Consultants Bureau

(Contd)

All rights reserved. No article contained herein may be reproduced for any purpose whatsoever without permission of the publisher. Permission may be obtained from Consultants Bureau, A Division of Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N. Y. 10011, U.S.A.

# CONTENTS (continued)

OGNEUPORY No 9-10, 1965	PAGE	RUSS. PAGE
Introduction of Scientific Research Work into the Sphere of Heat Resistant Concretes —K. D. Nekrasov and G. D. Salmanov. ....	480	3
PRODUCTION		
Use of Siliceous Body for Ramming Linings in Small Steel Ladles—V. M. Solfer and and V. A. Lyutaya. ....	482	5
MECHANIZATION AND AUTOMATION OF PRODUCTION		
Semiconducting Substation for Supplying Electric Bogies—P. A. Sofronov, G. V. Glushkov, I. I. Mylnikov, and B. V. Smirnov. ....	484	7
RAW MATERIALS		
Experience with the Enrichment of Granite-Sillimanite Gneisses from the Pobuzhsk Area —V. I. Goncharov, M. I. Savenkov, and L. N. Turchinova. ....	487	10
REFRACTORIES IN SERVICE		
The Temperature Field in the Lining of a 50-Ton Converter—Yu. I. Tseluiko, L. A. Vishnevskaya, and G. F. Gulev. ....	492	17
Reduction of Chromium from Chrome-Containing Fettling Materials—N. N. Vlasov and V. I. D'yakonov. ....	499	21
Contribution to the Theory of Wear in Basic Roofs of Open Hearth Furnaces—K. K. Strelav. ....	502	23
RESEARCH WORK		
Method of Determining the Slag Resistance of Ladle Brick—V. D. Tsigler, V. L. Bulakh, and T. E. Tarasova. ....	510	31
Reducing the Shrinkage During Sintering of Corundum Products—E. V. Degtyareva and S. B. Totenko. ....	514	34
Weight Loss on Calcination of Alumina and its Connection with Green Strength During Heating —I. S. Kainarskii, I. G. Orlova, and M. I. Prokopenko. ....	517	37
The Oxygen Permeability of Zirconia Ceramics—Yu. M. Ovchinnikov, S. V. Karpachev, A. D. Neumin, and S. F. Pal'guev. ....	520	40
Contribution to the Question of Firing Refractory Raw Materials in a Fluidized Bed —S. S. Krylovskii, A. S. Zolotarevskaya, A. N. Ostrovskii, L. A. Krechina, R. G. Livshits, and B. A. Garber. ....	523	43
Available From Consultants Bureau		

The Russian press dates (podpisano k pečati) of the first and second issues covered in this issue of the translation were, respectively, 8/24/1965 and 9/21/1965. Publication of the material translated in this issue is therefore known to have occurred not prior to the earlier of these dates, but must be assumed to have taken place in two parts, the second being published shortly after the later of the dates.

OGNEUPORY  
EDITORIAL BOARD

G. T. Bardagov	A. A. Korsakov
A. S. Bereznoi	V. V. Lapin
P. P. Budnikov	B. I. Levitanskii
I. P. Chikurov	P. S. Mamykin
L. V. Drashnikova	M. P. Nazarov
D. I. Gavrilsh	A. P. Panarin
(Editor-in-Chief)	D. N. Poluboyarinov
Ya. A. Gol'din	M. Sh. Rutman
N. P. Gordeev	I. A. Savtchevich
I. S. Kainarskii	V. N. Shchukina
A. K. Karklit	K. K. Strelov
I. P. Kirsanov	B. N. Veevodin

# REFRACTORIES

A translation of **OGNEUPORY**

Published in cooperation with  
the Board of Governors of *Acta Metallurgica*.

© 1966 CONSULTANTS BUREAU, A DIVISION OF PLENUM PUBLISHING  
CORPORATION, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N. Y. 10011

Numbers 11-12

November-December, 1965

## CONTENTS

	RUSS. PAGE	PAGE
<b>NUMBER 11, 1965</b>		
The 48th Anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution .....	531	1
<b>PRODUCTION</b>		
Block Lining for the Upper Structure of an Open Hearth Furnace—N. N. Timofeev, A. D. Anokhina S. P. Sorokin, N. P. Drozhevskii, M. V. Glushtov, A. S. Larionov, and G. I. Kozlitin .....	536	8
<b>MECHANIZATION AND AUTOMATIZATION OF PRODUCTION</b>		
Equipment for Studying the Behavior of Refractory Materials at High Temperatures—M. N. Bluvshstein .....	539	11
<b>REFRACTORIES IN SERVICE</b>		
The Effect of Temperature Variations and Iron Oxides on the Destruction of Magnesite Chromite Roofs—M. A. Kovshar' .....	543	16
The Effect of the Blow Cycle on the Life of the Linings of Oxygen Converters —A. P. Kudrina, G. F. Gul'ev, and G. N. Kozin .....	549	22
<b>RESEARCH</b>		
Effect of Adding $\gamma$ - $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ on the Properties of Alumina Slips, Sintering, Fired Strength and Properties of Corundum Products—I. S. Kainarskii, E. V. Degtyareva, I. G. Orlova, A. G. Karaulov, and G. E. Gnatyuk .....	554	27
The Nature of Destruction and Means of Increasing the Life of Furnace Linings for Melting Refined Ferrochromium—M. N. Kaibicheva, R. P. Mal'tsev, and L. Ya. Pivnik .....	560	33
The Use of the Correlation Method for Assessing the Life of Open-Hearth Roofs —Yu. L. Kamenetskii, G. I. Antonov, V. P. Nedovitsii, and R. V. Sergeeva .....	566	39

**NUMBER 12, 1965**

**PRODUCTION**

Magnesite-Chromite Stopper Tubes for Vacuum Treatment of Steel in the Ladle —A. I. Usberg and N. F. Bugaev .....	578	1
---	-----	---

(Contd)

Annual Subscription: \$75

Single Issue: \$15

Single Article: \$10

Available From Consultants Bureau

All rights reserved. No article contained herein may be reproduced for any purpose whatsoever  
without permission of the publisher. Permission may be obtained from Consultants Bureau, A  
Division of Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N. Y. 10011, U.S.A.

# CONTENTS (continued)

OGNEUPORY  
No 11-12, 1965

RUSS.  
PAGE PAGE

Nitride Refractories Obtained by the Method of Alumino-Nitro-Silicothemy —K. S. Kutateladze, E. N. Zedginidze, and R. A. Karumidze .....	584	8
HEAT TECHNOLOGY		
Laboratory Test for Studying the Heat Exchange Properties of Refractories —A. S. Frenkel' and G. I. Antonov .....	590	13
REFRACTORIES IN SERVICE		
Increasing the Resistance of the Hearth of Fireboxes of Steam Boilers with Liquid Slag Removal—I. A. Ol'khovskii, V. S. Zverev, and L. A. Krinichanskaya .....	593	16
Refractories for Oxygen Steel-Melting Processes (Discussion)—A. N. Novikov .....	597	20
Service of Refractory Linings in Rotary Furnaces Used for Obtaining Silicate Melts for Stone Castings—V. V. Kazantsev, S. V. Ladokhin, V. A. Litvin, P. P. Panyushkin, and V. L. Ul'yanov .....	601	24
RESEARCH		
The Strengthening of Corundum Green Articles during Firing—I. S. Kainarskii, I. G. Orlova, M. I. Prokopenko, and A. I. Natsenko .....	606	28
The Use of Enriched Kimpersaisk Chromite for Producing Magnesia Refractories —S. M. Zubakov, S. G. Aspandiyarova, A. I. Korzhenevskii, V. P. Chernyavskaya, and L. Ya. Osipova .....	611	33
Investigating the Pressing of Kaolin and High-Alumina Press Powders in the Presence of Surface-Active Substances—G. V. Kukolev and Z. N. Palaguta .....	615	37
Thermocouple Sheaths from Zirconia and Magnesia—O. M. Margulis and I. F. Usatnikov ....	620	42
Nikolai Ivanovich Voronin (On the Occasion of His 60th Birthday) .....	624	46
BRIEF COMMUNICATIONS		
Youth Scientific Technical Conference .....	625	47
INDEX		
Author Index, Numbers 1-12, 1965 .....	631	
Tables of Contents, Numbers 1-12, 1965 .....	634	

Available From Consultants Bureau

The Russian press dates (podpisano k pechati) of the first and second issues covered in this issue of the translation were, respectively, 10/25/1965 and 11/24/1965. Publication of the material translated in this issue is therefore known to have occurred not prior to the earlier of these dates, but must be assumed to have taken place in two parts, the second being published shortly after the later of the dates.

OGNEUPORY  
EDITORIAL BOARD

G. T. Bardagov	A. A. Korsakov
A. S. Berezhnoi	V. V. Lapin
P. P. Budnikov	B. I. Levitanakii
I. F. Chikurov	P. S. Mamykin
L. V. Drazhnikova	M. P. Nazarov
D. I. Gavriish	A. P. Panarin
(Editor-in-Chief)	D. N. Poluboyarinov
Ya. A. Gol'din	M. Sh. Rutman
N. P. Gordeev	I. A. Savkevich
I. S. Kalnarskii	V. N. Shchukina
A. K. Karklit	K. K. Strelov
I. P. Kirsanov	B. N. Voevodin

# REFRACTORIES

A translation of OGNUPORY

Published in cooperation with  
the Board of Governors of Acta Metallurgica.

©1967 CONSULTANTS BUREAU, A DIVISION OF PLENUM PUBLISHING  
CORPORATION, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N. Y. 10011

Numbers 1-2

January-February, 1966

## CONTENTS

	Engl./Russ.	
<b>NUMBER 1, 1966</b>		
The First Year of the New Five-Year Plan .....	3	1
<b>PRODUCTION</b>		
Properties of Grog Obtained by Firing Certain Clays in Rotary Furnaces—D. P. Segzhda, M. A. Arzumanov, E. G. Levitas, A. I. Frolova, and I. E. Dudavskii .....	6	5
Reserves for Increasing the Output of Excavators in Pits at the Magnesit Factory —V. A. Rybakov, M. V. Klykov, and P. P. Pogonyalkin .....	12	10
<b>MECHANIZATION AND AUTOMATION OF PRODUCTION</b>		
The Development of Centrifugal Mixers Model 115M in the Production of Silica —S. N. Kudryavtsev and V. I. Katkov. ....	15	14
<b>HEAT TECHNOLOGY</b>		
The Heat Resistance of Various Types of Setting in Tunnel-Kiln Cars—V. G. Abbakumov ..	18	17
<b>RAW MATERIALS</b>		
Development of the Dankov Source of Dolomite—L. A. Red'ko and V. F. D'yachenko ....	24	23
Experimental Enrichment of Satkinsk Magnesites in Heavy Suspensions—G. F. Suslikov, M. G. Kurochkin, and N. A. Yur'eva .....	27	26
<b>REFRACTORIES IN SERVICE</b>		
Steel Casting Nozzles with Insert Feeders for Continuous Steel Casting—E. S. Borisovskii, V. E. Gorskii, V. P. Perminov, and A. Kh. Kharbash .....	32	31
Improving the Quality of Silica for Glass Furnaces and Increasing Its Resistance —V. D. Tsigler. ....	37	36
<b>RESEARCH</b>		
The Effect of Composition of Tar Bond on the Properties of Tarred Magnesite Refractories —K. V. Simonov and B. S. Gurevich .....	40	39
The Effect of Composition of Granular and Dispersed Constituents of Magnesite—Chromite and Periclase—Spinel Products on Their Properties and Behavior under the Action of Iron Oxides—V. A. Bron, M. I. Diesperova, and L. Ya. Pivnik .....	45	44
Available From Consultants Bureau	(Contd)	
Annual Subscription: \$75	Single Issue: \$15	Single Article: \$10

All rights reserved. No article contained herein may be reproduced for any purpose whatsoever  
without permission of the publisher. Permission may be obtained from Consultants Bureau, A  
Division of Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N. Y. 10011, U.S.A.

	Engl./Russ.
The Kinetics of Recrystallization of Corundum—F. Ya. Kharitonov. . . . .	53 53
EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE	
Rapid Method for Determining the Alumina Content in the Production of Magnesite Articles with a Spinel Bond—S. T. Balyuk. . . . .	58 58
In the Scientific Technical Society for the Iron and Steel Industry. . . . .	60 60
BRIEF COMMUNICATIONS	
Universal Decimal Classification . . . . .	61 61
Grigori Grigor'evich Fel'dgandler . . . . .	63 64
NUMBER 2, 1966	
Twenty-Third Congress—Premature Completion. . . . .	67 1
Results of the Fourth All-Union Congress of the Scientific Technical Society of Ferrous Metals . . . . .	71 5
Standardization and Quality of Refractories—A. G. Marants . . . . .	74 8
Periclase—Spinel Products from Magnesite Powder with High Alumina Content —V. A. Bron, M. I. Diesperova, I. F. Chikurov, and N. F. Bugaev. . . . .	77 11
Production of Unfired Tarred-Dolomite Brick and Its Service in 100-Ton Oxygen Converters —A. A. Pirogov, V. P. Rakina, N. V. Volkov, Ya. R. Krass, G. I. Velichenko, V. S. Tolstoi, L. P. Bondarenko, Yu. P. Ukhanov, and V. Ya. Bushnev. . . . .	81 15
Setting Long Thin-Walled Sheaths and Tubes Made from Pure Oxides in a Kiln for Firing —I. F. Usatkov. . . . .	85 20
MECHANIZATION AND AUTOMATION OF PRODUCTION	
Remote Control Scheme for Devices in a Crushing Plant—N. V. Arsyutkin, V. I. Dotsenko, and G. M. Khazanov . . . . .	87 22
Calculating the Optimum Degrees of Pressure for a Pump Storage Drive on Hydraulic Presses—V. E. Vernikovskii and A. F. Gorodkov. . . . .	91 26
RAW MATERIALS	
Effectiveness of Using Metal Props in the Clean Faces of Shafts of the Yamsk Dolomite Combine—A. V. Kovalenko, L. N. Otroshko, V. T. Lopukhin, D. N. Pashkov, G. V. Golovkin, and V. F. Kuzichev . . . . .	97 32
REFRACTORIES IN SERVICE	
Guncruting Refractory Structures in Open-Hearth Furnaces—V. A. Lazovskii, N. D. Nikiforov, and A. A. Zabolotnyi. . . . .	100 35
The Structure of the Domes of Air Heaters—E. V. Kochinev, I. M. Pyatygin, and V. V. Dan'shin . . . . .	102 36
RESEARCH	
Some Features of the Behavior of Pure Oxides during Hot Pressing—R. L. Pevzner and F. Ya. Kharitonov . . . . .	104 38
Sintering and Technical Properties of Silicon Carbide Heaters in Relation to the Grain Size —N. I. Voronin, D. D. Khrycheva, and R. I. Bresker. . . . .	108 43
Effects of Vibrogrinding of Alumina on Properties, Sintering, and Strengthening during the Firing of Casts and Properties of Corundum Articles—I. S. Kainarskii, E. V. Degtyareva, I. G. Orlova, and A. G. Karaulov . . . . .	111 45
Producing Refractories with an Aluminomagnesia Bond by the Hydrothermal Method —E. I. Ved' and E. F. Zharov. . . . .	117 52
	(Contd)

Available From Consultants Bureau

# CONTENTS

(continued)

OGNEUPORY  
No 1-2, 1966

Engl./Russ.

Determining the Content of Elemental Silicon and SiO in Combination—K. K. Kolobova, and V. S. Yakovleva .....	121	56
EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE		
Rapid Method for Determining Loss on Calcination of Lightweight Bodies —I. G. Shakhnovich and V. V. Primachenko .....	124	59
Rapid Determination of Calcium Oxide in Magnesite Articles and Powder —N. A. Grishchenko .....	125	60
BRIEF COMMUNICATIONS		
Proceedings of the Twentieth International Congress on Theoretical and Applied Chemistry (IRAS) in the Sphere of Spinel—P. P. Budnikov and F. G. Kerbe .....	126	61
[BIBLIOGRAPHY .....		63]
Available From Consultants Bureau		

## NOTE

The Table of Contents lists all material that appeared in the original Russian journal. Items originally published in English or generally available in the West are not included in the translation and are shown in brackets. Whenever possible, the English-language source containing the omitted items is given.

The Russian press dates (podpisano k pečati) of the first and second issues covered in this issue of the translation were, respectively, 12/27/1965 and 1/27/1966. Publication of the material translated in this issue is therefore known to have occurred not prior to the earlier of these dates, but must be assumed to have taken place in two parts, the second being published shortly after the later of the dates.

OGNEUPORY  
EDITORIAL BOARD

G. T. Bardagov	A. A. Korsakov
A. S. Berezhnoi	V. V. Lapin
P. P. Budnikov	B. I. Levitanskii
I. F. Chikurov	P. S. Mamarkin
L. V. Drazhnikova	M. P. Nazarov
D. I. Gavriah	A. P. Panarin
(Editor-in-Chief)	D. N. Poluboyarinov
Ya. A. Gol'din	M. Sh. Rutman
N. P. Gordeev	I. A. Savkevich
I. S. Kainarskii	V. N. Shchukina
A. K. Karklit	K. K. Strelov
I. P. Kirsanov	B. N. Voevodin

# REFRACTORIES

A translation of OGNUPORY

Published in cooperation with  
the Board of Governors of Acts Metallurgica.

© 1967 CONSULTANTS BUREAU, A DIVISION OF PLENUM PUBLISHING  
CORPORATION, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N. Y. 10011

Numbers 3-4

March-April, 1966

## CONTENTS

	Engl./Russ.	
<b>NUMBER 3, 1966</b>		
To Greet the 23rd Party Congress .....	131	1
<b>PRODUCTION</b>		
Equipment for Prolonged Temperature Measurements of Liquid Steel - D. I. Yuzvuk, V. V. Saparov, A. D. Khomutinina, and V. M. Klyuev .....	134	5
Development and Use of the Sonic Method for Controlling the Quality of Refractories - M. N. Bluvshstein, Z. K. Zyкова, Yu. I. Khlebnikova, T. A. Reingardt, T. V. Malikova, and V. N. Sazhina .....	137	8
Methods of Preparing Foamed Body for Ultralightweight Refractories - M. S. Rabinovich and N. F. Eremin .....	141	13
<b>HEAT TECHNOLOGY</b>		
Modern Soviet Grate Coolers - V. N. Lyamin and V. I. Shumakov .....	145	17
<b>MECHANIZATION AND AUTOMATION OF PRODUCTION</b>		
Delivering Refractories to the Building Site - B. G. Dryapachenko and I. M. Tsurul'nikov Effect of Pressing Method and Cycle on the Quality of Refractories - V. M. Yam, A. P. Larin, G. P. Il'mer, S. E. Polykovski, A. S. Gusev, D. I. Pankratov, and L. F. Olenchenko .....	149	22
Centrifugal Miller-Crusher and Its Use for Grinding Grog and Magnesite Powder - V. V. Tovarov, G. N. Oskalenko, I. E. Dudavskii, and E. F. Sorokin .....	151	24
154	26	
<b>REFRACTORIES IN SERVICE</b>		
High Alumina Low-Fired Refractories - L. A. Tseitlin and T. E. Sudarkina .....	159	31
<b>RESEARCH</b>		
Action of Iron Melts on Spinel-Periclase Refractories - Ya. V. Klyucharov and S. A. Suvorov .....	162	34
Effect of Gaseous Atmosphere on the Chemical Reactions and Polymorphic Inversions in the System Zirconia-Ceria - A. I. Leonov, É. K. Keler, and A. B. Andreeva .....	169	42
Reducing the Content of Carbon in Electrofusion Cast Refractories - L. I. Chernina, I. V. Timoshenko, I. A. Suslova, and V. N. Komarova .....	174	48
Annual Subscription: \$75	Single Issue: \$15	Single Article: \$10
Available From Consultants Bureau		(Contd)

All rights reserved. No article contained herein may be reproduced for any purpose whatsoever  
without permission of the publisher. Permission may be obtained from Consultants Bureau, A  
Division of Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N. Y. 10011, U.S.A.



Determining the Oxygen Content in Partly Oxidized Silicon Nitride - K. K. Kolobova, V. S. Yakovleva, and E. L. Sakharov.....	177	52
Testing Lining Materials in Aluminum Subchloride - V. M. Tkachenko and N. S. Mikhailov .....	182	56
Highly Refractory Unfired Products with a Magnesium-Phosphate Bond -N. D. Nazarenko, N. I. Vlasko, V. L. Tikush, and I. V. Skryabinskaya.....	184	59
<b>ECONOMICS</b>		
Economic Results of Increasing the Technical Level of Production at the Nikitov Combine - P. L. Kotik and Yu. A. Dulgorukov.....	187	61
<b>FROM FOREIGN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY</b>		
Chromitic Basic Refractories of High Strength.....	189	63
<b>NUMBER 4, 1966</b>		
<b>PRODUCTION</b>		
New Method of Preparing Batch for Firebricks - I. M. Alekseyuk, I. S. Zozulya, and V. F. Sukhorukov.....	192	2
Introducing the Sonic Statistical Method for Quality Control - Z. K. Zhuravleva, N. I. Gubko, K. A. Zemba, M. N. Blushtein, and Z. K. Zykova .....	195	5
Technology for Refractories with a High-Alumina Bond - S. A. Zhikharevich, E. A. Gin'yar, L. A. Kozyreva, and R. S. Mal'chenko.....	198	8
Change in Properties of Unfired Magnesite Tarred Brick Due to Unilateral Coking Firing - A. A. Pirogov and N. V. Volkov.....	208	18
<b>MECHANIZATION AND AUTOMATION OF PRODUCTION</b>		
Mechanized Containerless Method of Transporting Refractories - A. A. Oleinik.....	212	22
Reversible Water-Supply Systems for Refractories Plant - F. S. Goncharov, E. F. Kuleshov, S. Z. Alekseeva, and A. M. Levin .....	216	26
<b>HEAT TECHNOLOGY</b>		
Experience with the Operation of Boiler Utilizers - G. L. Golub' and D. D. Chernyshev	220	30
<b>RAW MATERIALS</b>		
Working Parameters of Rotary Excavators for Selective Winning of Fireclays and Kaolins - I. S. Koryushkin.....	223	33
<b>REFRACTORIES IN SERVICE</b>		
Mineralogical Processes in Crust Formation in Vertical Air Channels of Open-Hearth Furnaces - M. M. Belozarov, T. N. Kudryavtseva, and L. P. Sudakova .....	226	36
Destruction of Refractories by Carbon Monoxide at High Temperatures - N. F. Kozinskii	231	41
<b>RESEARCH</b>		
Phase Analysis of High-Alumina Refractories - L. L. Vanicheva and S. P. Shmitt- Fogelevich .....	236	47
Impregnating the Ends of SiC Heaters with Silicon, Some Metals and Mixtures - N. I. Voronin, A. A. Kortel', and R. I. Bresker .....	239	50
<b>ECONOMICS</b>		
Economic Effectiveness of Reconstructing the Zaporozhe Refractories Plant - V. A. Sazhin and Ya. M. Katsenel'son.....	245	56
Improving the Quality of Refractory Scrap - Yu. A. Belkin.....	247	58
Extending the Re-Use of Refractories - N. G. Veselov, R. V. Tikhonov, V. F. Morozov and L. M. Belousov.....	248	59
Available From Consultants Bureau		(Contd)

FROM FOREIGN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Kaolin Beneficiation by Vibration - S. Stoev and N. Kolev.....

250

Available From Consultants Bureau

The Russian press date (podpisano k pechatu) of the first and second issues covered in this issue of the translation were, respectively, 3/1/1966 and 3/25/1966. Publication of the material translated in this issue is therefore known to have occurred not prior to the earlier of these dates, but must be assumed to have taken place in two parts, the second being published shortly after the later of the dates.

OGNEUPORY  
EDITORIAL BOARD

G. T. Bardagov  
A. S. Berezhnoi  
P. P. Budnikov  
I. F. Chikurov  
L. V. Drazhnikova  
D. I. Gavrish  
(Editor-in-Chief)  
Ya. A. Gol'din  
N. P. Gordeev  
I. S. Kainarskii  
A. K. Karklit  
I. P. Kirsanov  
A. A. Korsakov  
V. V. Lapin  
B. I. Levitanskii  
P. S. Mamyskin  
M. P. Nazarov  
A. P. Panarin  
D. N. Poluboyarinov  
M. Sh. Rutman  
I. A. Savkevich  
V. N. Shchukina  
K. K. Strelov  
B. N. Voevodin

# REFRACTORIES

A translation of OGNEUPORY

Published in cooperation with  
the Board of Governors of Acta Metallurgica.

© 1967 CONSULTANTS BUREAU, A DIVISION OF PLENUM PUBLISHING  
CORPORATION, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N. Y. 10011

Numbers 5-6

May-June, 1966

## CONTENTS

Engl./Russ.

### NUMBER 5, 1966

Problems for the Refractories Industry in the Light of the 23rd CPSU Congress . . . . .	257	1
Coming Problems for the Eastern Institute of Refractories - K. K. Strelov, D. S. Rutman, and V. D. Bondarenko . . . . .	260	5
Production and Use of Powdered Refractories - L. A. Tseitlin . . . . .	263	8

### PRODUCTION

Production of Tarred Unfired Products - V. P. Pogorelyi, A. L. Nesterova, A. P. Kudrina, V. I. Bashlii, G. F. Gul'ev, A. A. Pirogov, V. P. Rakina, N. V. Volkov, and G. I. Belichenko . . . . .	266	12
Use of Fireclay Dust from Rotary Furnaces - P. G. Belukha, I. G. Shakhnovich, and V. V. Primachenko . . . . .	271	18
Investigation of Fireclay Dust from Rotary Furnaces - A. Kh. Kharbash . . . . .	275	22
Melting Crucibles Made from Cerium Dioxide - E. G. Ivanov, A. F. Filippov, D. B. Min'kov, T. S. Makarova, and L. V. Vinogradova . . . . .	280	27

### HEAT TECHNOLOGY

Speeding Up the Firing of Silica in Gas-Chamber Furnaces - I. P. Tsibin and I. D. Sizov	283	29
---	-----	----

### REFRACTORIES IN SERVICE

Destructive Processes of Periclase Grains in Fettling Back Walls of Open-Hearth Furnaces - M. M. Dvorkind, E. K. Kosolapov, and A. S. Freidenberg . . . . .	288	34
Performance of Refractories in Carbon Reactors - N. V. Pitak, Z. D. Zhukova, and V. K. Bocharov . . . . .	293	39

### RESEARCH

Vibrogrinding and Washing Commercial Alumina - I. S. Kainarskii, A. G. Karaulov, and G. E. Gnatyuk . . . . .	300	46
Boron Carbonitride Crucibles - V. S. Degtyarev, S. I. Denisov, Yu. N. Semenov, and P. Ya. Borodulin . . . . .	305	52
Polymorphic Inversions of Cristobalite in the Presence of Titania - B. Ya. Sukharevskii and S. V. Lysak . . . . .	307	53

Annual Subscription: \$75      Single Issue: \$15      Single Article: \$10  
Available from Consultants Bureau      (Contd.)

All rights reserved. No article contained herein may be reproduced for any purpose whatsoever  
without permission of the publisher. Permission may be obtained from Consultants Bureau, A  
Division of Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N. Y. 10011, U.S.A.

EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE

Fitting Speed Sensors to Equipment - A. P. Larenkov .....	312	59
---	-----	----

NUMBER 6, 1966

Problems in 1966-70 for the Bogdanovich Refractories Plant - D. I. Yuzvuk .....	316	1
In the Refractories Department of MMK - I. M. Krainil and B. A. Fainberg. ....	318	2
Work of Rationalizers at the K. Marx Factory - N. I. Rubel' and N. M. Bespalov. ....	319	3

PRODUCTION

Experience with the Work of Rotary Furnaces at the Bogdanovich Refractories Plant - D. I. Yuzvuk, V. V. Saparov, A. S. Mrozitskii, and R. V. Lyubimov. ....	320	5
Refractories from Kaolinitic Materials and High-Alumina Bond - S. A. Zhikharevich E. A. Ginyar, L. A. Kozyreva, R. S. Mal'chenko, I. D. Davydov, V. D. Ryazantsev, and P. I. Novokhat'ko. ....	325	11

HEAT TECHNOLOGY

Operating Tunnel Kilns in the Refractories Industry - P. L. Kotik and A. N. Mozgovoi. . .	328	13
---	-----	----

MECHANIZATION AND AUTOMATION OF PRODUCTION

Reconstruction of SM-143 Press for Making Stopper and Pouring Tubes - B. P. Belyaev and P. D. Trofimov .....	333	19
Process Control in Ball Mills - E. V. Uteush and Z. V. Uteush .....	336	21

RAW MATERIALS

Changes in the Magnetic Properties of Chromite Ore Heated with Scale - N. V. Fedorenko .....	340	25
Efficiency of Transport-Dump Systems When Working Fireclay Deposits - B. N. Tartakovskii, I. I. Gavril'yuk, B. A. Belyankin, and I. N. Berezhnoi .....	343	28

REFRACTORIES IN SERVICE

Service of Stabilized Magnesite-Dolomite Brick in Rotary Cement Furnaces - G. Z. Dolgina, E. P. Markevich, G. A. Sokhatskaya, V. Ya. Orlov, and K. S. Tishkova. ....	347	33
Refractory Concrete for the Roof of a Muffle Furnace - P. N. D'yachkov and A. I. Chaika .....	350	36
Resistance of Magnesite Refractories to Smelting Products of Blister Copper - P. S. Mamykin, V. A. Ragozinnikov, I. L. Shchetnikov, E. I. Kelareva, and G. F. Gordon. ....	352	38
Graphitic Lances for Bessemer Converters - V. A. Sazhin .....	357	43

RESEARCH

Electric Conductivity of Polycrystalline Specimens of Periclase - L. B. Khoroshavin and G. A. Sapeev .....	359	44
Effect of Some Factors on the Rheological and Technical Properties of Alumina Slips - I. S. Kalnarskii, A. G. Karaulov, and G. E. Gnatyuk. ....	364	50
Some Aspects of the Technology for Producing Silicon Nitride Products - G. V. Samsonov and A. G. Dobrovol'skii .....	369	55
High Alumina Lightweight Refractories from Sillimanite Raw Materials - L. A. Tikhonova and E. A. Fedorova. ....	373	59

ECONOMICS

Improving Economic Costing - A. P. Barakovskikh .....	375	61
Nikolai Pavlovich Gordeev. ....	377	64

Available From Consultants Bureau

The Russian press dates (podpisano k pechatu) of the first and second issues covered in this issue of the translation were, respectively, 4/26/1966 and 5/30/1966. Publication of the material translated in this issue is therefore known to have occurred not prior to the earlier of these dates, but must be assumed to have taken place in two parts, the second being published shortly after the later of the dates.

OGNEUPORY  
EDITORIAL BOARD

G. T. Bardagov	A. A. Korsakov
A. S. Bereznoi	V. V. Lapin
P. P. Budnikov	B. I. Levitanskii
I. F. Chikurov	P. S. Mamykin
L. V. Drazhnikova	M. P. Nazarov
D. I. Gavrish	A. P. Panarin
(Editor-in-Chief)	D. N. Poluboyarinov
Ya. A. Gol'din	M. Sh. Rutman
N. P. Gordeev	I. A. Savkevich
I. S. Kainarskii	V. N. Shchukina
A. K. Karklit	K. K. Strelov
I. P. Kirsanov	B. N. Voevodin

# REFRACTORIES

A translation of **OGNEUPORY**

Published in cooperation with  
the Board of Governors of *Acta Metallurgica*.

© 1967 CONSULTANTS BUREAU, A DIVISION OF PLENUM PUBLISHING  
CORPORATION, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N. Y. 10011

Numbers 7-8

July-August, 1966

## CONTENTS

### NUMBER 7, 1966

	Engl./Russ.
The Metallurgist's Day .....	381 1
Rationalizers and Inventors in the Drive for Technical Progress .....	383 20
Tasks for the Borovich Refractories Combine for 1966-1970 - M. U. Konarev .....	388 26
For the High Quality of Refractories - A. N. Miroshnichenko .....	391 29
Technical Progress - the Basis for High Labor Productivity - M. P. Dovnar and L. G. Stochek .....	392 30
Specialization of the Snigirev Refractories Plant - I. V. Grigor'ev .....	394 31
<b>PRODUCTION</b>	
Firing Arkalyksk Clays into Grog and Obtaining Products from It - V. I. Klimov, N. D. Karpova, G. G. Brodetskii, and E. A. Bobkov .....	396 33
<b>MECHANIZATION AND AUTOMATION OF PRODUCTION</b>	
Photoelectronic Automatic Cutting Machine - V. G. Novichev .....	403 40
<b>REFRACTORIES IN SERVICE</b>	
Service of Magnesite-Chromite Refractories in Copper-Refining Furnaces - K. V. Vorob'eva and V. A. Perepelitsyn .....	405 42
Interaction of Aluminum with Magnesite Linings of a Furnace - T. I. Litvinova and T. F. Raichenko .....	411 50
<b>RESEARCH</b>	
Effect of Viscosity of Tar and Body Ageing on Properties of Unfired Tarred Magnesite Refractories - A. A. Pirogov and N. V. Volkov .....	414 54
Highly Refractory Material Based on Magnesia Spinel - A. Yu. Borisova, E. I. Zin'ko, and I. V. Fedina .....	418 58
<b>IN THE FERROUS METALS INDUSTRY</b>	
Public Examination of the Introduction of the Attainments of Science and Technology ..	421 60
<b>FOREIGN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY</b>	
[Production of Magnesite Refractories .....	(Contd.)

Annual Subscription: \$75

Single Issue: \$15

Single Article: \$10

Available From Consultants Bureau

All rights reserved. No article contained herein may be reproduced for any purpose whatsoever without permission of the publisher. Permission may be obtained from Consultants Bureau, A Division of Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N. Y. 10011, U.S.A.

NUMBER 8, 1966

For Early Completion of the Five Year Plan - L. N. Reznikov .....	427	1
<b>PRODUCTION</b>		
Improving the Quality of Grog and Increasing Rotary Kiln Output - P. G. Belukha ....	430	4
Semidry Pressing of Semiacid Refractories Based on Primary Kaolins - M. I. Dygalo and A. P. Kochetova .....	433	8
<b>HEAT TECHNOLOGY</b>		
Automatic Control of Tunnel Kiln Heat Cycles - L. G. Gozenbuk and V. R. Ksendzovskii	439	13
Use of Natural Gas for Firing Kaolin into Grog - A. V. Sevrikov and V. P. Belukha ...	444	20
<b>MECHANIZATION AND AUTOMATION OF PRODUCTION</b>		
Preparing Tar-Dolomite Bodies in the SMB-2000-PNM Mixer - V. E. Vernikovskii, S. A. Klass, A. P. Larin, A. L. Nesterova, and S. I. Payuk .....	446	22
Improving the Reliability of Industrial Equipment - N. V. Arsyutkin, T. I. Vas'kovskii, I. T. Gubko, and V. S. Turchaninov .....	450	26
<b>RAW MATERIALS</b>		
Composition and Properties of Chrome Spinels Separated by Acids from Kimpersal Rocks - S. M. Zubakov and S. G. Aspandiyarova .....	453	29
<b>REFRACTORIES IN SERVICE</b>		
Study of Magnesite-Chromite Brick After Service in a Tunnel Kiln Roof - K. K. Strelov and Yu. D. Syreishchikov .....	460	36
<b>RESEARCH</b>		
Phase Inversions in Mixtures of Spinel $MgAl_2O_4$ and Magnesia, Alumina, and Silica - V. M. Ust'yantsev, A. F. Bessonov, and S. G. Bespamyatnykh .....	465	42
Investigation of Sintering and Recrystallization of Magnesia Spinel and Mixtures of It with Alumina - É. V. Degtyareva, I. S. Kainarskii, and S. B. Totsenko .....	469	47
<b>EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE</b>		
Fitting Coils and Conductors (Leads) to Vibrating Motors - V. V. Zaitsev .....	480	56
Automating the Operation of Water Pumping Stations - S. A. Panin and A. N. Nosov ...	481	57
<b>IN THE FERROUS METALS INDUSTRY</b>		
At the Plenum of the Refractories Section, Scientific-Technical Department of Ferrous Metals - I. A. Savkevich .....	483	59
<b>FROM FOREIGN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY</b>		
Determining the Optimum Mixing Time for Materials in an Eirich Mixer .....	485	61
BIBLIOGRAPHY .....	487	62
Available From Consultants Bureau		

The Russian press dates (podpisano k pechati) of the first and last issues covered in this issue of the translation were, respectively, 6/23/1966 and 7/26/1966. Publication of the material translated in this issue therefore is known to have occurred not prior to the earlier of these dates, but must be assumed to have taken place at intervals starting reasonably soon after this date and ending shortly after the later date.

OGNEUPORY  
EDITORIAL BOARD

G. T. Bardagov	A. A. Korsakov
A. S. Bereznoi	V. V. Lapin
P. P. Budnikov	B. I. Levitanskii
I. F. Chikurov	P. S. Mamykin
L. V. Drazhnikova	M. P. Nazarov
D. I. Gavrish	A. P. Panarin
(Editor-in-Chief)	D. N. Poluboyarinov
Ya. A. Gol'din	M. Sh. Rutman
N. P. Gordeev	I. A. Savkevich
I. S. Kainarskii	V. N. Shchukina
A. K. Karklit	K. K. Strelov
I. P. Kirsanov	B. N. Voevodin

# REFRACTORIES

A translation of **OGNEUPORY**

Published in cooperation with  
the Board of Governors of *Acta Metallurgica*.

© 1967 CONSULTANTS BUREAU, A DIVISION OF PLENUM PUBLISHING  
CORPORATION, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N. Y. 10011

Numbers 9-10

September-October, 1966

## CONTENTS

Engl./Russ.

### NUMBER 9, 1966

#### PRODUCTION

- Experience with the Use of Arkalyksk Clays - D. I. Yuzvuk, V. V. Saparov, A. D. Khomutinina, and V. M. Klyuev ..... 491 1
- Statistical Method of Assessing the Properties of Basic Refractories - M. N. Bluvshstein, Z. K. Zyкова, Yu. V. Chichigin, S. N. Myshkin, and R. S. Akbasheva ... 494 4

#### HEAT TECHNOLOGY

- Measuring Thermal Conductivity of Materials with High  $\lambda$  Values - I. I. Vishnevskii and V. N. Skripak ..... 499 9

#### MECHANIZATION AND AUTOMATION OF PRODUCTION

- Automatic Pallet Setting of Tarred Dolomite Refractories - A. D. Fainberg ..... 501 11
- Working Safety of Pneumatic Transport - V. D. Mikhailovskii ..... 504 15

#### RAW MATERIALS

- Zakarpatsk Dolomites - G. Z. Dolgina, E. P. Markevich, V. P. Bunina, V. S. Tolstol, P. L. Kotik, and P. V. Onishchenko ..... 505 16
- Preparing Raw Magnesite for Firing - A. P. Permyakov ..... 510 21

#### REFRACTORIES IN SERVICE

- Service of Silicon Carbide Heaters - D. B. Min'kov and O. G. Osintseva ..... 516 28
- Testing Dense Silica in Glass Furnaces - V. A. Bron and A. A. Bichurina ..... 519 31
- Elongated Nozzles for Casting Steel in Continuous Casting Plant - V. K. Petrov, A. G. Zubarev, M. G. Chigrinov, and E. S. Lyalin ..... 523 35

#### RESEARCH

- Anisotropy of Thermal Conductivity of Refractories - K. K. Strelov and I. P. Tsibin ..... 527 39
- Effect of Atmosphere on the Reaction between Converter Slags and Tar Magnesite Refractories - A. A. Pirogov, E. N. Leve, M. M. Mirak'yan, V. S. Tolstol, and Z. D. Zhukova ..... 531 (Cont'd)

Annual Subscription: \$75

Single Issue: \$15

Single Article: \$10

Available From Consultants Bureau

All rights reserved. No article contained herein may be reproduced for any purpose whatsoever without permission of the publisher. Permission may be obtained from Consultants Bureau, A Division of Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N. Y. 10011, U.S.A.

	Engl./Russ.
Temperature Changes in Refractory Structures during Guncruting - V. A. Lazovskii .....	536 49
EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE	
Device for Burning Gas in Round Kilns - N. F. Dragan and A. I. Ralitnyi .....	539 53
BRIEF COMMUNICATIONS	
Classification of Brick Zones after Service .....	540 54
Readers' Conference - A. A. Mukhin and Z. E. Stavorko .....	541 55
FERROUS METALS INDUSTRY	
III Plenum of the Central Authority of the Ferrous Metals Technical-Scientific Society ( NTO) .....	542 56
FROM FOREIGN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	
[Fettling of Induction Steel Furnaces-Abstracter Ya. A. Orlovskii .....	57]
BIBLIOGRAPHY	
Highly Refractory Materials - Reviewed by M. N. Bluvshstein and V. M. Gropyanyov .....	544 62
Thematic Plan of the Publication of Literature for 1967 by Izdatel'stva "Metallurgiya" ...	546 67
NUMBER 10, 1966	
Results of the Work of the All Union Institute of Refractories for the Seven-Year Plan and Tasks for 1966-70 - A. K. Karklit .....	555 1
Improving Techniques at the Shchekinsk Firebrick Works - L. A. Zubkova .....	559 6
ECONOMICS	
New System of Planning and Economic Incentive in Industry - B. V. Gokhman .....	560 7
PRODUCTION	
Magnesite Chromite Roof Products Made by the Nizhne-Tagil Steel Combine - A. I. Uzberg, Kh. M. Papakin, A. Ya. Nikiforov, Zh. A. Vydrina, E. A. Visloguzova, and M. A. Abdulina .....	564 12
Intensifying the Sintering of Natural and Caustic Magnesite by Thermal Activation - V. A. Bron and M. I. Diesperova .....	570 18
HEAT TECHNOLOGY	
Replacing Fireclay Insulant BL-0.8 by Diatomite in Tunnel Kilns and Kiln Car Linings - I. P. Tsibin .....	577 26
MECHANIZATION AND AUTOMATION OF PRODUCTION	
Improving the Design of Press PK-630 - L. I. Matushchak .....	579 28
Vibration Compaction of Silicon Carbide Bodies - V. M. Yam, N. K. Evseenko, V. T. Oleinik, M. S. Fraifel'd, N. I. Krasotkina, and Yu. B. Kurshinskiy .....	581 30
REFRATORIES IN SERVICE	
Use of Periclase-Spinel Linings in Rotary Cement Furnaces - P. P. Budnikov, G. A. Sokhatskaya, V. I. Shuorn, I. M. Sidochenko, N. N. Ivanov, L. G. Zhurba, N. S. Zavgorodnii I. K. Budin, K. G. Zaitsev, and T. A. Mashevskii .....	584 33
RESEARCH	
Some Features of the Behavior of Kirovograd Clay during Firing - S. A. Zhikharevich and E. A. Gin'yar .....	590 40
Study of High Temperature Interaction in the System TiC-ZrO <sub>2</sub> - V. M. Gropyanyov, B. F. Yudin, and A. I. Avgustinik .....	599 50
Available From Consultants Bureau	(Contd)



CONTENTS

(continued)

Engl./Russ.

Highly Refractory Materials Based on Zirconia Stabilized with Rare Earth Metal Oxides - N. E. Kind and L. T. Koshur .....	604	55
FROM FOREIGN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY		
[Contact Reactions of Dolomite with Other Refractories - Abstracter Ya. A. Orlovskii .....	601	
BIBLIOGRAPHY		
P. P. Budnikov. Chemistry and Technology of Building Materials and Ceramics. Vol. III - Reviewed by A. S. Bereznoi .....	608	60
Solomon Abramovich Zhikarevich .....	610	62
Vladimir Petrovich Zegzhda .....	611	63
Metvel Borisovich Shvartsner .....	612	63

Available From Consultants Bureau

NOTE

The Table of Contents lists all material that appeared in the original Russian journal. Items originally published in English or generally available in the West are not included in the translation and are shown in brackets. Whenever possible, the English-language source containing the omitted items is given.

The Russian press dates (podpisano k pechati) of the first and second issues covered in this issue of the translation were, respectively, 8/25/1966 and 10/1/1966. Publication of the material translated in this issue is therefore known to have occurred not prior to the earlier of these dates, but must be assumed to have taken place in two parts, the second being published shortly after the later of the dates.

OGNEUPORY  
EDITORIAL BOARD

G. T. Bardagov	A. A. Korsakov
A. S. Bereznoi	V. V. Lapin
P. P. Budnikov	B. I. Levitanakii
I. F. Chikurov	P. S. Mamukin
L. V. Drazhnikova	M. P. Nazarov
D. I. Gavrish	A. P. Panarin
(Editor-in-Chief)	D. N. Poluboyarinov
Ya. A. Gol'din	M. Sh. Rutman
N. P. Gordcev	I. A. Savkevich
I. S. Kainarskii	V. N. Shchukina
A. K. Karklit	K. K. Strel'ov
I. P. Kirsanov	B. N. Voevodin

# REFRACTORIES

A translation of OGNUPORY

Published in cooperation with  
the Board of Governors of Acta Metallurgica.

© 1967 CONSULTANTS BUREAU, A DIVISION OF PLENUM PUBLISHING  
CORPORATION, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N. Y. 10011

Numbers 11-12

November-December, 1966

## CONTENTS

	Engl./Russ.
NUMBER 11, 1966	
49th Anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution .....	617 1
100 Years of Scientific and Technical Societies - I. A. Savkevich .....	619 4
Raw Material Base of the Refractories Industry in 1966-1970 - G. E. Zaichenko and I. S. Koryushkin .....	623 7
PRODUCTION	
Production of Zircon Nozzles for Continuous Steel Casting Plant - S. S. Bobkun, V. S. Mel'nichuk, I. M. Danchuk, and L. N. Bogoslovskaya .....	626 10
HEAT TECHNOLOGY	
Periodic Kiln with a Roller Hearth - M. L. Levin .....	629 13
MECHANIZATION AND AUTOMATION OF PRODUCTION	
Controlling Material Levels in Bunkers with a Gamma Relay GR-2 - K. Ya. Neskromnyi and M. G. Vanyushkin .....	631 15
Automating Shaft Furnace Operation for Magnesite Firing - A. G. Belogradov .....	633 16
Making Angular Siphon Brick from Semidry Bodies - I. Ya. Durov, N. F. Dragan, and V. F. Moskalenko .....	636 19
RAW MATERIALS	
Characteristics of Smelyan Clays - D. P. Zegzhda and E. G. Levitas .....	639 22
REFRACTORIES IN SERVICE	
Destruction of Magnesite Refractories by the Products of Converter Smelting of Crude Copper - V. A. Ragozinnikov, I. L. Shchetnikova, E. I. Kelareva, and T. N. Kudryavtseva .....	642 25
Phase Changes in Dolomite Hearths During Service - K. A. Lyakhovets, V. V. Lorman, E. I. Kaminskaya, V. F. Agapov, and A. I. D'yakonov .....	646 30
RESEARCH WORK	
Volatilization of Porous Oxide Ceramics at High Temperatures - D. N. Poluboyarinov, N. T. Andrianov, I. Ya. Guzman, and E. S. Iukin .....	658 33 (Contd.)

Annual Subscription: \$75

Single Issue: \$15

Single Article: \$10

Available From Consultants Bureau

All rights reserved. No article contained herein may be reproduced for any purpose whatsoever  
without permission of the publisher. Permission may be obtained from Consultants Bureau, A  
Division of Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N. Y. 10011, U.S.A.

Study of Deformation during Sintering of Finely Milled Magnesia Spinel and its Mixtures with Alumina - J. G. Orlova, I. S. Kainarskii, and R. E. Mirkina .....	654	38
Dynamic Method of Determining the Lateral Deformation of Refractories - M. N. Bluvshstein, G. I. Tsikolin, Z. K. Zyкова, N. K. Senyavin, and Yu. V. Chichigin .....	662	47
Erosion of Concrete by Hot Gas Jets - Yu. D. Dushin .....	666	51
Effect of Preheating on the Properties of Tar-Bonded Magnesite Refractories - A. A. Pirogov and N.V. Volkov .....	669	53
EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE		
Determining the Optimum Quantity of Sulfite Lye for Chrome-Magnesite Brick - I. L. Kotik and S. T. Balyuk .....	672	56
Operating Centrifugal Runner Mills 115 M - A. Sh. Sokhikyan .....	674	58
Electric Heating of Magnesite in Silos - G. I. Sapunov and M. E. Solov'eva .....	675	59
IN NTO FERROUS METALS INDUSTRY		
Council Elections for the Primary Organizations of the Scientific-Technical Societies (Iron and Steel) at the Semiluks Refractories Plant .....	676	60
FROM FOREIGN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY		
[Dust Removal from Flue Gases in Shaft and Rotary Kilns for Firing Dolomite - Z. M. Rutman .....	61]	
BIBLIOGRAPHY		
Sixth Volume of Transactions of East Institute of Refractories - Reviewed by P. P. Budnikov .....	678	63
NUMBER 12, 1966		
PRODUCTION		
Dense Refractories Based on Novoselits Kaolin for the Shafts of Blast Furnaces - S. A. Zhikharevich, E. A. Gin'yar, L. A. Kozyreva, R. S. Mal'chenko, I. P. Davydov, P. I. Novokhat'ko, M. I. Kolesnikov, V. D. Ryazantsev, and B. I. Levitanskii .....	682	1
Operation of Rotary Furnaces with Shaft Heat Exchangers for Firing Clay into Grog - P. D. Orekhov .....	686	5
ECONOMICS		
New System of Planning and Economic Incentives in Action - V. A. Sazhin and I. S. Korkodilov .....	690	10
HEAT TECHNOLOGY		
Conveyor Drier - M. A. Kremyanski, A. B. Kel'man, I. M. Liberman, and D. I. Pankratov .....	692	11
Apparatus for Measuring Thermal Conductivity of Small Specimens - I. I. Vishnevskii and V. N. Skripak .....	694	13
MECHANIZATION AND AUTOMATION OF PRODUCTION		
Silicon Carbide Furnace as a Control Object - S. A. Zakharov .....	698	18
Determining the Filtration Area of Sleeve Filters - V. D. Mikhailovskii and G. G. Kozhushko .....	702	22
RAW MATERIALS		
Reaction of Iron Oxides with Serpentine Chromite Ores during Heating - N. V. Fedorenko and A. M. Belikov .....	704	23
Available From Consultants Bureau		(Contd)

# CONTENTS

(continued)

Engl./Russ.

REFRACTORIES IN SERVICE	
Effect of Certain Technical Factors of Oxygen-Converter Melting on the Wear of Periclase-Spinel Brick - S. I. Lifshits and V. I. Éntin .....	707 27
Use of Siliceous Refractories in Steel Ladles - V. D. Tsigler and V. L. Bulakh .....	712 32
RESEARCH WORK	
Sintering and Thermomechanical Properties of Magnesiochromite - L. B. Borovkova, K. V. Koval'skaya, and D. N. Poluboyarinov .....	715 35
Methods of Improving Spalling Resistance of Hot Pressed Zirconia - L. S. Alekseenko, I. S. Kainarskii, and E. V. Degtyareva .....	721 40
Forming a Layer of Free Flowing Magnesite Powder in the Hearth Conditions of an Open Hearth Furnace - A. S. Freidenberg .....	727 46
EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE	
Device for Measuring the Consumption of Natural Gas - O. P. Ostrovskii, L. A. Krechina, T. P. Anisimova, and P. V. Onishchenko .....	730 49
Housing Dust Equipment - V. E. Lopushanskii .....	731 50
FROM FOREIGN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	
[Refractories for the Continuous Casting of Steels - L. A. Sokolov .....	51]
BIBLIOGRAPHY	
I. S. Kainarskii et al. - Refractories for Coke Ovens - Reviewed by P. P. Budnikov .....	732 54
V. P. Viktorov - Automation of Refractories Production - Reviewed by N. V. Arsyutkin ..	734 56
INDEX	
Author Index, Numbers 1-12, 1966, .....	739
Tables of Contents, Numbers 1-12, 1966 .....	743
Available From Consultants Bureau	

## NOTE

The Table of Contents lists all material that appeared in the original Russian journal. Items originally published in English or generally available in the West are not included in the translation and are shown in brackets. Whenever possible, the English-language source containing the omitted items is given.

The Russian press dates (podpisano k pechatu) of the first and second issues covered in this issue of the translation were, respectively, 10/29/1966 and 11/28/1966. Publication of the material translated in this issue is therefore known to have occurred not prior to the earlier of these dates, but must be assumed to have taken place in two parts, the second being published shortly after the later of the dates.

## CONTENTS

(Numbers in parentheses are original Russian page numbers.  
These Russian page numbers are also quoted at the head of each paper.)

A Determination of the Effective Cross Sections for Excitation and Decay of the Upper Levels of Helium, Neon, and Argon in a High-Frequency Discharge . . . . .	L. P. Razumovskaya	463 (845)
Concerning One Method of Determining the Effective Probability of Photon Emission by Atoms . . . . .	V. A. Abramov and V. I. Kogan	466 (851)
Study of Stepwise Processes of Excitation of Neon Levels with the Aid of a Helium-Neon Laser . . . . .	I. M. Beterov and V. P. Chebotayev	467 (854)
Cross Sections for Stepwise Excitation and Quenching Processes in the $2p^3nd$ and $2p^3np$ Configurations of Neon . . . . .	V. S. Krivchenkova and A. D. Khakhaev	473 (865)
Effective Cross Section of the Second Order Collisions of Mercury and Zinc Atoms . . . . .	M. L. Sosinskii and E. N. Morozov	475 (868)
Rules Governing the Population of Close-Lying Atomic Levels in a Gas Discharge . . . . .	E. N. Pavlovskaya and I. V. Podmoshenskii	477 (873)
Study of the Positive Column of a Discharge in the Mixtures Cd + Kr and Cd + Xe . . . . .	G. A. Vesnicheva and N. P. Penkin	480 (878)
Intensity and Half-Widths of CO <sub>2</sub> Lines in the $4\nu_2 + \nu_3$ Band . . . . .	K. P. Vasilevskii, V. A. Kabanov, and T. E. Derviz	485 (888)
On the Calculation of the Components of the Raman Scattering Tensor . . . . .	I. I. Kondilenko and P. A. Korotkov	488 (894)
Changes in Infrared Absorption Intensity Associated with the Transition from Gas to Solution . . . . .	A. V. Iogansen and E. V. Broun	492 (899)
Vibrational Spectra of Piperidine and Its Simple Derivatives. III. Calculation of the Frequencies and the Form of the Normal Vibrations of Piperidine and of N-Deuteriopiperidine . . . . .	T. V. Titova, O. S. Anisimova, and Yu. A. Pentin	495 (905)
Theoretical and Experimental Study of the Absolute Intensities and Depolarizations of the Raman Lines of Polyatomic Molecules. IV. Tetrabromoethylene, Tribromoethylene, cis- and trans-Dibromoethylene and Their Deuterated Forms . . . . .	V. S. Kukina, S. M. Kats, and L. M. Sverdlov	497 (911)
On the Effect of the Symmetry of Environment on the Luminescence Spectrum of the Eu <sup>3+</sup> Ion . . . . .	V. S. Korolkov, A. G. Makhanev, and V. V. Kuznetsova	499 (914)
Properties of the Three-Level Optically Dense Media . . . . .	V. E. Khartsiev	502 (919)
Shape and Width of the Line Emitted by a Laser with Two Resonators in Succession . . . . .	N. G. Basov, A. N. Oraevskii, and A. V. Uspenskii	504 (923)
Radiation Spectrum of a Ruby Laser Operating in a Generation Mode . . . . .	E. I. Nikonova, E. N. Pavlovskaya, and A. A. Poplavskii	507 (929)
Radiation Spectrum of a Ruby Laser at 1-55°C . . . . .	E. I. Nikonova, E. N. Pavlovskaya, and D. I. Staselko	510 (935)
The Problem of Producing a Laser with Smooth Retuning of the Generating Frequency. III . . . . .	B. P. Kirsanov and A. S. Selivanenko	511 (938)
Indirect Methods of Investigating Radiationless Transitions in Nonconducting Media using Data on Laser Emission . . . . .	A. M. Ratner	515 (945)
Effect of the Spectral-Luminescent Properties of an Active Medium on the Characteristics of a Solid State Laser . . . . .	N. M. Galaktionova, V. F. Egorova, V. S. Zubkova, A. A. Mak, and D. C. Prilezhaev	517 (949)
The Effect of a Longitudinal Magnetic Field on the Output of a Helium-Neon Laser . . . . .	A. N. Alekseeva and D. V. Gordeev	520 (954)
Phototropic Properties of Thiopentacarbocyanines . . . . .	M. P. Vanyukov, V. I. Isaenko, R. K. Lashitskaya, V. A. Serebryakov, B. I. Stepanov, and A. D. Starikov	524 (963)

(Contd)

(Contents continued on inside back cover)

Available From The Optical Society of America

Absorption of Light by Anisometrically Oriented Metallic Particles . . . . .	V. N. Lebedeva and G. I. Distler	527 (968)
On the Selectivity of the Optical-Acoustic Method of Gas Analysis. II. The Potential Generated by an Optical-Acoustic Receiver having a Condenser Microphone as a Function of the Gas Pressure . . . . .	P. I. Bresler	529 (973)
 SHORT COMMUNICATIONS		
Cross Sections for the Absorption of X Rays by Uranium and Thorium . . . . .	G. V. Bezdenezhnykh, A. L. Zapysov, I. M. Izraillev, and V. N. Saprykin	533 (980)
Effect of Laser Radiation on the Transparency of KS-19 Glasses . . . . .	M. P. Lisitsa, N. R. Kulish, P. N. Koval, and V. I. Geets	534 (981)
The Probabilities of Spontaneous Radiation Corresponding to the Vibrational-Rotational Bands of Ammonia, Acetylene, and Sulfur Dioxide . . . . .	Ya. I. Gerlovin	535 (983)
Spectral and Kinetic Characteristics of a Neodymium-Activated Glass Laser in the Case of Strong Degeneration of Modes . . . . .	V. D. Kotsubanov, Yu. V. Naboikin, A. M. Ratner, and I. A. Rom-Krichevskaya	537 (986)
Probability of Spontaneous Emission Corresponding to the Absorption Band of Holmium in the 2 $\mu$ Region . . . . .	I. N. Orlova and Ya. I. Gerlovin	539 (988)
Excitation Cross Sections of Carbon Monoxide Levels by Electron Collisions . . . . .	V. V. Skubenich	540 (990)
Symmetry Properties of the Fourth-Rank Hyperpolarizability Tensor and Some of Its Applications . . . . .	L. D. Ievleva and T. Ya. Karagodova	541 (991)
A New Method for Obtaining Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors in Solving a Problem on Vibrations of Polyatomic Molecules . . . . .	G. V. Grishin and L. M. Sverdlov	542 (993)
Author Index, Vol. XXIII . . . . .		547 (996)
Contents List, Vol. XXIII . . . . .		562 (1007)

Available From The Optical Society of America

ПОРОШКОВАЯ  
МЕТАЛЛУРГИЯ  
EDITORIAL BOARD

M. P. Arbutov  
A. Ya. Arsanov  
M. Yu. Bal'shin  
V. N. Eremenko  
I. M. Fedorchenko  
I. N. Frotsyevich (Editor-in-Chief)  
Ya. E. Geguzin  
V. V. Grigor'eva (Scientific Secretary)  
G. A. Meerson  
G. S. Pisarenko  
I. D. Radomysel'skii  
V. S. Rakovskii  
G. V. Samonov (Assistant Editor)  
S. G. Tresvyatskii  
V. T. Troshchenko  
G. A. Vinogradov

SOVIET

# POWDER METALLURGY AND METAL CERAMICS

A translation of **POROSHKOVAYA METALLURGIYA**,  
a publication of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian SSR  
(Organ of the Institute of Cermets and Special Alloys,  
Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian SSR)

© 1966 CONSULTANTS BUREAU, A DIVISION OF PLENUM PUBLISHING  
CORPORATION, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N. Y. 10011

Number 1 (37)

January, 1966

## CONTENTS

	RUSS. PAGE	PAGE
THEORY AND TECHNOLOGY OF THE FORMING OF PARTS		
Equation of Vibration Pressing of Powdered Materials—V. A. Likin .....	1	1
THEORY AND TECHNOLOGY OF SINTERING, HEAT TREATMENT, AND CHEMICOTHERMAL TREATMENT PROCESSES		
The Mechanism of Sintering of Copper-Aluminum Powder Alloys in the Presence of a Liquid Phase—K. V. Savitskii, V. I. Itin, and Yu. I. Kozlov .....	4	5
Grain Growth in Zirconium Diboride during Sintering—M. A. Kuzenkova and P. S. Kislyi .....	10	12
SINTERED MATERIALS AND COMPONENTS		
Conditions of Preparation of Materials Based on Boron and Aluminum Nitrides—L. I. Prikhod'ko, On the Development of Packing Materials for Steam Turbines (Part 1) —V. N. Miroshnikov .....	14	17
Metal Polymers Based on ÉD-5 Epoxy-Diane Resin and Colloidal Lead —É. M. Natanson, Yu. I. Kaimchenko, Z. R. Ul'berg and T. M. Shvets .....	19	23
Preparation of Molybdenum and Chromium Germanides and Investigation of Some of their properties—V. N. Bondarev .....	24	29
TEST METHODS AND PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS	28	35
Relationship between the Total and Open Porosity of Sintered Cu-Sn-C Materials —A. B. A'ltman, V. M. Valakina, V. P. Karpova, V. M. Memelov, and V. N. Sorokina .....	33	41
The Gas Permeability of Porous Materials—A. P. Dubrovskii and P. A. Isaev .....	37	46
Gas Evolution from Tungsten at 2500°C—V. T. Burtsev, G. Kh. Vasyukov, V. I. Kashin, and A. M. Samarin .....	41	50
Photosedimentometer for Rapid Determination of the Dispersity of Metal Powders —V. M. Chegoryan, R. V. Mikhalyuk, É. M. Natanson, M. A. Al'tshuller, and M. P. Esel'son .....	45	55
Regularities of Variation in the Impact Strength of Some Sintered Materials at Low Temperatures—I. M. Storozhevskii and N. A. Filatova .....	51	62
Device for Testing the Thermal Fatigue of Small Specimens—V. I. Shvidenko and B. A. Lyashenko .....	57	69

(Contd.)

Annual Subscription: \$125

Single Issue: \$30

Single Article: \$15

All rights reserved. No article contained herein may be reproduced for any purpose whatsoever  
without permission of the publisher. Permission may be obtained from Consultants Bureau, A  
Division of Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N. Y. 10011, U.S.A.

Available From Consultants Bureau

# CONTENTS (continued)

POROSHKOVAYA METALLURGIYA  
No 1 (37), 1966

RUSS.  
PAGE PAGE

## POWDER METALLURGY INDUSTRY, ECONOMICS AND ORGANIZATION OF PRODUCTION

Warming-up of a Loose Bed during Sintering—A. K. Kosternov . . . . .	59	72
An Investigation of the Annealing of Cermet Sleeves in a Continuous Process—V. I. Blagin, P. F. Zhukova, and A. R. Komarov . . . . .	62	76
Manufacture of Diamond Tools by Rolling of Powders—O. A. Katrus, S. N. Kovalev, G. A. Vinogradov, and E. B. Vernik . . . . .	66	81
Investigation of the Quality of Mixing and the Productivity of Mixing Units—I. D. Radomysel'skii, L. F. Barshchevskaya, and G. P. Negoda . . . . .	69	85

## CHRONICLES

Third International Conference on Powder Metallurgy in Eisenach (German Democratic Republic)—A. I. Godes . . . . .	73	90
---	----	----

The Russian press date (podpisano k pečati) of this issue was 1/3/1966.  
Publication therefore did not occur prior to this date, but must be assumed  
to have taken place reasonably soon thereafter.

Available From Consultants Bureau



# SOVIET POWDER METALLURGY AND METAL CERAMICS

A translation of *Poroshkovaya Metallurgiya*

Number 2 (38)

February, 1966

## CONTENTS

Engl./Russ.

THEORY, TECHNOLOGY AND PROPERTIES OF POWDERS		
Plasma Atomization of Tungsten—A. N. Krasnov .....	79	1
Spheroidization of Aluminum Oxide Powder in a High-Frequency Plasma Discharge. (Preliminary Investigation)—V. I. Lakomskii and G. A. Mel'nik .....	84	6
The Manufacture of Rare Earth Metal Powders and Preparation of Their Alloys by the Powder Metallurgical Method—D. P. Frankovich .....	87	10
THEORY AND TECHNOLOGY OF FORMATION OF PARTS		
On the Apparent Reduction of Pressure During Vibration Compaction of Plastic Powders —V. V. Ivashchenko .....	90	15
Energy Absorption During the Compression of Powder Mixtures—N. F. Kunin, B. D. Yurchenko, and N. V. Myshkina .....	94	21
Some Laws on the Hot and Cold Compression of Steel Chips—S. I. Stepanov .....	99	27
THEORY AND TECHNOLOGY OF SINTERING, HEAT TREATMENT, AND CHEMICOTHERMAL TREATMENT PROCESSES		
Some Problems of the Sintering and Densification of Rolled Powder Stock—O. A. Katrus .....	102	31
SINTERED MATERIALS AND COMPONENTS		
Investigation of the Technology of Bronze Production by the Powder Metallurgy Method —V. N. Miroshnikov and I. M. Fedorchenko .....	109	40
TEST METHODS AND PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS		
The Mechanism of Shrinkage of Zirconium Diboride During Sintering —M. A. Kuzenkova and P. S. Kislyi .....	114	46
The Effect of Small Additions of Disperse Alumina Inclusions on Some Characteristics of Sintered Nickel—V. P. Elyutin, V. N. Ankriferov, E. I. Mozhukhin, and A. K. Natanson ...	122	56
Thermal Expansion of Some Sulfides of the Transition Metals—E. M. Dudnik and V. Kh. Oganessian ...	125	60
The Bending Strength of Sintered Iron- and Copper-Base Materials at Low Temperatures —I. M. Storozhevskii and N. A. Filatova .....	128	63
Failure of Heat-Resisting Alloys Under Thermal Cyclic Loads—G. S. Pisarenko and N. S. Mozharovskii .....	133	69
The Structure of Low-Temperature Pyrographite—A. V. Kurdyumov, A. N. Pilyankevich and G. G. Gnesin .....	148	87
Study of the Properties of Cermet Ferromagnetic Materials by the Eddy Current Method —V. A. Danilenko and A. V. Zyrin .....	152	92

(Contd.)

Available From Consultants Bureau

# CONTENTS

(continued)

## POROSHKOVAYA METALLURGIYA No 2, (38), 1966

Engl./Russ.

Investigation of the Wetting of Diamond and Graphite by Molten Metals and Alloys. IV. Influence of Temperature on the Adhesion of Metals Inert to Carbon—Yu. V. Naidich, and G. A. Kolesnichenko .....	156	97
A Study of the Evaporation and Thermodynamic Properties of Chromium Carbides —A. S. Boigar, V. V. Fesenko and S. P. Gordienko .....	159	100
CHRONICLES		
All-Union Interinstitute Seminar on Methods of Production, Properties, and Area of Application of Nitrides—M. D. Lyutaya and A. B. Goncharuk .....	166	108
The First All-Union Scientific and Technical Conference on the Theme "Equipment and Automation in Powder Metallurgy"—M. Z. Pozdnyak .....	168	109

The Russian press date (podpisano k pečati) of this issue was 2/3/1966.  
Publication therefore did not occur prior to this date, but must be assumed  
to have taken place reasonably soon thereafter.

Available From Consultants Bureau

# SOVIET POWDER METALLURGY AND METAL CERAMICS

A translation of *Poroshkovaya Metallurgiya*

Number 3 (39)

March, 1966

## CONTENTS

Engl./Russ.

### THEORY, MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY, AND PROPERTIES OF POWDERS

Possibility of Obtaining Large Spherical Particles by Perpendicular Feeding of Fine Powder into a Plasma Jet—S. Yu. Sharivker and A. M. Krasnov .....	173	1
Effect of Spheroidization on the Structure and Properties of Powders—G. F. Tikhonov, L. A. Pyryalov, and M. M. Chertok .....	178	7
Study of the Densification of Refractory Compound Powders by the Electrical Conductivity Method—L. I. Struk .....	184	14

### THEORY AND TECHNOLOGY OF COMPONENT FORMATION PROCESSES

Study of Specific Pressure During Metal Powder Rolling—V. P. Katashinskii and G. A. Vinogradov	189	21
--	-----	----

### THEORY AND TECHNOLOGY OF SINTERING, HEAT TREATMENT, AND CHEMICOTHERMAL TREATMENT PROCESSES

Mechanism of Metallic Contact Formation in SAP Type Alloys—N. G. Andreeva and É. F. Rastrigina .....	194	27
The Sintering of Graphite Powders During Chemicothermal Treatment with Carbide-Forming Elements—A. I. Shestakov .....	201	37
Regularities of Structure Formation During the Sintering of Iron-Graphite Compositions—Yu. F. Morozov .....	205	42
Forces Binding Plasma Coatings to the Base—A. P. Epik, S. Yu. Sharivker, and E. A. Astakhov ..	210	48
Theory of Relaxation and Creep of Distorted Metal Crystals—V. V. Skorokhod .....	215	54

### POWDER METAL MATERIALS AND ARTICLES

Investigation of the Conditions of the Formation of Hard Alloys with an Uneven Distribution of the Carbide Phase. Communication I—A. N. Kruzhinskii .....	220	59
---	-----	----

### METHODS OF INVESTIGATION AND PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS

Use of X-ray to Study the Atomic Scattering Factors of the Components of Titanium Carbide and the Defect Concentration of its Structure—M. P. Arbuzov and B. V. Khaenko .....	224	64
Prevention of Growth of Disperse Particles in Nickel—V. M. Sergeenkov .....	228	71
The Rhenium-Chromium-Carbon System—L. V. Gorshkova, T. F. Fedorov, and Yu. B. Kuz'ma ..	231	75
Statistical Estimation of Strength of Porous Iron Specimens—A. Ya. Krasovskii .....	234	78
Strength Characteristics of Porous Materials of Refractory Compounds—E. M. Przhedromirskaya, Yu. P. Kukota, and V. M. Sleptsov .....	238	84

(Contd)

Available From Consultants Bureau

# CONTENTS

## RUSSIAN METALLURGY

No 3 (39), 1966

Engl./Russ.

On the Ways of Increasing the Strength of High-Melting-Point Compounds—P. P. Budnikov and F. Ya. Kharitonov .....	242	88
Study on the Strength and Plasticity of Sintered Iron During Tension at Low Temperatures —V. N. Rudenko and I. M. Storozhevskii .....	249	96
Resistivity of Hard Alloys to Finite Plastic Deformation—V. M. Pelepin .....	253	101

The Russian press date (podpisano k pečati) of this issue was 3/10/1966.  
Publication therefore did not occur prior to this date, but must be assumed  
to have taken place reasonably soon thereafter.

Available From Consultants Bureau

# SOVIET POWDER METALLURGY AND METAL CERAMICS

A translation of *Poroshkovaya Metallurgiya*

Number 4 (40)

April, 1966

## CONTENTS

Engl./Russ.

THEORY AND TECHNOLOGY OF COMPONENT FORMATION PROCESSES		
The Process of Compaction of Molybdenum Disilicide—L. I. Struk . . . . .	261	1
THEORY AND PRACTICE OF SINTERING, HEAT TREATMENT AND CHEMICAL-HEAT TREATMENT		
Parkerizing Sintered Parts with Preliminary Heat Treatment—L. M. Apininskaya and I. D. Radomysel'skii . . . . .	266	7
Some Regular Features in the Sintering of Porous Parts from High-Melting-Point Compounds —E. M. Prshedromirskaya and V. M. Sleptsov . . . . .	269	11
CERMETS		
Investigation of the Effect of the Temperature at Which Tungsten Carbide is Produced on the Formation of Solid Solutions with a Nonuniform Distribution of the Carbide Phase. Note 2—A. N. Kruzhinskii . . . . .	273	16
Investigation of Phase and Structural Changes in the Surface Layers of Friction Pair Materials. Part 1. Metallographic Analysis at Optical and Superoptical Magnifications —I. I. Panaioti, V. K. Povod, and I. M. Fedorchenko . . . . .	277	21
RESEARCH METHODS AND PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS		
Development and Investigation of Friction Cermets for Shock Absorbers—B. G. Keglina, V. P. Migunov, and N. G. Shadskaya . . . . .	285	30
Method and Apparatus for the Rapid Determination of the Thermal Diffusivity of Refractory Materials over a Wide Temperature Range—V. F. Zhanomnets, V. M. Grosheva, and O. D. Shcherbina . . . . .	288	34
Investigation of the Chemical Stability of Solid Lubricants at High Temperatures. Communication 1. —M. E. Belitskii . . . . .	293	40
Certain Regularities of Pressing Two-Component Cermet Materials—I. D. Radomysel'skii and N. I. Shcherban' . . . . .	297	45
Effect of Heat Treatment on the Magnetic and Electrical Properties of Magnesium —Aluminum Superhigh-frequency Ferrites—A. S. Khitrik . . . . .	302	51
Isothermal Section of the Molybdenum-Iron-Boron System—E. I. Gladyshevskii, T. F. Fedorov, Yu. B. Kuz'ma, and R. V. Skolozdra . . . . .	305	55
Triangulation of the System C-Si-Be-N. N. Matyushenko, A. A. Rozen, and N. S. Pugachev. Mechanical Properties of Materials Based on SiC and Si <sub>3</sub> N <sub>4</sub> —V. K. Kazakov and S. S. Gorodetskii . . . . .	310	61
	313	66 (Contd)

Available From Consultants Bureau

# CONTENTS

ISSN 0013-788X

## POROSHKOVAJA METALLURGIYA No 4 (40), 1966

Engl./Russ.

Solubility of the Disilicides of the Transition Metals in $MoSi_2$ and $WSi_2$ — T. S. Verkhoglyadova, O. I. Vivchar, and E. I. Gladyshevskii . . . . .	316	69
X-Ray Study of Electron Density Distribution in Titanium Carbide—M. P. Arbuzov and B. V. Khaenko . . . . .	320	74
POWDER METALLURGY INDUSTRY, ECONOMICS, AND ORGANIZATION OF PRODUCTION		
Welding Heat-Resistant Cermet Copper-Base Alloys with Cast Copper by the Dynamic Pressure Method—Yu. G. Dorofeev and N. T. Zherditskii . . . . .	324	79
IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES		
Some Methods of Molding and Sintering Carbides—Edmund Bryjak and Chrizant Lesnjak . . . . .	328	85
CRITICISM AND BIBLIOGRAPHY		
V. S. Sinel'nikova, V. A. Podergin, and V. N. Rechkin (G. V. Samsonov, Ed.). Aluminides —Reviewed by E. K. Mironov . . . . .	347	110
CHRONICLES		
Seminar on Intermetallic Compounds, Methods of Producing Them, and Their Physicotechnical Properties—V. Sinel'nikova . . . . .	348	111

The Russian press date (podpisano k pechati) of this issue was 4/12/1966.  
Publication therefore did not occur prior to this date, but must be assumed  
to have taken place reasonably soon thereafter.

Available From Consultants Bureau

# Soviet POWDER METALLURGY AND METAL CERAMICS

A translation of *Poroshkovaya Metallurgiya*

Number 5 (41)

May, 1966

high  
slab

## CONTENTS

Engl./Russ.

tail

coil

pow

mic

ch.

of

mic

0.2

siz

4%

and

the

(al

co

res

co

do

po

tot

ret

ter

lon

ch

thu

fa

er

ni

co

ch

en

### THEORY AND TECHNOLOGY OF COMPONENT FORMATION PROCESSES

Sintering of Molybdenum Disilicide—A. G. Dobrovolskii and N. V. Nazarchuk . . . . .

349 1

Rheological Investigations of a Plasticized Powder Charge. I. Behavior of a Plasticized Powder Charge Under Shearing Conditions—A. G. Kostornov and A. I. Raichenko . . . . .

355 9

### THEORY AND TECHNOLOGY OF SINTERING, HEAT TREATMENT, AND CHEMICOTHERMAL TREATMENT PROCESSES

Regularities of Sintering of Zirconium Diboride-Molybdenum Alloys—P. S. Kislyi and M. A. Kuzenkova . . . . .

360 16

### SINTERED MATERIALS AND COMPONENTS

Properties of Materials Produced by Extruding and Sintering Plasticized Powder Mixtures

—I. M. Fedorchenko and A. G. Kostornov . . . . .

366 24

Materials for the Protection of Surfaces Against Abrasive Wear—A. Ya. Artamonov

and G. A. Bovkun . . . . .

370 29

### TEST METHODS AND PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS

The Structure of Porous Nickel Electrodes Made By the Powder Metallurgical Method

—N. V. Korovin, M. E. Magdasieva, and V. K. Solyakov . . . . .

373 32

The Mechanical Properties of Sintered Metal-Glass Materials—A. F. Beloivan, G. V. Isakhanov, I. D. Radomysel'skii, and N. I. Shcherban' . . . . .

380 41

Determination of the Specific Surface (Particle Size) of Powders from the Ratio of Flow Rates Measured Under Different Conditions of Gas Flow in a Porous Medium—I. S. Izrailevich and S. N. Novikov . . . . .

386 49

Investigation of the Effect of the Sizing Allowance on the Surface Quality of Ferrographite Bushings—D. Z. Yurchenko . . . . .

396 62

Detection of the Structure of Sintered Materials of the Me-MeO System By Ionic Bombardment —L. I. Gladneva, V. I. Efremenkova, L. S. Lebedeva, G. V. Spivak, V. A. Shelamov, and V. E. Yurasova . . . . .

400 67

The Dependence of the Uneven Vertical Distribution of the Properties of Sintered Filter Elements on the Technology of Their Manufacture—B. F. Shibryaev . . . . .

405 74

### POWDER METALLURGY INDUSTRY, ECONOMICS, AND ORGANIZATION OF PRODUCTION

Stand Tests of Cermet Packing Material UMB-4S—M. E. Belitskii, B. G. Ivanov, and B. V. Aryailin . . . . .

409 80

Thermal and Electrical Properties of Porous Tungsten and Tungsten-Molybdenum Cathode Materials—S. N. L'vov, P. I. Mal'ko, L. V. Nevskaya, and V. F. Nemchenko . . . . .

416 89  
(Contd)

Available From Consultants Bureau

PODSHIVOVAYA METALLURGIYA  
No 5 (51), 1966

CONTENTS

1966-1967

	Engl.	Russ.
Laboratory Reflector Furnace—V. I. Shvidenka .....	421	96
The Life of Porous Bearings Relative to the Grade of Impregnating Lubricants—V. D. Zozulya ..	427	103
EXCHANGE OF INFORMATION AND EXPERIENCE		
Electric Insulation Tube of Boron Carbonitride for Protection of Metal Thermocouples —T. V. Dubovik and L. I. Struk .....	430	107

The Russian press date (podpisano k pechat:) of this issue was 5/7/1966.  
Publication therefore did not occur prior to this date, but must be assumed  
to have taken place reasonably soon thereafter.

Available From Consultants Bureau



# ISSN: POWDER METALLURGY AND METAL CERAMICS

A translation of *Poroshkovaya Metallurgiya*

Number 6 (42)

June, 1966

## CONTENTS

Engl./Russ.

THEORY, MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY, AND PROPERTIES OF POWDERS		
Effect of Electrolysis Conditions on the Dispersion and Apparent Density of Nickel Powders — A. V. Pomosov and I. B. Murashova . . . . .	433	1
THEORY AND TECHNOLOGY OF SINTERING, HEAT TREATMENT, AND CHEMICOTHERMAL TREATMENT PROCESSES		
Sintering of Metal Powder Parts Produced by Explosive Compaction — O. V. Roman and E. A. Doroshkevich . . . . .	437	6
TEST METHODS AND PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS.		
Rheological Studies of a Plasticized Powder Charge. Part II. Viscosity and Yield Point of a Plasticized Powder Charge — A. I. Raichenko and A. G. Kostornov . . . . .	441	11
Microhardness of Porous Iron in a Stressed-Strained State — A. Ya. Artamonov and D. Z. Yurchenko . . . . .	443	13
Preparation and Physical Properties of Alloys of the W-LaB <sub>6</sub> System — G. V. Samsonov, Yu. K. Lapshov, I. A. Podchernyaeva, V. S. Fomenko, Yu. I. Erosov, and E. M. Dudnik . . . . .	446	17
POWDER METALLURGY INDUSTRY, ECONOMICS, AND ORGANIZATION OF PRODUCTION		
Automatic Press Tool for Calibrating Cermet Bushings and Rings — L. S. Boginskii, N. N. Dorozhkin, and I. M. Kabel'skii . . . . .	452	24
Compacting Properties of Powder Mixtures — V. I. Blagin . . . . .	454	27
ALL-UNION SEMINAR TRANSACTIONS		
Natural System of Classification of Metallides — I. I. Kornilov . . . . .	458	33
Metallochemistry of Magnides — V. P. Perminov and G. V. Samsonov . . . . .	464	41
Metallochemistry of Germanides — V. I. Bondarev and G. V. Samsonov . . . . .	473	52
Lanthanum Germanides — M. D. Lyutaya and A. B. Goncharuk . . . . .	479	60
Physical Properties of Aluminides of the Transition Metals — V. S. Sinel'nikova . . . . .	483	64
Intermediate Phases in Alloys of Titanium with Iridium, Rhodium, and Osmium — V. N. Eremenko, T. D. Shtepa, and V. G. Sirotenko . . . . .	487	68
X-Ray Diffraction Study of the System Niobium-Tungsten-Boron — Yu. B. Kus'ma, V. I. Lakh, B. I. Stadnyk, and Yu. V. Voroshilov . . . . .	491	73
Phase Diagram of the System Titanium-Copper — V. N. Eremenko, Yu. I. Buyanov, and S. B. Prima . . . . .	494	77
Oxidation Resistance of Alloys Based on Tungsten and Niobium Silicides — N. V. Dokukina and F. I. Shamrai . . . . .	503	88

(Contd)

Available From Consultants Bureau

	Engl	Russ
Preparation of Sintered of the Rare-Earth Metals - L. A. Dvorina .....	507	90
The Electron Structure of the Metal-Like Hydrides: Vanadium Hydride - E. A. Zhurakovskii and V. P. Dzeganovskii .....	510	95
ANNOUNCEMENT		
Valentin-Sergeevich Rakovskii in Commemoration of His 60th Birthday .....	515	100
CRITICISM AND BIBLIOGRAPHY		
F. Eisenkolb. Introduction to Materials Science. Vol. 5 - Powder Metallurgy - Reviewed by G. V. Samsonov .....	516	103

The Russian press date (podpisano k pechati) of this issue was 6/8/1966.  
 Publication therefore did not occur prior to this date, but must be assumed  
 to have taken place reasonably soon thereafter.

Available From Consultants Bureau

# RUSSIAN JOURNAL OF POWDER METALLURGY AND METAL CERAMICS

A translation of *Poroshkovaya Metallurgiya*

Number 7 (43)

July, 1966

## CONTENTS

Engl./Russ.

### THEORY, MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY AND PROPERTIES OF POWDERS

Investigation of the Electrolytic Preparation of Nickel Powder—A. V. Pomosov, A. A. Yun', and I. B. Murashova .....	519	1
Conditions of Preparation of Chromized Iron Powder by the Method of Diffusional Impregnation from Solid Chromium-Containing Packing Materials (Part 2) —I. D. Radomyse'skii and S. G. Napara-Volgina .....	525	10
Vacuum Metallization of Polymer Powders. Preparation of Powders and Their Thermomechanical and Electrical Properties—V. B. Chernogorenko .....	529	15

### THEORY AND TECHNOLOGY OF SINTERING, HEAT TREATMENT, AND CHEMICOTHERMAL TREATMENT PROCESSES

Application of Dynamic Hot Pressing in Powder Metallurgy—Yu. G. Dorofeev and N. T. Zherditskii .....	534	22
---	-----	----

### TEST METHODS AND PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS

Filtering Properties of Twin-Layer Sintered Filters—A. A. Gatushkin and S. M. Solonin .....	541	32
Relationship between the Electromagnetic and Physicochemical Properties of Carbonyl Iron Powder—V. G. Syrkin, I. S. Tolmaskii, and A. A. Petrova .....	545	38
Spontaneous Heating of Porous Materials during Oxidation—É. T. Denisenko, .....	551	45
Antifriction Properties of Boron Nitride during Dry Friction in Gaseous Media and at Low Temperatures—V. F. Afanas'ev and D. M. Karpinos .....	554	43
The Wetting of Refractory Carbides, Borides, and Nitrides by Molten Metals —G. A. Yasinskaya .....	557	53
Diffusion in Heterogeneous Solid Bodies—V. V. Ogorodnikov and T. G. Kutsenok .....	560	57
Character of Fracture of Sintered Materials—E. N. German and R. D. Glebova .....	564	62
Strength and Ductility Characteristics of Sintered Materials at Low Temperatures —I. M. Storozhevskii and N. A. Filatova .....	570	69
Young's Moduli of the Carbides of Some Transition Metals—I. N. Frausevich and A. B. Lyashenko .....	573	73
Preparation and Properties of Carbides (Ti, W, Cr)C—I. N. Chaparova, R. V. Rybal'chenko, and E. Ya. Vrzhesheh .....	575	76

(Contd)

Available From Consultants Bureau

Structure and Certain Properties of Alloys of Sections TiC-VC <sub>0.50</sub> , TiC-V <sub>2</sub> C, TiC-V and in the Region TiC-VC <sub>0.50</sub> -C of the Ternary System Ti-V-C—L. A. Tretyachenko and V. N. Eremenko .....	581	84
POWDER, METALLURGY INDUSTRY, ECONOMICS, AND ORGANIZATION OF PRODUCTION		
[Use of Compartment, Drum, and Conveyor Furnaces in Powder Metallurgy Abroad (Review) —O. L. Fridman .....		89
EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE AND INFORMATION		
Pressure Measurement Method when Pressing Powders—G. I. Aksenov and V. P. Revyakin .....	585	93
Uniform Permeability of Porous Metals—S. A. Druzhinin .....	588	97
Pyrometer for Measuring Temperatures below 800°C—A. V. Kogan and M. I. Bantsur .....	592	102

Available From Consultants Bureau

NOTE

The Table of Contents lists all material that appeared in the original Russian journal. Items originally published in English or generally available in the West are not included in the translation and are shown in brackets. Whenever possible, the English-language source containing the omitted items is given.

The Russian press date (podpisano k pechati) of this issue was 7/8/1966.  
Publication therefore did not occur prior to this date, but must be assumed  
to have taken place reasonably soon thereafter.

# SOVIET POWDER METALLURGY AND METAL CERAMICS

A translation of *Poroshkovaya Metallurgiya*

Number 8 (44)

August, 1966

## CONTENTS

Engl./Russ.

<b>THEORY, PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY, AND PROPERTIES OF POWDERS</b>	
Luminance Factors of Metal Powders—A. I. Raichenko and L. I. Ginchenko .....	597 1
Protection of Iron Powder by Heavy-Metal Azelates—A. P. Brynza and N. A. Kormshchikova .....	606 13
<b>THEORY AND TECHNOLOGY OF MOLDING PARTS</b>	
Investigation of the Equations of Compaction of Porous Materials—Yu. G. Dorofeev .....	610 18
<b>RESEARCH METHODS AND PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS</b>	
Preparation and Study of Rhombic Iron Carbide—M. P. Arbusov, É. E. Vainshtein, V. I. Kotlyar and V. V. Krasnova .....	619 29
Structure of Some Alloys of the System Titanium-Vanadium-Carbon—L. A. Tret'yachenko and V. N. Eremanko .....	622 33
<b>TRANSACTIONS</b>	
Prospects of Raising the Heat Resistance of Materials Based on Refractory Metals—L. N. Lashkov and E. É. Zastimchuk .....	626 38
Properties of Alloys Based on the Aluminide Ti3Al—T. T. Nartova .....	630 43
Effect of Vanadium and Molybdenum on the Properties and Phase Transformations of the Intermetallic Compound TiCr <sub>2</sub> —N. N. Samsonova and P. B. Budberg .....	634 49
Phase Diagram of the System Chromium-Germanium—V. L. Zagryashchii, A. K. Shol'm, P. V. Gel'd, and N. V. Kus'menko .....	639 55
Ternary Intermetallic Compounds in the System Ni-Ti-Nb—L. I. Pryakhina, K. P. Myasnikova, V. V. Burnashova, E. E. Cherkashin, and V. Ya. Markiv .....	643 61
X-ray K-Absorption Spectra of Titanium, Vanadium, and Germanium in Germanides —E. A. Zhurakovskii .....	651 70
Intermetallic Compounds of Rare-Earth Metals with Aluminum and Some of Their Properties —V. A. Podergin .....	656 76
Phase Composition and Some Properties of Alloys of the System Molybdenum-Nickel-Boron —P. T. Kolomytsev and N. V. Moskaleva .....	665 86
Selective Isolation of Intermetallic and Carbide Phases Present in a Ni-Cr-Ti-Al-C Alloy —R. B. Golubtsova .....	671 93
Preparation of Dense Parts from Refractory Metalloides with Ultrasonic Activation —V. R. Pokryshev and V. I. Maschenko .....	675 98

(Contd)

Available From Consultants Bureau

Engl./Russ.

**SINTERED MATERIALS AND COMPONENTS**

Preparation of High-Porosity Materials from Refractory Compounds—G. V. Samsonov,  
V. K. Vitryanyuk, and V. B. Ordenko .....

677 101

**CHRONICLES**

Fifth Republican Scientific-Technical Conference on Powder Metallurgy—S. G. Napara-Volgina

681 106

The Russian press date (podpisano k pechatu) of this issue was 8/16/1966.  
Publication therefore did not occur prior to this date, but must be assumed  
to have taken place reasonably soon thereafter.

Available From Consultants Bureau

# SOVIET POWDER METALLURGY AND METAL CERAMICS

A translation of *Porushkovaya Metallurgiya*

Number 9 (45)

September, 1966

## CONTENTS

Eng./Russ.

### THEORY, MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY, AND PROPERTIES OF POWDERS

- Particle-Size Determination for Fine Metal Powders - V. V. Panichkina  
and V. V. Skorokhod ..... 683 1

### THEORY AND TECHNOLOGY OF THE COMPONENT FORMATION PROCESS

- Determination of the Lateral Pressure Coefficient in the Compaction of Iron  
Powders - I. D. Radomysel'skii, G. G. Serdyuk, and Yu. V. Kovalev ..... 686 6

### THEORY AND TECHNOLOGY OF SINTERING, HEAT TREATMENT, AND CHEMICOTHERMAL TREATMENT PROCESSES

- Sintering of Alloys of Zirconium Diboride with Molybdenum Disulfide -  
M. A. Kuzenkova and P. S. Kislyi ..... 690 11  
Activation of the Sintering of Iron Powder by Nickel, Cobalt, and Manganese  
Additions. I. - I. M. Fedorchenko and I. I. Ivanova ..... 694 17  
Densification during the Hot Pressing of Magnesium Oxide with Additions -  
I. S. Kainarskii, M. I. Prokopenko, and I. G. Orlova ..... 703 28

### SINTERED MATERIALS AND COMPONENTS

- Feasibility of Manufacture of Hard-Alloy Parts with Variable Physicomechanical  
Properties - M. N. Dovbishchuk, V. K. Vitryanyuk, A. N. Krushinskii, and  
I. M. Mukha ..... 709 37  
Investigation of the Conditions of Preparation of  $YB_2$ - $LaB_6$  Alloys -  
V. P. Bondarenko, I. I. Bilyk, and V. Ya. Shlyuko ..... 713 43

### INVESTIGATION METHODS AND PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS

- Temperature Dependence of the Grain Size of  $NbC_{0.80}$  - S. S. Ordan'yan and  
A. I. Avgustinik ..... 718 50  
Abrasive Power of Refractory Compounds - A. Ya. Artamonov, A. I. Bezykornov,  
and A. N. Ivanov ..... 722 55  
Antifriction Properties of Some Composite Sintered Packing Materials. II -  
M. E. Belitskii ..... 726 61  
Electrical and Magnetic Properties of Solid Solutions of Vanadium and Titanium  
Disilicides in Chromium Disilicide - A. A. Sidorenko, I. Z. Radovskii,  
L. P. Zeienin, and P. V. Gel'd ..... 730 67  
Apparatus for Prolonged High-Temperature Testing of Materials in Vacuum or in an  
Inert Atmosphere - G. S. Pisarenko, V. V. Krivenyuk, and V. P. Dubinin ..... 737 75

(Contd)

Available From Consultants Bureau

# CONTENTS

(continued)

## POROSHKOVAYA METALLURGIYA

No 9 (45), 1966

Engl./Russ.

Plastic Strain of High-Melting Point Compounds - I. P. Kushtalova and A. N. Ivanov .....	741	81
EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE AND INFORMATION		
Effect of Some of the High-Melting Compounds on the Properties of a Weld-on Alloy - I. N. Sheenko .....	743	84
Device for Determining the Temperature Dependence of the Heat Conductivity Coefficient, the Thermal emf, and the Electrical Conductance of Cermets - S. N. L'vov, P. I. Mal'ko, and V. F. Nemchenko .....	747	89
On the Possibility of Improving the Machining of Cermets Bushings - L. V. Khudovin and Yu. P. Prudnikov .....	749	92
Powder Metallurgy in the United States of America - Henry H. Hausner .....	753	98
LABOR PROTECTION AND SAFETY ENGINEERING IN POWDER METALLURGY		
Relation between the Toxicity of Certain Chemicals and Their Electronic Structure - I. T. Brakhnova and G. V. Samsonov .....	755	101
CHRONICLES		
Second Seminar on the Crystal Chemistry of Elements and Compounds - L. N. Bazhenova .....	762	110

The Russian press date (podpisano k pechat) of this issue was 9/16/1966.  
Publication therefore did not occur prior to this date, but must be assumed  
to have taken place reasonably soon thereafter.

Available From Consultants Bureau



# SOVIET POWDER METALLURGY AND METAL CERAMICS

A translation of *Poroshkovaya Metallurgiya*

Number 10 (46)

October, 1966

## CONTENTS

Engl./Russ.

### THEORY AND TECHNOLOGY OF THE COMPONENT FORMATION PROCESS

Analytical Determination of Specific Pressure during the Rolling of Metal Powders - V. P. Katashinski	765	1
Influence of the Geometrical Factor of Sintered Parts on the Magnitude of Their Elastic After-Effect - R. Z. Vlasyuk and I. D. Radomysel'skii	773	11
Extending the Powder Rolling Velocity Range by Powder Wetting - G. A. Vinogradov, O. A. Katrus, and R. L. Oganyan	777	16

### THEORY AND TECHNOLOGY OF SINTERING, HEAT TREATMENT, AND CHEMICOTHERMAL TREATMENT PROCESSES

Analysis of Densification Kinetics during the Sintering of Reduced Chromium Powder - S. M. Solonin, Yu. M. Solonin, and V. V. Skorokhod	782	22
Activation of the Sintering of Iron Powder by Nickel, Cobalt, and Manganese Additions. Part 2 - I. M. Fedorchenko and I. I. Ivanova	789	31
Thermal Shock Resistance of Ceramic Coatings on Metals - G. I. Zhuravlev	793	36

### TEST METHODS AND PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS

Oxidation of Porous Bodies - E. T. Denisenko and Yu. A. Panfilov	799	44
Effect of Neutron Irradiation on the Properties of Titanium and Chromium Carbides - M. S. Koval'chenko and V. V. Ogorodnikov	802	48
The System $TiCr_2-TaCr_2-NbCr_2$ - P. B. Budberg and S. P. Alisova	814	65
Thermal Shock Resistance of Tungsten Carbide-Cobalt Alloys - V. I. Tumanov, Z. A. Gol'dberg, V. V. Chernyshev, and Z. I. Pavlova	818	71

### POWDER METALLURGY INDUSTRY, ECONOMICS AND ORGANIZATION OF PRODUCTION

Electrolyzer for the Preparation of Fine Copper Powder - A. V. Ponomov and N. L. Kotovskaya	823	78
Service Life of Hard Alloy Tools in the Machining of Porous Sintered Materials. - A. A. Artamonov and V. I. Kononenko	827	84

### EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE AND INFORMATION

Thermomassometric Automatic Device TMV-50-5 - M. E. Belitskii, A. M. Malysheva, O. L. Byalyi, and A. P. Voldenov	832	91
---	-----	----

(Contd)

Available From Consultants Bureau

## CONTENTS

(continued)

Encl./Russ.

### POROSHKOVAYA METALLURGIYA No 10 (46), 1966

#### ABROAD

- Obtaining Iron Powder by Direct Reduction with Natural Gas - A. Domsa, A. Palfalvi,  
L. Sabo, Z. Spyrykhez, and L. Botka ..... 839 100

#### CRITICISM AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

- A. Domsa et al. "Obtaining Iron Powder by Direct Reduction with Natural Gas "  
- Reviewed by A. A. Sigov, V. V. Veselov, and V. P. Dorokhovich ..... 844 107

The Russian press date (podpisano k pechati) of this issue was 10/11/1966.  
Publication therefore did not occur prior to this date, but must be assumed  
to have taken place reasonably soon thereafter.

Available From Consultants Bureau

# SOVIET POWDER METALLURGY AND METAL CERAMICS

A translation of *Poroshkovaya Metallurgiya*

Number 11(47)

November, 1966

## CONTENTS

	Engl./Russ.
<b>THEORY, MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY, AND PROPERTIES OF POWDERS</b>	
Atmospheric Corrosion of Cobalt Powder—A. P. Brynza and Yu. P. Rodak .....	847 1
Electroless Nickel Plating of Iron Powders—T. V. Stepanova and L. I. Ganago .....	853 7
<b>THEORY AND TECHNOLOGY OF THE COMPONENT FORMATION PROCESS</b>	
Selection of Powders for the Production of Porous Blanks—G. F. Tikhonov, L. A. Pyryalov, and V. K. Sorokin .....	853 9
Characteristics of Powder Displacement during Vibratory Compaction—L. T. Krivda and T. M. Golubev .....	857 14
<b>THEORY AND TECHNOLOGY OF SINTERING, CHEMICAL, AND CHEMICOTHERMAL TREATMENT PROCESSES</b>	
Sintering Processes in Metal-Glass Materials. I. Influence of Sintering Temperature on Shrinkage Processes—I. D. Radomysel'ski and N. I. Shcherban' .....	860 17
Densification during the Sintering of Copper-Tin Powder Alloys—V. K. Sorokin .....	864 23
<b>SINTERED MATERIALS AND COMPONENTS</b>	
Sintered Nickel-Boron Nitride Materials—M. E. Belitskii .....	868 29
A comparative Investigation of the Properties of Nickel-Graphite Materials from Electrolytic and Carbonyl Nickel Powders—I. M. Fedorchenko, É. T. Denisenko, and V. R. Krautman .....	872 35
<b>TEST METHODS AND PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS</b>	
Coefficients of Brightness of Sintered Alloys—A. I. Raichenko .....	875 39
Technological Characteristics of W-Ni-Cu Alloys Containing Dispersed Zirconium Dioxide Inclusions—V. N. Antsiferov and I. A. Shafit .....	878 43
Some Characteristics of the Diffusion of Carbon in Molybdenum Carbide —A. V. Shovensin, G. V. Shcherbedinskii, and A. N. Minkevich .....	880 46
Carbothermic Method of Preparation of Chromium, Molybdenum, and Zirconium Borides—A. E. Gorbunov .....	885 52
High-Temperature Mobility of Atoms of the Components in the System Molybdenum-Tungsten—D. F. Kalinovich, I. I. Kovenskii, and M. D. Smolin .....	889 57
Microstructures of "Molecular" Cermets—P. P. Budnikov and N. V. Shishkoy .....	893 62
Structural Characteristics of Solid Solutions of Chromium Disilicide with Vanadium and Titanium Disilicides—L. P. Zelenin, I. Z. Radovskii, F. A. Sidorenko, P. V. Gel'd, and B. S. Rabinovich .....	896 66
Investigation of Solid-Phase Reactions by Means of a Micrometric Dilatometer —A. F. Bessonov, G. A. Taksis, and Yu. N. Semavin .....	901 72
Available from Consultants Bureau	(Contd.)

Vacuum-Thermal Preparation of Yttrium and Gadolinium Borides, and Some of Their Properties—R. M. Manelis, G. A. Meerson, N. N. Zhuravlev, T. M. Telyukova, A. A. Stepanova, and N. V. Gramm . . . . .	904	77
<b>EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE AND INFORMATION</b>		
Some Regularities Governing the Change in the Properties of Contact Materials Manufactured by Powder Metallurgy Techniques—P. S. Livshits. . . . .	910	85
Method of Producing Large Porous Pipes—P. A. Kornienko, A. G. Kostornov, and V. S. Pugin . . . . .	913	89
<b>OBITUARY</b>		
Vladimir Iosifovich Likhtman. . . . .	916	93
<b>CHRONICLES</b>		
Fifth Interinstitute Seminar—Yu. Paderno . . . . .	917	94

The Russian press date (podpisano k pechati) of this issue was 9/16/1966.  
Publication therefore did not occur prior to this date, but must be assumed  
to have taken place reasonably soon thereafter.

Available From Consultants Bureau

# SOVIET POWDER METALLURGY AND METAL CERAMICS

A translation of *Poroshkova Metallurgiya*

Number 12 (48)

December, 1966

## CONTENTS

Engl./Russ.

<b>THEORY, PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY, AND PROPERTIES OF POWDERS</b>		
Combined Process for the Reduction of Iron Scale in Continuous Vertical Muffle Furnaces—P. N. Ostrik, S. A. Artemenko, A. N. Popov, and N. F. Kolesnik . . . .	919	1
<b>THEORY AND TECHNOLOGY OF COMPONENT FORMATION PROCESSES</b>		
Experience with the Production of Bronze-Graphite Strip by Powder Rolling —V. A. Spinov and G. A. Vinogradov. . . . .	925	9
<b>THEORY AND TECHNOLOGY OF SINTERING, HEAT TREATMENT, AND CHEMICOTHERMAL TREATMENT PROCESSES</b>		
Sintering of Constructional Powder Materials by High-Frequency Currents —N. V. Nikitina . . . . .	930	15
<b>SINTERED MATERIALS AND COMPONENTS</b>		
A Metal-Plastics Antifriction Material for the Manufacture of Composite Bushings Operating under Dry Friction Conditions—A. A. Kokorev, N. S. Zorina, and Yu. P. Sviridov. . . . .	934	21
Sintered Constructional Materials—I. D. Radomysel'skii, V. N. Klimenko, and A. F. Zhornyak. . . . .	939	27
<b>TEST METHODS AND PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS</b>		
Rheological Studies of Plasticized Powder Charge. Part III. Laws of Extrusion of Plasticized Powder Charge—A. G. Kostornov and A. I. Raichenko . . . . .	946	37
<b>POWDER METALLURGY INDUSTRY, ECONOMICS AND ORGANIZATION OF PRODUCTION</b>		
Saving Resulting from the Use of Nickel-Free Sintered Materials in Turbogenerator Packings—V. N. Miroshnikov and N. L. Moldavskii . . . . .	950	43
Some Problems in the Manufacture of Sintered Iron-Base Friction Materials —Ya. V. Kolpakov, B. T. Krysin, L. N. Ignatov, L. P. Lebedeva, and V. A. Mikhailovskii . . . . .	952	46
<b>PAPERS OF THE FIFTH SEMINAR OF THE INSTITUTE</b>		
The Role of Stable Electron Configurations in the Origin of the Properties of Chemical Elements and Compounds—G. V. Samsonov . . . . .	955	49
Stable Electron Configurations of Atoms with Incomplete d and f Shells and Physical Properties of Transition Metals—I. F. Pryadko . . . . .	964	61
Stability of Electron Configurations—I. R. Koslova, V. N. Gurin, and A. P. Obukhov . .	970	68
Interaction between Elements in the Periodic Table—V. N. Gurin and A. P. Obukhov . .	973	72
Regularities Governing the Thermal Stability of Oxides of the Transition Metals —Ya. S. Malakhov and G. V. Samsonov . . . . .	981	84
Available From Consultants Bureau		(Contd)

**POROSHKOVAYA METALLURGIYA**  
No 12, (48) 1966

**CONTENTS**

(continued)

Engl./Russ.

Correlation of the Physicomechanical Properties and Electronic Structure of Diffusion Coatings—N. G. Kaidash, I. S. Kiva, and V. G. Goncharenko . . . . .	987	92
Correlation of Microhardness and Microbrittleness of Refractory Compounds with their Electronic Structure—G. V. Samsonov and V. V. Stasovskaya . . . . .	989	95
<b>OUR CALENDAR</b>		
Petr Grigor'evich Sobolevskii—S. Ya. Plotkin . . . . .	993	100
<b>INDEX</b>		
Author Index, Numbers 1 (37)–12 (48), 1966 . . . . .	999	
Table of Contents, Numbers 1 (37)–12 (48), 1966 . . . . .	1003	

The Russian press date (podpisano k pechati) of this issue was 12/15/1966.  
Publication therefore did not occur prior to this date, but must be assumed  
to have taken place reasonably soon thereafter.

Available From Consultants Bureau

# SOVIET RADIOCHEMISTRY

A translation of *Radiokhimiya*

Volume 8, Number 1

January-February, 1966

## CONTENTS

	Engl./Russ.
Coprecipitation of Radioactive Isotopes of Barium and Strontium with Lead Sulfate - B. Toth and B. V. Gromov . . . . .	3 3
Radiocolloids in Sorption Systems. IV. Role of the Neutral Electrolyte - Yu. V. Egorov, V. M. Nikolaev, and A. S. Lyubimov . . . . .	8 8
Extraction of Complex Acids by Oxygen-Containing Solvents. VI. Extraction of Tetravalent Tellurium - B. Z. Iofa, Wang Wan-hsiang, and M. Ridvan. . . . .	14 14
Investigations of the Oxidation-Reduction Reactions of the Actinide Elements. I. Kinetics of the Reaction between Neptunium (IV) and Neptunium (VI) in Perchlorate Solutions - A. G. Rykov and G. N. Yakovlev . . . . .	20 20
Investigations of the Oxidation-Reduction Reactions of the Actinide Elements. II. Kinetics of the Reaction between Neptunium (IV) and Neptunium (VI) in Nitrate Solutions - A. G. Rykov and G. N. Yakovlev . . . . .	26 27
Investigations of the Oxidation-Reduction Reactions of the Actinide Elements. III. Kinetics of the Reaction between Uranium (IV) and Bromate Ions in Perchlorate Solutions - A. G. Rykov, V. Ya. Vasil'ev, and G. N. Yakovlev . . . . .	31 33
Investigation of the Complexing of Trivalent Actinides and Lanthanides in Phosphoric Acid Solutions - M. S. Borisov, A. A. Elesin, I. A. Lebedev, V. T. Filimonov, and G. N. Yakovlev . . . . .	40 42
Investigation of Complex Formation in Nonaqueous Solutions. VII. On the Extraction of Neptunium (V) by Tributyl Phosphate - V. N. Usachev and A. A. Chaikhorskii. . . . .	45 48
Isobaric Method of Physicochemical Analysis. I. Metrics of Isobaric Diagrams - V. M. Vdovenko and M. A. Ryazanov . . . . .	48 51
Solubility of Cd in Melts of $\text{CdCl}_2$ - $\text{ZnCl}_2$ - Yu. I. Rodionov and V. R. Klokman . . . . .	55 59
Use of Nonaqueous Solvents for the Isolation of Radioactive $\text{Na}^{22}$ from Irradiated Magnesium - N. P. Rudenko and A. S. Zhukovskaya . . . . .	59 63
Electromigration Method of Determining the Association Constants of Alkali Metal Ions with the Ferrocyanide Ion - V. P. Shvedov and G. F. Nichugovskii . . . . .	62 66
Influence of the Amounts of Ions to be Chromatographed upon the Position of the Elution Peak. Rational Conditions for Separating Macroquantities of Substances - B. K. Preobrazhenskii and O. M. Lilova . . . . .	68 73
Principles of the Formation of Volatile Chlorides of $\text{Zr}^{91}$ and $\text{Mo}^{101,102}$ in the Interaction of Fission Fragments with Vapors of Chlorine-Containing Compounds - I. Zvara, T. S. Zvarova, M. Krzhivaneck, and Yu. T. Chuburkov . . . . .	72 77
Isolation of $\text{Ba}^{140}$ in the Radioisotopically Pure State and without Carriers from Uranium Fission Products - B. Toth and B. V. Gromov . . . . .	79 84
Chemical Forms of Stabilization of Atoms of Radioactive Iodine Formed in the Irradiation of Cesium Chloride Crystals by 660-MeV Protons - I. Doma and N. G. Zaitseva . . . . .	83 88
Chemical Changes in $\beta$ Decay within Certain <i>p</i> -Anisyl Derivatives - V. D. Nefedov, I. S. Kirin, L. M. Gracheva, and S. A. Grachev . . . . .	91 98

(Contd)

Available from Consultants Bureau

# CONTENTS

(continued)

	Engl./Russ.
Formation of $XeO_3$ in the $\beta$ Decay of Iodine-131 Contained in $HIO_3$ and $I_2O_5$ - I. S. Kirin, A. N. Murin, V. D. Nefedov, Yu. K. Gusev, and G. G. Selikhov .....	96 104
BRIEF COMMUNICATIONS	
Sorption of Scandium from Aqueous Acetone Solutions of Certain Mineral Acids - G. D. Brykina, I. P. Alimarin, and T. A. Belyavskaya .....	100 110
Nature of the Interaction of Tridecylammonium Salts with Aliphatic Alcohol Molecules - A. A. Lipovskii and T. A. Dem'yanova .....	103 112
Solubility of Salts Formed by Quaternary Ammonium Bases with Hexanitate Anions of Tetravalent Actinides - B. P. Nikol'skii, M. V. Posvol'skii, and G. S. Markov .....	105 114
Use of Carbon Dioxide as a Carrier Gas in Gas Radiochromatography - M. S. Forsys' .....	107 115
Electromigration Method of Determining the Association Constants of Ions of the Alkaline Earth Elements with the Ferrocyanide Ion - G. F. Nichugovskii and V. P. Shvedov .....	110 118
Transfer of Radon to an Emanation Chamber with the Aid of Carbon Dioxide - B. P. Zhagin and N. N. Shashkina .....	113 120

Available From Consultants Bureau

The Russian press date (podpisano k pechatu) of this issue was 1/22/66.  
Publication therefore did not occur prior to this date, but must be assumed  
to have taken place reasonably soon thereafter.



# SOVIET RADIOCHEMISTRY

A translation of Radiokhimiya

Volume 8, Number 2

March-April, 1966

## CONTENTS

Engl./Russ.

Extraction of Protactinium with Tributyl Phosphate. III. Determination of the Composition and Stability Constant Nitrate Complexes of Protactinium - V. P. Khlebnikov, R. A. D'yachkova, and Vikt. I. Spitsyn	119	125
Kinetics of Reextraction of Some Metal Nitrates into Water from Alkyl Phosphate Solutions. I. The System $UO_2(NO_3)_2 \cdot 2S$ (S - DBEPP, BEDBP, AND TBPO) - V. S. Fedorov and M. F. Pushlenkov	125	132
Kinetics of Reextraction of Some Metal Nitrates into Water from Alkyl Phosphate Solutions. II. The System $La(NO_3)_3 \cdot 3S$ + Diluent - V. S. Fedorov and M. F. Pushlenkov	129	136
Effect of the Composition of Organophosphorus Compounds on the Extraction of Trivalent Cerium Oxide - Yu. F. Orlov and V. P. Shvedov	132	139
Extraction of Cobalt (II), Nickel (II), and Manganese (II) Chlorides by Tributyl Phosphate - B. Ezhovska-Tshebyatovska and S. Kopach	137	145
Complex Formation in Nonaqueous Solutions. IX. Extraction of Nitric Acid by Trihexylamine - B. Ya. Galkin and A. A. Chaikhorakii	144	154
Complex Formation in Nonaqueous Solutions. X. Interaction of Tridecylamine with Acetic Acid - A. A. Chaikhorakii, B. P. Nikol'skii, and B. A. Mikhailov	152	163
Adsorption of Some Metal Ions from Electrolytes on the Surface of Germanium, Silicon, and Quartz - V. S. Sotnikov and A. S. Belanovskii	159	171
Anion-Exchange Adsorption of Gadolinium and Europium by Amberlite IRA-400 from Aqueous Methanol Solutions Containing Neutral Nitrates - F. Mol'nar, A. Khorvat, V. A. Khalkin, and V. A. Volkov	169	183
Hydrolysis of Nitrate Complexes of Nitrosoruthenium - B. P. Nikol'skii and E. I. Il'enko	175	189
Electrochemical Behavior of Elements at Low and Ultralow Concentrations in Solution. I. Relation of Deposition Potential of Lead on Platinum and Gold Electrodes to the $Pb^{+2}$ Concentration in Solution - D. M. Ziv, G. M. Sukhodolov, V. F. Fateev, and L. I. Lastochkin	182	197
Electrochemical Behavior of Elements at Low and Ultralow Concentrations in Solution. II. Deposition of Lead on Graphite Electrodes - D. M. Ziv, G. M. Sukhodolov, V. F. Fateev, and L. I. Lastochkin	190	206
Infrared Spectra of Thorium Nitrate Pentahydrate and Products of Its Dehydration in Vacuum - V. M. Vdovenko, V. P. Statevich, and D. N. Suglov	194	211
Thermodynamic Characteristics of the Ionization of Gaseous Rare-Earth and Actinide Elements - G. A. Krestov	200	218
Preparation of Liquid Standards of Actinium-227 - G. V. Gorshkov, E. A. Volkova, D. M. Ziv, I. A. Shestakova, and N. S. Shimanakaya	204	223
$\alpha$ - and $\beta$ -Radiolysis of Aqueous Solutions of Light and Heavy Water - M. V. Vladimirova, I. A. Kulikov, and L. G. Shulyatkova	207	226
Reliable Detection of Nonstationary Concentrations of Radioactive Gases in a Flow Cell - A. M. Pankov and V. A. Ruban	212	232

(Contd.)

Available From Consultants Bureau

# CONTENTS

(continued)

RADIOKIMIYA  
Vol 8, No 2, March-April 1966

Engl./Russ.

Kinetics of the Absorption of $Xe^{133}$ by Carbon Adsorbents from Air - A. M. Trofimov, A. M. Pankov, and A. P. Kovarskii . . . . .	219	240
BRIEF COMMUNICATIONS		
Photometric Determination of Plutonium (IV) in the Presence of Plutonium (VI) with Xylenol Orange - M. S. Milyukova and A. A. Nemodruk . . . . .	223	246
Photometric Method of Determining Uranium in Natural Waters with Arsenazo III - A. A. Nemodruk and R. Yu. Deberdeeva . . . . .	225	248
Method of Radiochemical Isolation of $Be^7$ , $P^{32}$ , $P^{33}$ , and $S^{35}$ from One Sample in the Study of Atmospheric Precipitates and Aerosols - O. A. Ilyayev, S. P. Rosyanov, M. I. Zhilkina, and L. I. Gedeonov . . . . .	229	251
Investigation of Adsorption of Electrolytes on Monocarboxycellulose with a Labeled Cation and Anion - Z. Yu. Chereiskii . . . . .	233	254
Adsorption of Silver, Iron, and Antimony Ions on Germanium and Silicon Surfaces - V. S. Sotnikov, A. S. Belanovskii, and M. I. Kuznetsova . . . . .	238	259
Chemical Effects of the Reaction $Sn^{118}(n, \gamma) Sn^{119m}$ and the Form of Stabilization of $Sn^{119m}$ in Tin Dioxide - A. N. Nesmeyanov, A. M. Babeshkin, A. A. Bekker, and V. Fano . . . . .	241	261
Use of Mossbauer Effect for Studying the Form of Stabilization of Tin-119m Recoil Atoms in Tin Oxide - A. N. Nesmeyanov, A. M. Babeshkin, A. A. Bekker, and V. Fano . . . . .	245	264

Available From Consultants Bureau

The Russian press date (podpisano k pechati) of this issue was 3/28/1966. Publication therefore did not occur prior to this date, but must be assumed to have taken place reasonably soon thereafter.

# SOVIET RADIOCHEMISTRY

A translation of *Radiokhimiya*

Volume 8, Number 3

May-June, 1966

## CONTENTS

	Engl./Russ.
The Future Success of Soviet Science. . . . .	251 267
Adsorption of Curium on a Polished Platinum Surface — A. G. Samartseva. . . . .	253 269
Behavior of Plutonyl in Hydrochloric and Sulfuric Acid Solutions — V. G. Pozharskii. . . . .	259 277
Relaxation Processes in Complex Formation. I. Copper and Americium Chlorides in Aqueous Solutions — V. M. Vdovenko, V. B. Kolokol'tsov, and O. B. Stebunov. . . . .	266 286
The Significance of Particle Charges Determined by Means of Swelling Ionites. I. — E. V. Komarov. . . . .	270 290
Investigation of the Mechanism of Sorption of Nitrosoruthenium Nitrate Complexes on Ion-Exchange Resins — B. P. Nikol'skii and E. I. Il'enko. . . . .	275 296
Some Additions to the Theory of the Relative Absorption Method on the Example of Hexavalent Uranium in Acetate-Nitrate Solutions — V. I. Paramonova and V. B. Kolyshev. . . . .	282 304
Study of Mutual Solubility in the System $\text{UO}_2(\text{NO}_3)_2 - (\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{O} - \text{D}_2\text{O}$ in the Layer Formation Region at 25°C — V. M. Vdovenko and E. K. Legin. . . . .	293 317
Diffusion of Ions and the Structure of Water — V. M. Vdovenko, Yu. V. Gurikov, and E. K. Legin. . . . .	298 323
Detection of $\text{P}^{32}$ -Trichloroethylchlorophosphinic Acid in Carbon Tetrachloride Irradiated with Neutrons — N. I. Gabov and A. I. Shafiev. . . . .	304 330
Reaction of $\text{C}^{14}$ Recoil Atoms in Binary Systems Containing Heterocyclic Compounds — L. P. Firsova. . . . .	307 333
Radiation-Chemical Synthesis of Labeled Carbonyl and Carboxyl Compounds from Hydrocarbons and Labeled Oxides of Carbon — E. P. Kalyazin, An. N. Nesmeyanov, and N. A. Bakh. . . . .	313 341
Cementation of Microamounts of Carrier-Free Radioactive Isotopes of Rare-Earth Elements from Acetate Solutions by Sodium Amalgam — A. F. Novgorodov, V. A. Khalkin, and Wang Ch'uang-P'ien. . . . .	319 347
Radiochemical Analysis with the Use of Ion-Exchange Resins in Mixed and Nonaqueous Solvents. I. Isolation of $\text{Cs}^{137}$ from Mixtures and Separation of the Radioactive Isotopes $\text{Cs}^{137}$ - $\text{Sr}^{90}$ - $\text{Ce}^{144}$ and $\text{Ba}^{140}$ - $\text{La}^{140}$ on AV-17 Anionite in Aqueous Organic Solutions of Nitric Acid — K. B. Zaborenko, I. O. Bogatyrev, and N. L. Malygina. . . . .	324 352
BRIEF COMMUNICATIONS	
Separation of Rare-Earth Elements from Thorium, Scandium, and Uranium by Extraction with n-Butyric Acid — L. L. Galkina. . . . .	329 358
Concentration of Uranium from Water Samples of Large Volume Directly at the Source — V. S. Roslyakov and M. P. Ezhova. . . . .	332 360
Activity of Water in Water-TBP Solutions at 25°C — A. N. Kirgintsev and A. V. Luk'yanov. . . . .	334 363
The Mossbauer Effect on Ion-Exchange Resins — V. I. Baranovskii, G. M. Gorodinskii, L. M. Krizhanskii, B. I. Rogozev, and S. B. Tomilov. . . . .	337 365
Phosphate Precipitation as a Method of Purifying Weakly Active Sewage — V. P. Shvadov, S. G. Strishov, and V. A. Kostikov. . . . .	340 369

(Contd)

Available From Consultants Bureau

	Engl./Russ.
Isotope Exchange of Holmium in the System $\text{Ho}^{+3}$ -Ho (EDTA) <sup>-</sup> — Yu. A. Makashev, I. E. Makasheva, and V. A. Mel'nikov. ....	343 371
Electromigration of $\text{Na}^{22}$ , $\text{K}^{42}$ , $\text{Rb}^{86}$ , and $\text{Cs}^{134}$ in Molten Potassium, Sodium, and Lithium Nitrates — V. P. Shvedov and I. A. Ivanov. ....	346 373
Effect of Conjugation on the Degree of Stability of a Primary Molecular Ion — V. D. Nefedov, S. A. Grachev, L. M. Gracheva, and L. N. Petrov. ....	349 376
Intramolecular Distribution of Activity in Picolines Labeled with Carbon-14 Recoil Atoms — L. P. Firsova, An. N. Nesmeyanov, and M. F. Barakat. ....	352 379
 <b>LETTERS TO THE EDITOR</b>	
Answer to the Letter to the Editor of G. N. Yakovlev and N. A. Lebedev — A. I. Moskvina ...	355 383
On the Article of E. A. Kanevskii, I. V. Goncharov, and V. B. Rengevich "Kinetics of Oxidation of U (IV) in Carbonate Solutions by Atmospheric Oxygen" — B. P. Matseevskii and L. K. Lepin'. ....	357 384

The Russian press date (podpisano k pechatu) of this issue was 5/28/66.  
Publication therefore did not occur prior to this date, but must be assumed  
to have taken place reasonably soon thereafter.

Available From Consultants Bureau

# SOVIET RADIOCHEMISTRY

A translation of *Radiokhimiya*

Volume 8, Number 4

July-August, 1966

## CONTENTS

Engl./Russ.

Influence of the Radius of the Cation of the Macrocomponent on the Coefficient of Crystallization in the Formation of Anomalous Mixed Crystals in a Melt - K. G. Myakishev and V. R. Klokman .....	361	389
Radiocolloids in Sorption Systems. V. Influence of Neutral Complex-Forming Salts - Yu. V. Egorov, A. S. Lyubimov, V. M. Nikolaev, and B. N. Khrustalev .....	368	397
Determination of the Adsorption of Barium Ions on Barium Sulfate, Using Radioactive Isotopes - V. N. Chursin, A. M. Babeshkin, and K. B. Zaborenko .....	375	404
Dialkylphosphate Complexes of the Rare-Earth Elements and Thorium - E. I. Sinyavskaya and Z. A. Sheka .....	380	410
Extraction of Uranium (VI) from Aqueous Perchlorate Solutions of Di(2-ethylhexyl) Phosphoric Acid in n-Octane - V. S. Ul'yanov, R. A. Sviridova, and B. N. Laskorin .....	386	416
On the Extraction Isotherm and Distribution Diagrams in Four-Component Systems - A. V. Nikolaev, A. I. Ryabinin, and Yu. A. Afanas'ev .....	390	421
Alpha Radiolysis of Solutions of Sodium Nitrate and Nitrite - Z. V. Ershova, M. V. Vladimirova, and Yu. I. Savel'ev .....	395	426
Influence of the pH on the Extraction of Radioactive Isotopes from Solutions with Colloidal Ferric Hydroxide by the Foaming Method - V. V. Pushkarev .....	399	431
Rapid Determination of Uranium in Sulfate Solutions - P. N. Palei, A. A. Neimodruk, and R. Yu. Deberdeeva .....	404	437
Direct Method of Determining Small Quantities of Radon in Natural Waters by Preliminary Concentration on Activated Charcoal - V. M. Drozhzhin, D. S. Nikolaev, K. F. Lazarev, E. I. Efimova, and G. N. Nechai .....	408	442
Production of Oxygen Compounds of Xenon in the $\beta$ Decay of Isotopes of Iodine and Study of Some of Their Properties - A. N. Murin, I. S. Kirin, V. D. Nefedov, S. A. Grachev, Yu. K. Gusev, N. V. Ivannikova, and V. S. Gusel'nikov .....	415	449
Content of Protactinium and Thorium Isotopes in Ocean Waters - Yu. V. Kuźnetsov, Z. N. Simonyak, A. N. Elizarova, and A. P. Lisitsyan .....	421	455
Investigation of the Mechanism of the Precipitation of $\text{Pa}^{231}$ and $\text{Th}^{230}$ from Ocean Waters - Yu. V. Kuźnetsov, A. N. Elizarova, and M. S. Frenkikh .....	425	459
Geochemical Balance of Radioactive Elements in the Basin of the Black Sea and Sea of Azov - D. S. Nikolaev, K. F. Lazarev, O. P. Korn, and V. M. Drozhzhin .....	433	469
<b>BRIEF COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
Heats of Solutions of Certain Salts of the Rare Earth Elements in Aqueous Solutions of Salting-Out Agents - T. A. Nosova .....	440	477
Comparison of Various Methods of Introducing the Parent Isotope in Emanation Investigations - K. B. Zaborenko and R. Tétner .....	444	479
Complex Emanation-Thermal Investigation of Certain Inorganic Salts - R. Tétner and K. B. Zaborenko .....	447	482
Complex Emanation-Thermal Investigation of Thorium Nitrate and Sulfate - R. Tétner and K. B. Zaborenko .....	451	485

(Contd.)

Available From Consultants Bureau

## CONTENTS

(continued)

RADIOKEMIYA  
Vol 8, No 4, July-Aug 1966

Engl./Russ.

Reactions of Recoil $C^{14}$ Atoms in Ethylene-Ammonia Mixtures Adsorbed on Zeolites - A. P. Shvedchikov .....	455	489
Reactions of Hot $C^{14}$ Atoms in the Gas Phase in the System $C_2H_4-N_2$ - A. P. Shvedchikov .....	457	491
Period of Spontaneous Fission of Americium-243 - B. A. Gvozdev, B. B. Zakhvatsev, V. I. Kuznetsov, V. P. Perelygin, S. V. Pirozhkov, É. G. Chudinov, and I. K. Shvetsov .	459	493

The Russian press date (podpisano k pechati) of this issue was 8/3/1966.  
Publication therefore did not occur prior to this date, but must be assumed  
to have taken place reasonably soon thereafter.

Available From Consultants Bureau

# SOVIET RADIOCHEMISTRY

A translation of *Radiokhimiya*

Volume 8, Number 5

September-October, 1966

## CONTENTS

	Engl./Russ.
Adsorption of Astatine on Platinum from Nitric Acid Solutions - Yu. V. Norseev, Chao Tao-Nan', and V. A. Khalkin.....	461 497
Study of Complex Formation of Americium and Promethium by the Extraction Method	
I. Stary.....	467 504
Study of Complex Formation of Curium and Europium by the Extraction Method - I. Stary.	471 509
Complex Formation of Neptunium (IV) with Nitrate and Chloride Ions - I. V. Shilin and V. K. Nazarov.....	474 514
Isopiestic Method of Physicochemical Analysis. II. Complex Formation in the Systems $UO_2(NO_3)_2$ - $MeNO_3$ - $H_2O$ - V. M. Vdovenko and M. A. Ryazanov.....	479 519
Hydrodynamics and Mass Transfer of a Horizontal Pulsed Column - V. M. Vdovenko and S. M. Kulikov.....	484 525
Extraction of Carrier-Free Silver from Bromide Solutions with Tributyl Phosphate. Solvation of Silver, Hydrochloric, and Hydrobromic Acid in Organic Phase - V. I. Levin and M. D. Kozlova.....	490 533
Extraction of Nitrosonitro Complex Compounds of Ruthenium by Amines - N. M. Sinitsyn, V. N. Pichkov, and O. E. Zvyagintsev.....	499 545
Some Principles of the Reaction of Intermetallic Compounds with Molten Salts - Yu. I. Rodionov and V. R. Klokman.....	508 556
Cation Exchange of Ions of Group I Metals on Ku-2 Resin in $H_2O$ and $D_2O$ - V. M. Vdovenko, E. K. Legin, and A. V. Zharkov.....	517 566
Preparation of Carrier-Free Fluorine-18 - L. S. Kozyreva-Aleksandrova, V. I. Levin, Yu. F. Ivanov, and V. G. Zaleskii.....	521 571
Chromatographic Method of Preparing Carrier-Free Radioactive Iodine of High Specific (Volume) Radioactivity - N. G. Zaitseva, Kim Shon-Sil, and V. A. Khalkin.....	526 576
Study of Fixation of Long-Lived Radioactive Fission Isotopes in Calcined Carbonate Rocks - R. N. Bernovskaya, V. V. Gromov, I. E. Zimakov, and V. I. Spitsyn.....	533 585
Reactions of Tritium Recoil Atoms on the Surface of Solids - T. V. Tsetsakhladze, V. A. Barnov, and L. I. Cherkezishvili.....	538 591
Polarographic Study of Radiation Resistance of Luminophors Used in Scintillation Materials - N. P. Shimanskaya, L. L. Nagornaya, V. N. Dmitrieva, and V. D. Bezuglyi.....	543 597
BRIEF COMMUNICATIONS	
Desorption of Molecular Forms of Cesium from Glass, Polyethylene, and Polytetrafluoroethylene by Organic Solvents - V. V. Glazunov and I. A. Skul'skii.....	548 604
Effect of Electrolytes on Desorption of Various Forms of Cesium from the Surfaces of Glass, Polyethylene, and Polytetrafluoroethylene by Water - V. V. Glazunov and A. I. Skul'skii.....	552 607
Nomogram for Determining Time of Formation of a Mixture of Radioactive Isotopes - S. B. Varyushchenko.....	556 611
	(Contd)

Available From Consultants Bureau

## CONTENTS

(continued)

RADIOKHIMIYA  
Vol 8, No 5, Sept-Oct 1966

Engl./Russ.

### OBITUARY

Aleksandr Abramovich Grinberg . . . . . 557 612

The Russian press date (podpisano k pechatu) of this issue was 9/9/1966.  
Publication therefore did not occur prior to this date, but must be assumed  
to have taken place reasonably soon thereafter.

Available From Consultants Bureau



# SOVIET RADIOCHEMISTRY

A translation of *Radiokhimiya*

Volume 8, Number 6

November-December, 1966

## CONTENTS

Engl./Russ.

Adsorption of Metal Ions from $H_2O$ , $H_2O_2$ , and KOH on the Surface of Germanium and Silicon Electron-Hole Junctions - V. S. Sotnikov, A. S. Belanovskii, and A. D. Trakhtenberg .....	563	617
Extraction of Complex Acids by Oxygen-Containing Solvents. VII. Extraction of Polonium, Bismuth, and Lead by Alcohols - A. S. Yushchenko, and B. Z. Iofa .....	567	621
Extraction of Internal Complex Compounds of Elements with 1-Phenyl-3-Methyl-4-Benzoylpyrazolone-5. Extraction of Scandium, Manganese, and Strontium - Yu. A. Zolotov and V. G. Lambrev .....	572	627
Mechanism of Transfer of a Salt Through the Interphase in Extraction Systems - V. S. Fedorov .....	577	633
Probable Structure of Interphase in Extraction Systems - V. S. Fedorov .....	585	641
Reaction between Uranyl Nitrate and Nitrates of Certain Metals in Aqueous Solutions - M. A. Yakimov, Ty-Kl, and N. F. Nosova .....	589	646
Anionic Chloride Complexes of Uranyl in Nonaqueous Solutions - V. M. Vdovenko, A. I. Skoblo, and D. N. Suglov .....	594	651
Complex Formation in the System $UO_2(NO_3)_2 \cdot H_2O$ -EDTA- $H_2O$ - L. P. Polozhenskaya, L. F. Solntseva, and A. M. Gurevich .....	600	658
Kinetics of Dissolution of Uranium Trioxide. I. Equation for the Specific Rate of Dissolution of Differently Shaped Solids - E. A. Kanevskii .....	605	664
Preparations of Aqueous Solutions of Trivalent Uranium - V. F. Peretrushin, N. N. Krot, and A. D. Gel'man .....	610	670
Preparation and Study of Perchloric and Sulfuric Acid Solutions of Divalent Ruthenium - V. M. Vdovenko, L. N. Lazarev, and Ya. S. Khvorostin .....	613	673
Chemical Reactions of Primary $^{14}C$ Recoil Atoms and Secondary High-Energy $^{12}C$ Displacement Atoms in Solid Amino Acids - L. P. Firsova, and A. Videnkheft .....	620	682
<b>BRIEF COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
Adsorption of Indium, Cobalt, and Zinc Ions from Acetone onto Graphite, Germanium, Silicon, and Quartz Surfaces - V. S. Sotnikov and M. I. Kuznetsova .....	627	691
Sorption of Ruthenium by Natural Sorbents. II Sorption of Nitrosnitro Complexes of Ruthenium - N. M. Sinitsyn, F. Ya. Rovinskii, and V. V. Ispravnikova .....	629	692
Relation between Absorption and Rate of Diffusion of Microamounts of Strontium in Soil - V. M. Prokhorov and A. S. Frid .....	632	695
Thermochemistry of Binary Systems. I. TBP-Diluent Systems - Yu. A. Afanas'ev, A. V. Nikolaev, and T. I. Koroleva .....	634	696
Thermochemistry of Binary Systems. II. TBP-Solvate Systems - Yu. A. Afanas'ev, A. V. Nikolaev, T. I. Koroleva, and K. A. Babina .....	637	699
		(Contd)

Available From Consultants Bureau

## CONTENTS

(continued)

	Engl./Russ.
Thermochemistry of Binary Systems. III. Systems of Nitric Acid-Extractant -Yu. A. Afanas'ev, A. V. Nikolaev, and V. B. Durasov .....	640 702
Extraction of Uranium, Thorium, and Accompanying Elements with Monocarboxylic Acids-É. N. Merkin, M. D. Ivanovskii, and V. F. Borbat .....	643 705
Extraction of Complex Acids with Oxygen-Containing Solvents. VIII. Extraction of Polonium, Bismuth, and Lead with Ketones, Ethers, and Esters -B. Z. Iofa and A. S. Yushchenko .....	645 707
Isolation of Zirconium from Total Fission Products-I. T. Krisyuk and N. T. Usacheva .....	647 709
Radiometric Analysis of P*Cl <sub>3</sub> Preparations for Contamination by P*OCl <sub>3</sub> -V. M. Gorbachev and É. I. Torgova .....	649 710
Radiochemical Purification of the Isotope <sup>55</sup> Fe-L. D. Danilin, A. A. Druzhinin, and A. I. Pavlova-Verevkina .....	651 712
Separation of the Nuclear Isomers of Xenon-133-V. D. Nefedov, I. S. Kirin, V. I. Tikhonov, and V. M. Zaitsev .....	654 714
Solubility of Plutonium (IV) Sulfates in Sulfuric Acid Solutions -M. E. Pozharskaya, V. D. Nikol'skii, E. E. Zastenker, and O. L. Bedina ..	656 716
X-Ray Diffraction Investigation of α-UMo <sub>2</sub> O <sub>8</sub> and α-ThMo <sub>2</sub> O <sub>8</sub> -V. K. Trunov, O. A. Efremova, and L. M. Kovba .....	658 717
The Chemical Consequences of the β-Decay of <sup>131</sup> I in Iodoxybenzene -V. D. Nefedov, M. A. Toropova, A. V. Levchenko, and A. N. Mosevich ..	660 719
Clathrate Compounds of p-Cresol with Noble Gases. II. Compound of p-Cresol with Krypton and Radon-A. M. Trofimov and Yu. N. Kazankin .....	662 720
 INDEX	
Author Index .....	667
Table of Contents .....	669

The Russian press date (podpisano k pechati) of this issue was 12/15/66.  
Publication therefore did not occur prior to this date, but must be assumed  
to have taken place reasonably soon thereafter.

Available From Consultants Bureau

# РАДИОТЕХНИКА И ЭЛЕКТРОНИКА

RADIOTEKHNIKA I ELEKTRONIKA No 10, 1967

NUMBER 10

1967

## CONTENTS

Yu. V. Zhulina: Smoothing of Coordinates in Multitarget Measurements .....	1593
I. S. Volkov and Y. A. Novitskiy: Operation of a Reversible Counter (With Cutoff) in Discrete Phase Correction System .....	1602
Ya. N. Fel'd and I. V. Sukharevsky: Integral Equations for Diffraction from Open Screens .....	1606
Ye. M. Vorob'yev: Electromagnetic Wave Scatter in Round Irregular Waveguides at Near-Critical Frequencies .....	1613
A. L. Gutman: Application of the Huygens' Principle to Problems of Diffraction in an Inhomogeneous Medium .....	1617
A. S. Protopopov: Effect of FM Pulses on a Filter With a Quadratic Phase Response. A. S. Roshal' and V. G. Isanin: The Theory of the Cavity Amplifier of Synchronous Waves .....	1627
V. I. Yevseyev and V. A. Pavlyuchuk: The Modeling of the Spectrum of Spatial Harmonics and the Field Distribution of $\pi$ -Type Oscillations of a Rod Magnetron by the Induced Current Method. Magnetron With Round Pins .....	1636
S. L. Mel'nikov: Disk-Shaped Electron Bunch in an Electrostatic Field .....	1643
S. A. Alyakishchev, D. V. Gordeyev, E. P. Ostapchenko and L. M. Pyatkova: Radiation Noise of a HE-NE Laser at Various Methods of Excitation of the Active Medium .....	1650
G. D. Lobov: Detector Based on Metastable Atoms .....	1655
A. G. Zhdan and M. I. Yelinson: Anomalous Autoelectronic Emission of the $\text{SiO}_2 + \text{C}$ Structure .....	1661
N. N. Kolachevskiy and A. M. Noginov: The Photodiode Shot Noise Measurement at High Frequencies .....	1672
I. A. Gavrilov and N. N. Kolachevskiy: Measurement of Threshold Sensitivity of Photodiodes at 1 MHz .....	1677
A. A. Lebedev, M. V. Popova, A. I. Uvarov and V. E. Chelnokov: The Charge Storage Process in Thyristor Switching .....	1683
BRIEF COMMUNICATIONS	
V. I. Aksenov and I. V. Lishin: The Ionosphere Transmission Factor for Electromagnetic Waves of Low and Ultra-Low Frequency .....	1686
Yu. A. Gol'dshteyn and V. Ya. Kontorovich: Detection of Fluctuating Signal in Additive Noise .....	1690
V. G. Svetlov: Two Representations of Multidimensional Probability Density of the Envelope of the Sum of Signal and Noise .....	1693
L. N. Verchynina and V. V. Meriakri: A Submillimeter Waveguide Channel .....	1696
N. I. Lesik: The Wave Resistance of an Asymmetrical Strip Line With Infinitely Thin Plates .....	1698
L. P. Igushkin and E. I. Urazakov: Asymmetrical Electromagnetic Waves in a Round Waveguide With Walls of Finite Conductance .....	1700
L. P. Igushkin and E. I. Urazakov: Asymmetrical Electromagnetic Waves in a Round Waveguide With Walls of Finite Conductance .....	1703
A. L. Gutman and A. P. Yarygin: Plane Electromagnetic Wave Diffraction from an Ideally-Conducting Disk Placed in a Spherically Symmetrical Plasma .....	1706
A. A. Belov and M. D. Karasev: Noise Figure for a Reactive Modulator Based on Nonlinear Capacitance .....	1709
V. N. Shabanov: Pulse Propagation in a Homogeneous Transmission Line With a p-n Junction .....	1714
V. P. Komolov: Parametric Series Resonance .....	1716
N. Z. Shvarts: Design of Optimal Tunnel Amplifiers With Consideration of Parasitic Diode Parameters .....	1718
Ye. Ye. Osinov: Approximation of the Region of the Peak of the Tunnel Diode Volt-Ampere Characteristic .....	1721

(Contd.)

Available From Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers

A. A. Barybin: A Theorem for the Kinetic Power of the Charge Carrier Movement in Piezoelectric Crystals .....	1729
R. Ch. Bokun and M. E. Gertsenshteyn: Minimization of Maser Pumping Power ...	1731
G. R. Levinson, V. F. Populovskiy and V. P. Tychinsky: Measurement of Populations at High Operating Levels in Pulse Lasers Based on Multiplying Charged Argon Ions .....	1733
Z. M. Alekseyeva: The Effect of the Alloying Temperature on the Characteristics of Tunnel p-n Junctions in Gallium Arsenide .....	1735
V. I. Aderikhin, G. P. Zhigal'skiy and V. V. Potemkin: Experimental Investigation of the Probability of Phase Establishment in a Thin-Film Parametron .....	1737
V. N. Afanas'yev and Yu. F. Tuturov: L-Shaped Volt-Ampere Characteristic of Semi-Conductor Diodes Irradiated by Fast Neutrons .....	1739
V. E. Yurasova and V. M. Bukhanov: The Single-Crystal Sputtering Intensity in the Directions of Dense Packing as a Function of the Angle of Incidence of the Ions	1742
A. F. Kazyulin: Transparency of a Plane Layer of Magnetoactive Plasma for an Obliquely Incident Plane Electromagnetic Wave .....	1744
M. Ya. Bakirov and T. S. Azizov: Effect of Accelerated Electrons on Rectification Properties of Selenium Photocells .....	1747
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR	
N. D. Konovalov, E. A. Tishin and B. M. Tsarev: Maximum and Optimal Concentrations of Impurities in Monoatomic Films .....	1749

# EDITOR'S NOTE

With the exception of certain trigonometric and hyperbolic functions, Soviet mathematical symbols are the same as those encountered in the American literature. For the reader's convenience a list of such exceptions and their American equivalents is given below.

<u>Soviet Usage</u>	<u>American equivalent</u>
Arch	cosh <sup>-1</sup>
Arcth	coth <sup>-1</sup> (ctnh <sup>-1</sup> )
Arsh	sinh <sup>-1</sup>
Arth	tanh <sup>-1</sup>
arccos	cos <sup>-1</sup> (arc cos)
arctg	cot <sup>-1</sup> (arc cot)
arcsin	sin <sup>-1</sup> (arc sin)
arotg	tan <sup>-1</sup> (arc tan)
ch	cosh
cosec	csc
ctg	cot (ctn)
cth	coth (ctnh)
rot	curl
sch	sech
sh	sinh
tg	tan
th	tanh

Available From Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers

# РАДИОТЕХНИКА И ЭЛЕКТРОНИКА

NUMBER 11

1967

## RADIOTEKHNIKA I ELEKTRONIKA

	Page
Anniversary Issue—Summary of Soviet Developments in the Fifty Years Since the Revolution, With Special Emphasis on the Last Ten Years . . . . .	1752
B. A. Vvedenskiy, M. A. Kolosov and A. V. Sokolov: Investigations of the Propagation of Meter, Decimeter, Centimeter and Submillimeter Radio Waves . . . . .	1752
A. N. Kazantsev and D. S. Lukin: Studies in Ionospheric Propagation of Radio Waves. .	1772
L. D. Bakhrakh, A. A. Pistol'kors and Ya. N. Fel'd: Developments in Antenna Technology . . . . .	1787
I. S. Gonorovskiy: The Development of the Theory of Linear Radio Networks . . . . .	1814
N. D. Devyatkov and M. B. Golant: Development of Electron Devices for the Millimeter and Submillimeter Wavelength Ranges . . . . .	1835
A. N. Vystavkin and V. V. Migulin: Receivers for Millimeter and Submillimeter Waves . . . . .	1847
A. L. Mikaelyan and A. K. Stolyarov: Development and Applications of Microwave Ferrites . . . . .	1860
M. Ye. Zhabotinskiy: Quantum Frequency Standards . . . . .	1873
M. E. Zhabotinskiy, N. V. Karlov and V. B. Shitsynshleyger: Masers . . . . .	1879
S. A. Akhmanov and R. V. Khokhlov: Nonlinear Optics and Problems of Coherent Radiation Frequency Conversion . . . . .	1895
V. G. Alekseyeva, Yu. V. Gulyayev and Ya. E. Pokrovskiy: A Study of Electronic Transitions in Semiconductors . . . . .	1906

Available From Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers

For Our Soviet Motherland!

TEKHNIKA I VOORUZHENIYE

A monthly journal

No. 10 October 1967

26th Year of Publication

Organ of the Ministry of Defense of the USSR

Table of Contents

October, Communist

A. Gerasimov--For Defense of the Fatherland

V. Vasil'yev--Set Antennas on Program!

N. Sittsevoy, N. Vatego, and I. Gal'tsev--Missiles and People

P. Plotnikov--Speed, Armor and Firepower

Yu. Voinov--What Banners Mean:

V. Dem'yanov--Ahead Lies the Ocean

Ye. Simakov--In the Sky of Zapolyari'ye

K. Zamiryakin--Mighty Shoulders of the Urals

I. Potapov--Giant of Machine Building

V. Lobanok--Partisans Set Off on a Campaign

A. Borodin--Signs of an Anniversary Year

A. Drovosekov--On Southern Borders

I. Botov--Sentries of the Forward Edge

\* \* \*

On the outside front and back covers are drawings by F. Levshin. On the inside front cover is a statue of Lenin in the Kremlin. Photo by F. Levshin. On the inside back cover is a drawing by artist V. Pechenkin. A photoreport by I. Gryuntal' appears on pages 4-5, 8-9, 12-13, and 16-17.

Available From ACSI J-3837

(Contd)

Chief editor--I. V. Agibalov.

Editorial Board--B. P. Akulov, V. M. Bobrovskiy, A. P.

Bukatin, M. P. Volgin, N. D. Grebennikov,

V. D. Doronin, Ye. M. Zhuravskiy, A. P.

Korelev, Ye. A. Kosyrev (deputy chief editor),

R.P. Pokrovskiy, N. G. Sittsevoy, A. T. Smirnov,

M. K. Sokolov, V. M. Stishkovskiy, N. G. Shastnyy,

K. P. Tsypkin.

Address of editors: Moscow, K-160, Kropotkinskaya, 19.

Telephones: K 3-33-54 and K 3-52-75.

Art editor: G. Gromov.

Technical editor: L. Marakhovskaya.

G40573. Submitted for assembly on 24 August 1967. Signed for press  
on 18 September 1967. Zak. 808. Paper 60X90 1/8.

Isd. No. P-9355. 6 pech. l. 8.22 usl. p. l.

Price: 25 copecks. Third Printing House of the Military  
Publishing House. (Contd)

Available From ACSI J-3837

ТЕХНИКА 1 ВООРУЖЕНИЯ  
№ 10, 1967

The following words do not have exact English equivalents that are translated. The following are underlined throughout the translation:

<u>podrazdeleniye</u>	military unit(s) ranging from crew to battalion in size
<u>chast</u>	military unit(s) equivalent to regiment or separate battalion
<u>sovedineniye</u>	military unit(s) equivalent to corps, division or battalion

Available From ACSI J-3837



## VESTNIK OF THE USSR ACADEMY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

Vol 23, No 1, January 1968

This publication comprises a translation of the Russian-language periodical Vestnik Akademii Meditsinskikh Nauk SSSR (English version above), Moscow, Vol 23, No 1, January 1968, pages 1-80. Author's name and original source page accompany each article.

CONTENTS	Page	
	<u>Source</u>	<u>Report</u>
Applicability of the Basic Principles of General Pathomorphology to the Study of Cellular Pathology (A.P. Avtsyn)	3	1
Compensatory Reorganization of Vascular Walls in the Presence of Impaired Venous Efflux (I.K. Yesipova)	8	11
Intracellular Regenerative Processes and some Problems of Pathology (D.S. Sarkisov, B.V. Vtyurin)	12	18
Cytopharmacological Study of the Effect of Strophanthin on Cardiac Muscle Fibers (V.D. Arutyunov, G.M. Nayshtut)	19	26
Ultrastructure of the Blood Capillary Wall During Passage of Contrast Particles and Prolonged Administration of ACTH (V.A. Shakhlamov)	25	37
Geography of Endemic Fluorosis on the Globe (A.A. Zhavoronkov)	30	45
On the "Probability" Theory of Morphogenesis and Pathogenesis of Atherosclerosis (G.G. Avtandilov)	46	71
Distinctive Features in the Synthesis of Actinomycin D Sensitive and Resistant RNA Fractions in the Lymphocytes and Reticular Cells of the Spleen during the Secondary Immunological Response (L.V. Van'ko, B.B. Fuks)	52	81
		(Contd)

Available From JPRS 45,066

	<u>Page</u>	
	<u>Source</u>	<u>Report</u>
Myocardial Carbohydrate Metabolism and Its Disorders (K.M. Danilova)	56	90
Reactive Changes in the Epithelium of the Rat Thyroid Gland Following Trypsinization (V.F. Kondalenko)	61	101
Contact Microroentgenography in the Study of Osseous Tissue Regeneration (Yu.M. Lopukhin et al)	63	106
The Extraorganic Part of the Pulmonary Veins in the Presence of Pre- and Post-capillary Hypertension in the Pulmonary Circulation (M.A. Petrosyan)	67	115
Histochemical Study of the Cholinergic Component of Myocardial Innervation in Postnatal Development (Ye.M. Krokhina)	72	124
Neuron Organization of the Respiratory Center (T.I. Belova)	76	132

Available From JPRS 45,066  
Vol 23, No 1, 1968

This publication comprises the translation of the Russian-language periodical *Vestnik Akademii Meditsinskikh Nauk SSSR* (English version above), Moscow, Vol 23, No 2, February 1968, pages 1-96. Author's name and original source page accompany each article.

CONTENTS

	Page	
	Source	Report
New Data on Submicroscopic Morphology of Myocardial Infarction (A.I. Strukov, K.S. Mitin)	3	1
Present Status of Development of Problems dealing with Microcirculation (A.M. Chernukh)	8	10
Self-regulation Mechanisms of Regional and Zonal Circulation (M.Ye. Marshak)	17	23
Suppression of Automatism of Cardiac Pacemakers with High Frequency Excitation (V.B. Babskiy, L.S. Ul'yaninskiy)	23	32
Contractile Function of the Myocardium Associated with Compensatory Cardiac Hypertrophy (F.Z. Meyerson et al)	32	44
Energetic Law of Skeletal Muscles and Mechanisms of Transformation of Activity of the Cardiovascular System in Ontogenesis (I.A. Arshavskiy)	43	59
Some Aspects of the Morphology of Intramural Cardiac Innervation (Ye.K. Plechkova)	54	73
Some Aspects of Biochemical Mediation of the Function of Different Segments of the Myocardium (V.M. Rubel')	61	82

(Contd)

Available from JPRS 44,976

	<u>Page</u>	
	<u>Source</u>	<u>Report</u>
Some Aspects of Functional Characteristics of Vascular Smooth Muscles and Vascular Tonus (M.I. Gurevich)	68	93
The Nature of the Effect of some Pharmacological Agents on the Heart as Related to Age-related Distinctions of Cardiac Regulation in Dogs (V.D. Rozanova)	76	104
Mechanisms of Development of Experimental Endomyocarditis (L.L. Aver'yanova, D.F. Flitsitsy)	87	120
Abstracts	95	130

Available From JPRS 44,976  
No 2, 1968

## VESTNIK OF THE USSR ACADEMY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

No 3, March 1968

This publication comprises a translation of the Russian-language periodical Vestnik Akademii Meditsinskikh Nauk SSSR (English version above), Vol 23, No 3, Moscow, March 1968, pages 1-96. Author's name and original source page accompany each article.

## CONTENTS

	Page	
	Source	Report
Epigenome Variability of Somatic Cells (Yu.M. Olenov)	3	1
Trends and Prospects in Research on Biochemistry of Neoplasms (V.S. Shapot)	11	13
Some Distinctions of Nuclear Ribonucleic Acids in Cancer Cells (Ye.G. Piker et al)	26	33
The Role of RNA in Leukemogenesis (Z.A. Butenko)	30	41
Cellular Differentiation and Reproduction in the Course of Carcinogenesis (Autoradiographic Study) (O.S. Frankfurt)	38	54
Changes in the Cell Surface as the Basis of Biological Characteristics of Tumor Cells (Yu.M. Vasil'yev, I.M. Gel'fand)	45	63
Rational Approach to Biochemical Examination of Oncological Patients (N.I. Krusanova)	49	69
Approaches to the Study of Hormone-Related Tumors (Qualitative Changes in Hormonopoiesis) (V.M. Dil'man)	57	80

(Contd)

Available From JPRS 45306

	Source	Report
The Significance of Investigation of Steroid and Hypophyseal Hormone Excretion in Patients with Dyshormonal Tumors (K.S. Sharoukhova)	63	89
Changes in the Initial Routes of Transformation of Exogenous Lipids in Patients Suffering from Diverse Pathology (B.A. Shaternikov et al)	69	97
Symptomatology and Classification of Multiple Sclerosis (O.A. Khondkarian, N.V. Galuzo)	73	103
The Retrograde Blood Flow Syndrome in the Vertebral Artery (A.V. Pokrovskiy et al)	77	108

CURRENT EVENTS

Proceedings of the Symposium on the Application of Biochemical Methods to Examination of Oncological Patients (N.I. Krusanova, K.S. Sharoukhova)	84	119
--	----	-----

Available From JPRS 45306

Vestnik OF THE USSR ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Vol 38, No 1, 1968

No. 13

[Following is a complete translation of the Russian-language journal Vestnik Akademii Nauk SSSR (English version above), Moscow, Vol 38, No 1, January 1968, pp 3-119. Original-source page numbers accompany each article.]

Table of Contents

	<u>Page</u>
<b>IN THE PRESIDIUM OF THE ACADEMY OF SCIENCES USSR</b>	
Scientific Work in the Vuzes	1
Strengthening the Contacts of Scientific and Technical Societies With the Academy	16
Popular Science Publications of the Academy	21
<b>URGENT PROBLEMS IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF SCIENCE</b>	
The Role of Soviet Scientists in the Development of Atomic Power Engineering. N. A. Dollezhal'	25
Problems of Information Theory. V. I. Siforov	36
The Polymerization of Monomers Linked as Complexes and the Catalytic Properties of the Macromolecules. V. A. Kargin	42
The Functional Organization of Nerve Centers. G. D. Smirnov	49
<b>INVESTIGATIONS OF THE DEPTHS OF THE EARTH</b>	
Urgent Tasks of Geophysics in the Complex of Sciences of the Earth. M. A. Sadovskiy	62
Investigation of the Stresses at the Foci of Earthquakes. L. M. Balakina, A. V. Vvedenskaya, L. A. Misharina, and Ye. I. Shirokova	67
The Study of Heat Fluxes From the Depths of the Earth. Ye. A. Lyubimova	75
The Development of Work on the Hydroacoustics of Submarine Earthquakes. S. L. Solov'yev	82
	(Contd)

Available From JPRS 45243

	<u>Page</u>
<b>INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC CONNECTIONS</b>	
Problems of Hydrothermal Ore Formation (Symposium in Scotland). V. I. Smirnov and N. G. Demidova	86
Problems of Oxidative Reactions (Symposium at San Francisco). N. M. Emanuel' and B. Ye. Zaikov	90
The Tenth International Congress of Linguists. F. P. Filin	95
<b>BRIEF REPORTS</b>	99
<b>SESSIONS, CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS</b>	
Problems of Information Transmission and Coding (Conference in Uzhgorod). V. I. Siforov	105
New Achievements in the Study of Cosmic Rays (Conference in Novosibirsk). G. B. Zhdanov	107
Study of the Subsurface Waters of Siberia and the Far East (Conference in Tyumen'). Ye. V. Pinneker and V. I. Pissarskiy	112
Problems in Working Out a System of Optimal Planning and Control (Plenum of the Scientific Council in Moscow). F. G. Gurvich	115
<b>CHRONICLE AND INFORMATION</b>	
Academician L. I. Sedov -- a Hero of Socialist Labor	118
Jubilees of Scientists	119
Awarding of the Gold Medal imeni S. I. Vavilov	122
The Scientific Councils of the Academy	123
Creation of the Institute of Water Problems	125
Restoration of the Bashkir Affiliate	125
Scientific and Organizational Decisions of the Presidium of the Academy of Sciences USSR	125
<b>LETTERS TO THE EDITOR</b>	
On the Publication of a Bibliography of Scientists of the USSR. N. M. Zhavoronkov	127
In the Committee for Inventions and Discoveries Under the Council of Ministers USSR	128

Available From JPRS 45243



On the Occasion of the 50th Anniversary  
of the Great October Revolution

Kartashevskiy, N. G., Gavrilov, O. K. and Ryzhkov, S. V. Blood  
Transfusion in the Soviet Army & Navy in the Past 50 Years

Kevskiy, N. M. The Central Military Red-Banner Hospital i/n P. V.  
Mandryk Cares for the Health of the Men in the Armed Forces

Zavalishin, N. I. Veteran Doctors of the Armed Forces

Babiychuk, A. N. The Central Scientific-Research Airforce Hospital  
On the 50th Anniversary of Soviet Power

Panchenko, F. S. and Fadeyev, V. N. Chief of an Army Medical Post

Antipin, G. M. The Medical Officer of a Surface Ship

The Organization of Medical Service  
for the Troops

Yezhkov, I. P. Medical Support of a Motorized Rifle Battalion Engaged  
In Offensive Operations on Roadless Terrain

Leerman, A. V. and Leerman, T. N. Some Priority Problems in the  
Scientific Organization of the work of the Medical Personnel

Therapy And Prophylaxis

Tarasov, V. N. and Boldasov, V. K. The Bactericidal And Antitoxic  
Effect of Synthetic Polymers

Available From ACBI J-3648

Romanov, V. K. and Derbushov, V. V. The Nature of Lumbar Pains Resulting from Disc Pathology

Okhrimenko, V. M. Vascular Disorder in the Extremities Produced By Lumbosacral Radiculitis

#### Military Medical Expertise

Marshalkovich, D. B., Ivanov, M. G. and Markelov, P. N. Military Medical Expertise on Complex Forms of Peptic Ulcer Among Young People

Timoshenko, N. I. The Importance of Vegetative Tests for the Diagnosis of Chronic Gastritis and Peptic Ulcer

Zakharov, Yu. A. and Zaykin, V. S. The Catamnesis of Patients Discharged from Military Service Because of Nervous Diseases

Korovin, A. M. The Diagnosis of And Military Medical Expertise on Somnambulism

Greifer, G. R. and Kuznetsov, N. M. Military Medical Expertise on a Hernia of the Intervertebral Disc

Gul'raz'yants, N. G. The Use of Anyzil by the Airforce Medical Board to Determine Refraction

Marakulik, V. S. The Clinical Aspect of, and Expertise on, Myotonia

#### Hygiene And Epidemiology

Makarov, G. F. and Komshalyuk, S. Ye. Investigation of Energy Expenditure as a Method of Estimating Fatigue

Serov, G. D. The Possible Utilization of a Therapeutic Bacteriophage in the Reaction of an Increasing Phagic Titer Involving the Use of an Indicator Culture Medium

Gol'din, R. B. and Volkova, L. A. The Standardization and Improvement of the Effectiveness of a Serological Diagnosis of Rickettsiosis and Ornithosis by the Indirect Method of Luminescent Antibodies

#### Aviation And Naval Medicine

Tatarnikov, V. Ya. Determining the Speed of Information Processing in the Selection of Candidates for Flight Training

Feofanov, A. Ye. The Importance of a Binocular Projection for the Arrangement of the Instruments and Equipment in the Cockpit

Kozlov, V. P., Belyayev, B. L. and Gurin, N. N. The Blood-Donor System and Blood-Plasma Preparation in the Navy

ABSTRACTS. . . . .

#### News Items

Chertkov, S. N. A Conference of the Medical Officers of the Transcaucasian Military District

Mardor, B. B. A Scientific Conference of the Medical Officers of the Baltic Military District.

Available from AD51-J-3549

C O N T E N T S

EDITORIAL -- The fruits of socialism are for the people.....	5
I. M. DADALOV -- Leningrad District Military Hospital.....	9
G. L. KRASNOV -- The Medical Service of the Moscow District Air Defense is competing.....	16
M. L. SKLYARENKO, K. A. KOZ'MENKOV -- Sanatorium of Communist Labor...	18

OUTSTANDING MEN IN THE MILITARY MEDICAL SERVICE

YA. YE. GUREVICH -- Paratrooper Surgeon. . . . .	24
--	----

ORGANIZATIONAL PROBLEMS OF UNIT MEDICAL SUPPORT

M. F. VOYTENKO -- Qualifications for a unit Surgeon . . . . .	25
V. I. LOBKOV, YE. V. GOL'DBERG -- A few questions concerning the training of a flight surgeon in the Academy . . . . .	31

THERAPEUTIC AND PREVENTIVE MEDICAL PROBLEMS

P. I. BURENIN, V. A. PIS'MENNY, G. T. CHERNENKO, O. F. FILENKO -- Contemporary status and prospects of finding a medicinal prevention for radiation sickness . . . . .	33
A. I. KISHKOVSKIY -- Functional and morphological changes in the res- piratory system and gastro-intestinal tract in the late period of chronic radiation sickness . . . . .	40
V. KH. BODAREV -- Contribution to the diagnostics of post-traumatic intrapulmonary cystiform cavities . . . . .	44
V. F. ANISIMOV -- Surgical treatment of gunshot pneumothorax with the use of letilan . . . . .	47
YU. YU. BERLIN -- Diagnostic significance of a local change in the leukocyte count in cases of lumbo-sacral radiculitis . . . .	50
N. A. KURGAN -- Indirect indices of desensitization of the organism in galvanocaustics of the palatine tonsils . . . . .	52

HYGIENE AND EPIDEMIOLOGY

P. N. KURPITA, N. F. KOSHELEV -- Military hygiene on guard of the health of Soviet warriors . . . . .	56
YE. V. KOTLYAREVSKIY -- Adaptation period of the young replacement of tank units . . . . .	62
B. L. SHURA-BURA, N. I. SLAVNIN, YE. YE. VERKHOLOMOV, V. YA. SOLOVEY-- Water-borne dysentery cases caused by BOYD-10 shigellae . . .	67

(Contd)

Available From ACSI J-4130

AVIATION AND NAVAL MEDICINE

- A. G. KOTOVICH, R. V. KUDROVA, P. P. LOBZIN, V. A. PETROVYKH -- New  
canned products for the nutrition of flight personnel during  
flight . . . . .71
- N. A. AGADZHANYAN, L. I. KARPOVA, G. V. MACHINSKIY -- Movement rate  
and altitude resistance of the organism . . . . .75
- I. N. CHERNYAKOV, I. V. MAKSIMOV, S. YA. REPIN -- Table and nomogram  
for the determination of the oxygen regime in human lungs  
at altitude . . . . .81
- M. D. LEBEDEV -- Some characteristics of blood protein responses  
on a submarine cruise . . . . .85

ABSTRACTS . . . . .87

STREAMLINING SUGGESTIONS

- N. A. SHLUGER -- Stake marks for the Military Medical Service . . . . .101
- I. S. GURIN -- Equipment of field pharmacy shops . . . . .103
- A. B. RUSAKOV, G. S. SABININ -- Universal hand drill for bone  
operations . . . . .105
- S. D. POPOV -- Spare hooks for the knee-shaped wound dilatator . . . .106

FROM THE HISTORY OF PATRIOTIC MILITARY MEDICINE

- I. T. LEONOV -- Role of the Academic Medical Council with the Chief of  
the Military Medical Directorate of the Red Army in the  
first years of the Great Patriotic War . . . . .108
- G. L. STRIKOVSKIY -- From the experience of treating wounded in the  
Brest Partisan soedineniye in the years of the Great  
Patriotic War . . . . .112

FROM THE FOREIGN PRESS

- M. V. DVORYANTSEV -- Book-review of "Weapons of Tomorrow" . . . . .115

NEWS

- Sergey Timofeyevich PAVLOV . . . . .120
- Petr Ivanovich ARKHIPOV . . . . .122
- N. A. KOSINSKIY -- Symposium on the questions of health resort treat-  
ment of elderly patients at the Caucasian Mineral Wells . . .124
- L. V. SEREBRYAKOV -- XVI scientific conference of physicians of the  
Group of Soviet forces in Germany . . . . .128
- New medical preparations -- . . . . .131

Available From: OSI J-4130

CONTENTS

	Page	Russian Reference
Formation of a Cesium Plasma by Resonance Radiation. Physical Properties . . . . .	279	53, 417
Some Characteristic Features of the Temperature Dependence of the Electrical Resistivity of Mg Alloys Containing Heavy Nonmagnetic Impurities . . . . .	283	53, 423
Investigation of Stimulated Raman Scattering and Self Focusing of Light in Carbon Disulfide . . . . .	286	53, 429
Limiting Currents and Electron-Ion Oscillations in Quasi-Neutral Electron Beams . . . . .	290	53, 437
A Search for Atomic Muonium in Chemically Inert Substances . . . . .	298	53, 451
Magnetic Properties of a Hematite Single Crystal in Fields up to 140 kOe . . . . .	302	53, 459
Noise in a Turbulent Plasma . . . . .	305	53, 463
Temperature Dependence of the Magnetoresistance Anisotropy of Antimony . . . . .	311	53, 473
Conversion of Positronium Atoms on O <sub>2</sub> and NO Molecules . . . . .	314	53, 478
Investigation of the Nd <sup>3+</sup> Optical Centers in CaF <sub>2</sub> -Nd <sup>3+</sup> -TR <sup>3+</sup> Crystals (Type 1) . . . . .	318	53, 484
Proton Scattering by a Tungsten Single Crystal (E) . . . . .	321	53, 487
Sensitized Luminescence and Stimulated Radiation from Yttrium-Aluminum Garnet Crystals . . . . .	323	53, 490
Measurement of the Effective Magnetic Fields Acting on Co <sup>60</sup> Nuclei in Dilute Solid Solutions of Co in Pd . . . . .	324	53, 492
Magnetic Properties of Uranium Selenides and Sulfides . . . . .	328	53, 498
EPR of Nd <sup>3+</sup> Ions in Fluorite . . . . .	331	53, 504
Ion Cyclotron Plasma Instability in a Minimum-B Adiabatic Trap . . . . .	336	53, 513
Investigation of the Angular Dependence of the Cross Section for Photoproduction of Pions on Nucleons . . . . .	344	53, 523
Spectrum of Alpha Oxygen in a Strong Magnetic Field . . . . .	350	53, 530
Optical Properties of an Exciton Condensate in a Semiconductor . . . . .	354	53, 544
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance in Highly Viscous Liquids . . . . .	361	53, 556
An Invariant Form of the Integral Law of Conservation of Energy . . . . .	366	53, 565
An Exact Static Axial Solution of the Einstein Equations . . . . .	369	53, 570

(Contd.)

Available from American Institute of Physics  
Vol. 26, No 2, February 1968

	Page	Russian Reference
Transformation of the Energy Accumulated in an Active Medium into the Energy of a Longitudinal Wave in a Plasma . . . . . V. B. Krasovitskii	371	53, 573
Phase Transformation of Spherical Nuclei into Nonspherical Nuclei . . . . . V. G. Nosov	375	53, 579
Stability of Simple Stationary Waves Related to the Nonlinear Diffusion Equation . . . . . V. M. Eleonskii	382	53, 592
Inversion Oscillations in Molecular Systems . . . . . Yu. V. Ovchinnikov and S. P. Ionov	385	53, 598
The Thermodynamic Quantities of a Perfect Crystal Lattice in the Harmonic Approximation . . . . . V. I. Peresada	389	53, 605
Wave Processes in a Plane-Parallel Capillary Filled with He II . . . . . I. N. Adamenko and M. I. Kaganov	394	53, 615
The Theory of Hydromagnetic Stability of Toroidal Plasma Configurations . . . . . L. S. Solov'ev	400	53, 626
Weakly Interacting Particles in the Anisotropic Cosmological Model . . . . . A. G. Doroshkevich, Ya. B. Zel'Dovich, and I. D. Novikov	408	53, 644
A Reggeon Diagram Technique . . . . . V. N. Gribov	414	53, 654
Static Scalar and Electric Fields in Einstein's Theory of Relativity . . . . . R. A. Asanov	424	53, 673
Absorption of Ultrasound in the Intermediate State Superconductors . . . . . A. F. Andreev	428	53, 680
Fluctuations and Scattering of Electromagnetic Waves in a Plasma Located in an External Electric Field . . . . . V. V. Angelko and I. A. Akhiezer	433	53, 689
The Optical Excitation of Magnetic Resonance in a Rotating Coordinate System . . . . . L. N. Novikov and V. G. Pokazan'ev	438	53, 699
The Current Tangential to the Surface of a Metal Emitting Electrons . . . . . F. I. Itskovich	000	53, 705
Helicoidal Instability in Metals and Semiconductors . . . . . É. A. Kaner and V. M. Yakovenko	446	53, 712
Contribution to the Theory of the Mott Exciton in a Strong Magnetic Field . . . . . L. P. Gor'kov and I. E. Dzyaloshinskii	449	53, 717
Cerenkov Radiation of Alfvén Waves . . . . . V. K. Dokuchaev	452	53, 723
Violation of Isotopic Invariance and the Pion Form Factor . . . . . A. V. Efremov	457	53, 732
Theory of Fluctuation Levels in Disordered Systems . . . . . I. M. Lifshitz	462	53, 743
Superconducting Characteristics of Rather Clean Thin Films in Strong Parallel Fields . . . . . R. S. Thompson	470	53, 759
Dynamics of Conduction Electrons under Magnetic Breakdown Conditions . . . . . A. A. Slutskin	474	53, 767

Available from American Institute of Physics  
Vol. 25, No 2, February 1968

# JOURNAL OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY of the USSR

A translation of *Zhurnal Prikladnoi Khimii*

Volume 40, Number 8

August, 1967

## CONTENTS

	Engl./Russ.
Nikolai Mikhailovich Zhavoronkov. ....	1595 1653
Methods for Calculating the Densities of Liquors in the Soda Industry. III—E. A. Rashkovskaya and E. I. Chernen'kaya. ....	1597 1655
Mechanism of the Synthesis of Hypophosphite Solutions — E. M. Morgunova and T. D. Averbukh	1602 1660
Production of Fine Silica Powder by Pyrohydrolytic Conversion of $\text{SiF}_4$ in the Gas Phase — Z. G. Smirnova, N. Z. Nikitina, V. V. Illarionova, A. A. Mazlovskii, and Ya. Ya. Laukevits. ....	1609 1667
Kinetics and Mechanism of Phase Transitions of Calcium Sulfate at 80° in Phosphoric Acid Solutions Containing Magnesium — S. Ya. Shpunt and Z. I. Guseva. ....	1616 1675
Interaction of Selenium with Sulfide Solutions and of Sulfur with Selenide Solutions — T. N. Greiver and I. G. Zaitseva. ....	1623 1683
Thermal and Cementing Properties of Magnesium Oxychloride Cement from Calcined Dolomite — V. S. Ramachandran, K. P. Kacker, and Mohan Rai. ....	1627 1687
Mechanism of the Filtration Process in High-Speed Water Filters — D. M. Mints, L. N. Paskutskaya, and Z. V. Chernova. ....	1634 1695
Monichite, a New Artificial Mineral of the Sodium Calcium Hydrosilicate Group — S. F. Akhmetov, G. L. Akhmetova, and V. D. Ponomarev. ....	1640 1701
Ion-Exchange Determination of Microcomponents in Phosphate Fertilizers — I. K. Tsitkovich and N. G. Gaidukova. ....	1646 1708
Theoretical Applicability Limit of the Cation Exchange Method for Regeneration of Ammo- nium Ions from Sulfite Waste Liquor — L. O. Ioffe. ....	1650 1712
Elution of Complex Silver Thiosulfate Ions from Anion Exchangers after Adsorption — A. B. Davankov, V. M. Laufer, and L. B. Zubakova. ....	1656 1718
Diffusion Kinetics of the Oxidation of Ammonia by Oxygen in Platinum Tubes — A. P. Zasorin, R. G. Orzulova, and V. I. Atroshchenko. ....	1660 1722
Graphical Method for Determination of the Optimal Volume Distribution in a Cascade of Reactors with Ideal Mixing — V. G. Gorskiĭ, V. N. Mel'nikov, and V. Z. Brodskii. ....	1665 1727
Dissolution Kinetics of Substances Forming Molecular Solutions — A. A. Ravdel' and V. N. Kupriyanov. ....	1671 1734
Separation of Niobium and Titanium by the Foaming Method — V. N. Savel'ev, L. D. Skrylev, and S. G. Mokrushin. ....	1677 1741
Chemical Resistance of High-Alloy Steels in Ammonium Fluosilicate Solutions — M. M. Godneva	1680 1744
Chemical Resistance of Nonferrous Metals in Ammonium Fluosilicate Solutions — M. M. Godneva and E. S. Geizler. ....	1686 1750
Electrochemical Behavior of Boronized Steel Electrodes — V. P. Galushko, E. F. Zavgorodnyaya, V. L. Masal'skii, D. G. Meshko, E. P. Avramenko, and A. S. Anokhova	1689 1753

(Contd.)

Available from Consultants Bureau

Deposition Technology and Physicochemical Properties of Electrolytic Gold—Antimony Alloy — N. P. Fedot'ev, P. M. Vyacheslavov, and G. A. Volyanyuk . . . . .	1693	1759
Distribution of Metal on the Cathode Surface in Deposition of Zinc from Ammonium Chloride Electrolytes — M. E. Lerner, A. N. Shiryayeva, and M. S. Alyab'eva . . . . .	1697	1763
Chemical Nature of Agar and Agaroid — V. A. Evtushenko, M. A. Antonova, and G. V. Makhnova . . . . .	1701	1767
Synthesis of Sorbic Acid Derivatives — V. S. Markevich . . . . .	1707	1774
Technical Synthesis of Methyl Vinyl Ketone and Methylisopropenyl Ketone by the Mannich Reaction — G. S. Mironov, G. N. Khristovskaya, M. I. Farberov, and T. N. Antonova . . . . .	1710	1777
New Reactive Oligomers and Monomers Derived from Ethylenimine — E. A. Rabenkova and G. A. Shtrikhsman . . . . .	1715	1783
Reduction of Cobalt Naphthenate under the Conditions of the Oxo Process — V. Yu. Gankin, D. P. Krinkin, and D. M. Rudkovskii . . . . .	1720	1788
Products of Extensive Hydrolysis of Cellulose Propionate — G. A. Petropavlovskii and G. Rakhmanberdiev . . . . .	1724	1793
Methods of Concentrating Divinylbenzene — Yu. A. Leikin, A. B. Davankov, and T. I. Krivova . . . . .	1729	1799
Synthesis of Cation Exchangers by Chemical Conversions of Furfurylidene—Acetone Resins — Yu. A. Leikin and A. B. Davankov . . . . .	1734	1804
Study of Azeotropy in Binary and Ternary Systems — T. M. Lesteva, R. V. Kachalova, A. I. Morozova, S. K. Ogorodnikov, and K. M. Trenke . . . . .	1738	1808
Spectrophotometric Determination of pK Values of Alkali and Alkali Sulfate Lignins and of Corresponding Model Compounds — G. B. Shtreis and V. M. Nikitin . . . . .	1744	1814
BRIEF COMMUNICATIONS		
Interaction of Aluminum with Molten Sodium Hydroxide — S. I. Kuznetsov, V. K. Shcherbakov, and V. V. Fokin . . . . .	1748	1820
Preparation of Metal Borides by Thermal Reduction with Magnesium — L. Ya. Markovskii and N. V. Vekshina . . . . .	1752	1824
Rates of Dissolution of Borates in HCl Solutions — V. M. Imamutdinova . . . . .	1754	1826
Adsorption of Antimony Trichloride by Silica Gel from Solutions in Silicon Tetrachloride — Yu. M. Martynov, G. A. Afanas'eva, and E. A. Kreingol'd . . . . .	1757	1828
Reduction of Molybdenum Pentachloride in a Current of Hydrogen — G. E. Pletenetskii and A. T. Mandrich . . . . .	1759	1830
Ion-Exchange Properties of Zirconium Polyphosphates — E. S. Boichinova and Ts. I. Podgorelova . . . . .	1763	1833
Solubility Polytherm of the Ternary System Water—Urea—Monoammonium Phosphate — A. G. Bergman and L. V. Oprelenskova . . . . .	1765	1835
Solubility Polytherm of the Ternary System Disubstituted Potassium Phosphate—Disubstituted Ammonium Phosphate—Water — A. G. Bergman, A. D. Dzuev, and L. V. Oprelenskova . . . . .	1768	1838
Inhibiting Action of Benzotriazole, Mercaptobenzothiazole, Acetanilide, Cupron, Oxine, and Thioxine in Ammonia and in Caustic Soda in Presence of Ammonium Ions — V. P. Dobrovol'skaya, T. G. Neznamova, and V. P. Barannik . . . . .	1771	1841
Standard Thermodynamic Functions of Certain Nitrites — V. F. Plekhotkin . . . . .	1774	1843
Absorption of Impurities Present in Low Concentrations under Conditions of Direct Flow — I. P. Lychkin . . . . .	1776	1845
Equation of State for Dynamic Disperse Systems — G. G. Filippov, N. S. Brekhovskikh, and A. D. Savel'ev . . . . .	1780	1848
Electrical Conductivity, Viscosity, and Density of Potassium Aluminate Solutions — G. G. Babayan, V. Ts. Karapetyan, and R. S. Edilyan . . . . .	1783	1851
Surface Tension, Viscosity, and Density of the Binary Systems Aniline—Chlorobenzene and m-Chloroaniline—Chlorobenzene — E. Z. Zhuravlev, S. Ya. Serukhina, L. I. Krupnova, A. V. Zheltova, and I. I. Konstantinov . . . . .	1786	1854
Dependence of the Average Rate of Cold-Flame Combustion on the Detonation Tendency of Fuels — S. Ya. Yantovskii . . . . .	1789	1856

(Contd.)

Available from Consultants Bureau



New Method for Synthesis of Thioanhydrides of Alkylxanthic Acids — S. M. Gurvich, R. I. Moseeva, I. V. Sarychev, and I. B. Zalesnik. . . . .	1791	1858
Physicochemical Analysis of the System Sulfuric Acid- $\epsilon$ -Caprolactam — E. N. Zil'berman and I. B. Kotlyar . . . . .	1792	1859
Investigation of the Reaction of Propylene with Methyl Alcohol and Carbon Monoxide — V. Yu. Gankin, N. Ya. Gordina, M. G. Katsnel'son, and D. M. Rudkovskii . . . . .	1795	1862
Synthesis of Biologically Active Mercury Derivatives of Cellulose — E. F. Sharkova, A. D. Virnik, and G. D. Pestereva. . . . .	1799	1864
Synthesis of Tetra(methylphenyl)cyclotetrasiloxane — K. A. Andrianov, L. M. Volkova, and V. N. Gulyaeva . . . . .	1802	1866
Preparation of p-Xylylene Dichloride by Chlorination of Xylenes and of Mixtures of Isomeric Xylyl Chlorides — N. K. Moshchinskaya, V. S. Kravtsov, and A. M. Karateev . . . . .	1805	1868
Synthesis of p-Organochlorosilylstyrenes by Gas-Phase Condensation of Chlorosilanes with p-Chlorostyrene — E. A. Chernyshev, T. L. Krasnova, and S. A. Petrukhina . . . . .	1808	1871
Formation of Resins from Furfural and o-Phenylenediamine — M. S. Barvinok, A. I. Platonov, V. S. Kuprik, and I. S. Bukhareva . . . . .	1812	1874
Properties of Filled Plasticized Polyvinyl Chloride — V. A. Voskresenskii, A. I. Maklakov, B. D. Khienkina, and L. Ya. Egorova . . . . .	1815	1877
Micromethod for Simultaneous Determination of Vanillin and Vanillic Acid in the Products Formed by Oxidation of Lignin with Alkaline Nitrobenzene — I. V. Sen'ko and V. M. Reznikov . . . . .	1818	1879
Preparation and Isolation of Pure Monoalkyl Maleates — B. Yu. Gordinskii, V. M. Shimanskii, and R. S. Vishnyakova . . . . .	1820	1881
Sorption of Two- and Three-Component Systems on CaA Synthetic Zeolites — P. N. Galich, A. V. Tabakov, G. P. Lugovskaya, and E. S. Dolinskaya . . . . .	1823	1883
Dissociation Constants of Ethylenediaminetetraacetic Acid at 1.2 M KCl Concentration — L. I. Tikhonova . . . . .	1826	1887
Influence of Polar Solvents on the Relative Volatility of n-Hexane and Methylcyclopentane — Ya. I. Makarovskii, V. B. Kogan, N. F. Kononov, A. M. Vainberg, and T. S. Yakubov . . . . .	1829	1889

The Russian press date (podpisano k pechatl) of this issue was 9/5/1967.  
Publication therefore did not occur prior to this date, but must be assumed  
to have taken place reasonably soon thereafter.

Available from Consultants Bureau

N. P. Bogoroditskii  
 A. M. Bonch-Bruевич  
 S. E. Bresler  
 V. M. Dukel'skii  
 N. V. Fedorenko  
 V. E. Golant  
 G. A. Grinberg  
 A. P. Komar  
 B. P. Konstantinov  
 (Editor)  
 Director,  
 Lening Physicotechnical Institute  
 Academy of Sciences of the USSR,  
 Leningrad  
 L. G. Loitsyanskii  
 G. V. Skornyskov  
 (Associate Editor)

# Soviet Physics TECHNICAL PHYSICS

A Translation of "Zhurnal Tekhnicheskoi Fiziki"

(Russian Original Vol. 37, No. 11, pp. 1941-2120, November, 1967)

Vol. 12, No. 11, pp. 1427-1562

May, 1968

## CONTENTS

		PAGE	RUSS. PAGE
Fifty Years of Applied Physics in the USSR. . . . .	(R)	1427	1941
Doppler Excitation of Slow Waves by a Beam of Charged Particles in a Helical Waveguide. N. G. Sinit'sa. . . . .	(T)	1447	1968
Oscillation of Inhomogeneous Plasma with Finite Pressure. . . . .			
L. V. Mikhailovskaya . . . . .	(T)	1451	1974
Stability of a Solid Conducting Cylinder in the Magnetic Field of Its Self Current. Yu. V. Vandakurov and É. N. Kolesnikova . . . . .	(T/E)	1458	1984
Motion of a Relativistic Charged Particle in the Field of Electric and Magnetic Charges Located at the Same Point. A. G. Glikman . . . . .	(T)	1465	1993
Ion Energy Distribution in Tokamak Devices. V. V. Afrosimov and M. P. Petrov . . . . .	(E/T)	1467	1995
Induction Plasma Source with Reduced Impurity Content. I. I. A. Kossyi and I. S. Shpigel'. . . . .	(E)	1476	2007
Currents Preceding Electrical Breakdown in Vacuum. I. N. Slivkov . . . . .	(E)	1482	2015
Stability of Colliding Beams. V. I. Balbekov and A. A. Kolomenskii . . . . .	(T)	1487	2021
Traveling-Wave Laser with Neodymium Glass. A. M. Bonch-Bruевич, V. Yu. Petrun'kin, N. A. Esepkina, S. V. Kruzhlov, L. N. Pakhomov, V. A. Chernov, and S. L. Galkin . . . . .	(E/T)	1495	2031
Method for Varying the Frequency of a Gas Laser. L. N. Tunitskii and E. M. Cherkasov. . . . .	(T/E)	1500	2038
Planar Spark Light Source. M. P. Vanyukov, V. I. Isaenko, and V. V. Lyubimov . . . . .	(T/E)	1502	2041
Chemisorption of Water on Tungsten. Yu. K. Ustinov and N. I. Ionov. . . . .	(E)	1506	2046
Transient Processes in a Positive Column Due to Current Fluctuations. L. S. Gladshtein, G. N. Zastenker, and T. E. Ryzhina . . . . .	(T)	1510	2053
Contribution to the Theory of the Cathode Spot in a Heavy-Current Vacuum Arc. B. A. Osadin . . . . .	(T/E)	1516	2061
Nonequilibrium Ionization in a Low-Voltage Arc for Large Inelastic Scattering Cross Sections. I. P. Stakhanov . . . . .	(T)	1522	2067
Low-Voltage Arc with a Nonisothermal Cathode in Cesium Vapor. É. P. Busygin, V. G. Grigor'yants, and I. P. Yavor. . . . .	(E)	1530	2078

Copyright © 1968 by the American Institute of Physics

(Contd.)

Available from American Institute of Physics  
 Vol 12, No. 11, May 1968

			RUSS. PAGE	PAGE
The Electromagnetic Field of a Point Source of Long-Range Radiation in Air above a Conducting Shield. <u>Yu. A. Medvedev, B. M. Stepanov,</u> <u>and G. V. Fedorovich</u> . . . . .	(T)	1534	2084	
Energy Concentration in the Explosion of the Tungusian Meteorite. <u>A. V. Zolotov</u> . . . . .	(T/E)	1537	2089	
<b>BRIEF COMMUNICATIONS</b>				
Determination of the Spatial Distribution of Electron Collision Frequency in a Plasma by a Microwave Technique. <u>Yu. N. Dnestrovskii</u> <u>and D. P. Kostomarov</u> . . . . .	(T)	1542	2095	
Field of a Three-Electrode Cylindrical Electrostatic Lens. <u>L. G. Glikman</u> <u>and E. M. Yakushev</u> . . . . .	(E)	1544	2097	
Shock Adiabats of Glass Textolite at Pressures Up to 130,000 Atmospheres. <u>V. P. Valitskii, N. A. Zlatin, and A. A. Kozhushko</u> . . . . .	(E)	1546	2099	
Surface Ionization of Alkali-Halide Molecules on Platinum-Group Metals. <u>E. Ya. Zandberg and A. Ya. Tontegode</u> . . . . .	(E)	1548	2101	
<b>CHRONICLES</b>				
All-Union Conference on the Physics of Low-Temperature Plasmas. <u>S. M. Levitskii and V. N. Oraevskii</u> . . . . .	(R)	1550	2105	

Available from American Institute of Physics  
Vol 12, No 11, May 1968

# INDEX TO AUTHORS

This index does not include authors listed in the cover-to-cover tables of contents.

## - A -

Abakumov, B. M.	99
Abgaryan, K. A.	71
Acosta, Ricardo G.	40
Afanas'yev, G. D.	64
Ai Hung-ch'i	34
Air-Babamyan, Ya.	15
Akayev, B. A.	63
Akchurin, I.	104
Akhmanov, S. A.	71
Akim, Ye. L.	49
Akulichev, I. T.	55
Alcala, Benjamin	40
Alecu, Costica	28
Aleksandriyskiy, V.	4
Alekseyev, P. A.	89
Aleskovskiy, V.	15
Alfer'yev, V.	6
Alfirevic, Slobodan	69
Almasan, Bujor	69
Al'pert, Ya. L.	94, 99
Al'pin, L. M.	99
Altuaisy, Jarios	19
Alvarez, Gonzalo	41
Ambartsumov, A.	6, 8
Anakioski, D.	24
Anastasatu, Constantin	28
Anchishkin, A. I.	10
Anders, A. A.	61
Andreasyan, R.	7
Andreyev, P. F.	61
Andreyev, V.	90
Andreyev, V. D.	103
Andreyeva, O. I.	79
Andronikov, V.	64
Andryushchenko, V. M.	45
Anthias, Tevkros	34
Antipov, V.	6
Anton-yeva, N. M.	100
Aparin, B. V.	75
Aparin, N.	3
Apashev, M. D.	89
Arandjelovic, Svetislav	28
Arifov, V. A.	98
Arkhipova, E. P.	47
Arnold, K.	68

Artobolevskiy, I. I.	71
Arzhanova, Z. A.	99
Aseyev, N. V.	79
Ashanina, A.	5
Astashonok, G. N.	74
Atrashkevich, V. S.	82
Aver'yanov, V. G.	64
Averyanova, T. M.	101
Avrayanov, Yu. S.	97
Azar'yan, M. B.	46
Azcue, Eusebio	43, 44
Azovskiy, Yu. S.	97
Azze, Edmundo	44

## - B -

Bachurin, A.	8
Badev, Toma	93
Badeyev, Yu. S.	75
Bagdasar'yan, S. M.	56
Bagil'dinskiy, B. K.	50
Bakalarova, J.	105
Balandron, Julio	43
Balestri, Floriano	30
Baltrushaytis, R. A.	98
Banchev, Blazho	17
Bandzaitis, A. A.	86
Barabash, A. T.	16
Baranov, A.	2
Baranov, N.	89
Baraz, V. R.	75
Barkovskiy, N.	3
Barlit, V. V.	74
Barsan, Traian	21
Barsan, T. V.	22
Bartolucci, Enrico	32
Barumov, Stoyka	24
Bashin, M.	11
Basioli, Josip	69, 70
Baskanchiladze, A. Sh.	54
Bataa, S.	13
Baturin, A. I.	88
Baturinskaya, N. L.	74
Bauer, G.	84
Bausselt, Max	101
Bazovskiy, V.	46
Bechtel, H.	78
Becker, G.	58

Bedcher, F. S.	87	Bohm, H.	83
Begiashvili, G. A.	97	Bolyayev, M. D.	53
Begzhanov, R. B.	98	Borcan, Gheorghe	21
Bekhtir, P. T.	45	Borisov, B. D.	72
Beletskiy, K. K.	72	Borisov, D.	17
Belik, G. I.	71	Borisova, T.	86
Belitskiy, M. K.	79	Borisovich, G.	8
Bel'kovich, V. M.	54, 56	Borkowska, Kwinth	69
Belli, (FNU)	22	Borodin, P. M.	100
Belotserkovskiy, O. M.	45	Borodin, V. A.	79
Belousov, V. V.	66	Boucek, M.	105
Bel'skaya, M. A.	64	Bourbonniere, Charles E.	39
Belyayev, G. M.	66	Boyko, I.	10
Belyayev, I. N.	98	Bradateanu, Virgil	28
Belyayev, Yu.	3	Braginskiy, V. B.	50
Belyayevskiy, N. A.	65	Bramia, Marko	96
Bencevic, Viktor	93	Bratchenko, B. F.	65
Bencze, Janos	19	Bratchenko, B. V.	11
Bendix, H.	91	Bratchikov, S. G.	76
Benevolenskaya, T. V.	55	Braun, M. A.	99
Bensch, E.	92	Braverman, M.	77
Benzovskiy, A.	6	Brayka, V. D.	65
Beran, F.	58	Brazdil, Jaroslav	91
Berezkina, M. K.	96	Brazdzhynas, P. P.	98
Berkovskiy, B.	96	Brekhov, A. M.	71
Berlaga, R. Ya.	100	Brig, B.	4
Berlin, V. G.	72	Britov, G. S.	70
Berlyand, O. S.	51	Brodhun, D.	95
Bernard, Georges	91	Bronstein, I. N.	86
Bernert, Jurgen	58	Bruce, Eduardo	44
Bernfeld, T.	106	Brun'ko, V.	3
Bershteyn, I. L.	98	Brusentsov, L. V.	71
Bershteyn, M. L.	97	Brusilovskiy, K. A.	71
Bertola, F.	94	Buchuyev, B.	6
Besa, A. F.	32	Bucsa, Ioan	21
Bespalov, V. I.	98	Budenny, S.	13
Bettac, W.	67	Budtov, V. P.	61, 100
Beyer, R.	78	Bueno, Salvador	44
Beyer de Ryke, Luc	39	Bui Dinh Dong	37
Biarnes, Pierre	32	Buikov, M. V.	50, 53
Bijos, Gerardo Majella	59	Bukharin, N. N.	90
Bituleanu, I.	17	Bulakh, G. I.	90
Bitunov, V. V.	11	Buljan, Miljenko	67
al-Bizri, Afif	34	Bunakov, V. Ye.	99
Blyakhman, L.	15	Bunich, P.	5
Boaba, Alexandru	85	Burgov, V. A.	72
Bobek, Hans	67	Burlacu, D.	22
Bochalin, A.	47	Burov, M. I.	51
Bodnew, M.	92	Burshteyn, G.	11
Bogdanov, A. S.	9	Burylev, B. P.	98
Bogdanov, M. A.	80	Butenko, R. G.	55
Bogdanov, Ye.	8	Butler, D.	84
Bogomolob, O.	12	Butrimov, Ye. I.	47
Bogoslovsky, A. I.	56		

Butusov, I. V.	73
Buzescu, O.	27
Byelitser, V. O.	63
Bystrov, V. P.	76

- C -

Cabak, I.	101
Calcante, Justo	40
Cami, Foto	24
Carmen, Pulido	
Maria del	44
Cesar, (FNU)	32
Cetinic, Perica	94
Ceulemans, (FNU)	32
Chang Chae-sok	36
Chasovitin, P.	12
Chaykin, P.	2
Chebotareva, T. Ye.	80
Ch'en Chia-i	53
Ch'en Ch'inte	67
Chen Giao-fong	101
Ch'en Shao-li	62
Cherednichenko, K. K.	5
Chernyshev, V.	12
Chernyy, G.	4
Chichkin, I.	14
Chigiu, Matei	23
Chistyakov, A. A.	103
Chivilikhin, Vladimir	46
Chizhikov, A. I.	75
Ch'oe Won-gun	35
Cholewicki, Tadeusz	86
Chon Tae-yong	35
Chubarina, E. V.	52
Chu Hum	35
Chu Ming-hua	67
Chugunov, L. F.	5
Chulanov, D.	45
Cintas, Antonio	44
Cirstea, Gh.	22
Cisar, V.	67
Clovyagin, R.	77
Colic, Dusan B.	49
Comte, Roger	30
Constantinescu, (FNU)	21
Constantinescu, Radu	28
Constantinescu, Stefan	22
Costa, Flavio	40
Covrk, Husejin	28
Craciunescu, Mircea	21
Crisan, Mikhail	22
Cruz, Mary	93

- D -

Dabrowski, T.	59
Daci, Liman	16
Dagkesamanskiy, R. D.	72
Dang Kien	37
Dang Thi	37
Danil'chuk, A. S.	64
Danilov, L.	90
Danilova, A. I.	56
Daniszewski, Andrzej	20
Dascalescu, Romeo	27
Decraene, Philippe	32
Dekhтерman, A. Sh.	87
Dement'yev, N. F.	72
Demidov, V. Ye.	50
Demidovich, V. M.	45
Demidovich, Ye. G.	51
Denisenko, I.	8
de Sousberghe, Leon	33
Despic, Aleksandar	96
Devyatkov, N. D.	72
Dietrich, H.	83
Dietze, G.	53
Dimov, I.	66
Dirikis, M. A.	51
Divinskaya, B. Sh.	52
Djordjevic, Bogoljub	26
Dmitriyev, A.	90
Dmitriyeva, N. A.	81
Dobovisek, B.	84
Dobrotin, R. B.	61
Dohrn, K.	58
Dohrn, Von E.	58
Dolgachev, V. P.	50
Dolnicar, Mate	107
Domingo, Alberto	42
Dondera, N.	49
Donskoy, K. V.	96
Doronin, I.	7
Drace, Dzemal	49
Droblenkov, V. F.	72
Drobnjakovic, Anka Turk	60
Druzhinina, A. V.	81
Dubenetskiy, Ya. N.	5
Dubrovin, E. D.	54
Dubrovskiy, V. A.	89
Dudnikov, I.	2
Dudszus, A.	92
Dudzinski, Zdzislaw	93
Dukarevich, I. S.	75
Dulash, M.	4
Dulbokov, Sava	17

Duma, D. P.	50
Dumachev, A.	2
Dumitrascu, St.	93
Duy Duc	39
Dvorkin, A. M.	55
Dvoskin, V.	8
D'yakonov, A. M.	64
Dyatkin, B. L.	60
Dyatlov, I. N.	45
Dyubyuk, A. F.	52

- E -

Egorov, V. N.	79
Epifanova, O. I.	54
Erdey-Gruz, T.	102
Erpelding, M.	82
Eskin, F. I.	66
Eskin, L. I.	64

- F -

Fal'tsman, V.	6
Fast, N. P.	51
Fastovskiy, V. G.	60
Faure, F.	78
Fedorenko, N.	9
Fedorina, A. I.	65
Federov, A. F.	105
Fedorov, A. F.	99
Fedorov, T. F.	74
Fedorov, V. G.	96
Fedorova, M. P.	50
Feher, Karoly	48
Feitknecht, W.	78
Feng, Wen-lan	38
Fermi, Enrico	73
Ferrand, Pierre	92
Fesencov, V. G.	51
Filatov, V.	5
Fil'chakov, P. F.	85
Fishbeyn, B. D.	45
Fishkova, L. M.	97
Flerov, K. K.	55
Fligel' D. S.	99
Foliquet, J. M.	58
Fomichev, N.	10
Forster, Thomas M.	26
Fradkin, G. M.	96
Franic, Kamilo	107
Franke, Siegfried	26
Frenzel, H. J.	62
Frenzel, R.	68
Frenzel, Rudi	27

Frestovskiy, S. S.	45
Fridenson, Ye. S.	13
Fridman, S.	4
Friedl, E.	83
Friedlander, E.	102
Froelich, J. C.	32
Fuchsig, P.	58
Fufayev, A. A.	81
Fugzan, M. D.	87
Fumberg, V.	8
Fundature, D.	17

- G -

Gadea, Ricardo	42
Gak, D. Z.	54
Galimov, N. K.	88
Galkina, O. S.	80
Galonskiy, P.	8
Gal'perin, S. I.	54
Gamaleya, L. A.	54
Ganza, B.	10
Garin, M.	15
Garipov, K.	3
Gasiorek, Jozef	20
Gatev, Gatyo Iv.	17
Gavrilov, O. A.	15
Gavrilova, L. P.	105
Gavrilova, Z. I.	52
Gaylitis, M. K.	99
Gefding, K.	83
Geiseler, G.	102
Georgiev, Iliya	24
Georgiev, N.	66
Gerashchenko, O. A.	96
Gerasimov, G.	13
Gerasimov, V. N.	72
Gerbac, Miro	60
Getachew, Bekele	32
Gidal, G.	88
Gintsberg, S. A.	82
Gintsburg, L.	16
Ginzburg, S. A.	85
Giraldo, Alberto	40
Giraldo, Iader	40
Gitina, R. M.	62
Gladilin, K. L.	56
Gladkov, H.	47
Gladyshev, D. A.	98
Glazova, V. V.	100
Gliwicz, M.	68
Glushkov, N. T.	10
Glushkov, V. M.	85
Gluski, V.	59

Gnilovskiy, Ye. V.	53
Gnisci, U.	106
Gobzemis, A. Yu.	70
Gokyu, I.	85
Goldayev, I. P.	103
Golenkov, A. N.	94
Golovin, I. N.	76
Golovin, M. I.	45
Golubev, T. M.	75
Gomez Hurtado, Alvaro	42
Gomez Trueba, Joaquin	43
Gomulka, W.	25
Gonor, A. L.	101
Gontarz, Ryszard	27
Gorbunova, E.	55
Gorbushin, P. B.	10
Gorbushina, G. N.	65
Gordon, L. A.	10
Gorelik, L. V.	64
Gorizontov, B.	11
Goromasova, S. A.	65
Gorovoy, A. F.	75
Gorupic, Drago	23
Gottwald, St.	69
Goysa, N. I.	50
Grachev, S. V.	80
Grauer, R.	78
Grechin, N.	88
Gridin, A. S.	98
Grigorov, N. L.	98
Grigoryan, S. S.	88
Grigor'yev, B.	81
Grigor'yev, V. I.	72
Grishin, N. L.	51
Gross, H.	92
Grozdev, A. G.	97
Grube, D.	78
Grubel, G.	62
Grubisic, Fahjan	69
Grygierek, Eugenia	68
Gubenkova, N.	3
Gudimov, N.	16
Gudym, A.	6
Gugel, E.	62
Guhl, Ernesto	43
Guiraldeng, P.	78
Gurevich, L. E.	49
Gushchin, V.	89
Gutierrez, Carlos	
Maria	41
Gutierrez, Javier	44
Gutierrez, M. Cerda	42
Gutierrez, Rosendo	43
Gusev, Ye. A.	9
Gushchin, V.	89

Guua, Paolo Emilio	95
- H -	
Haag, S.	58
Hafner, Kurt	18
Hagino, Jin	34
Hashimoto, K.	85
Hauer, A.	68
Hausam, Willi	94
Havalda, Andrej	82
Havelka, Jan	18
Hediard, M.	101
Heggi, Otto	92, 106
Herb, H.	46
Herfort-Michieli, Tilda	70
Herrera, Enrique	42
Herrera, Victor	39
Hetschoq, Jer.	27
Hintersdorf, G.	78
Ho Chu-fan	34
Ho, Yung-nien	82
Hoang Quoc Viet	37
Holler, P.	78
Holmstrom, G.	29
Holt, Dumitru	25
Holz, W.	106
Hong Nghi	39
Hornat, Jiri	46
Hornslien, E.	31
Horstmann, D.	83
Hristova, M.	66
Hryn, M. Ye.	94
Hsin Chun	38
Huang, Ts'eng Yang	82
Huber, Gerhard	19
Hurtado Gomez, Carlos	41
Huynh Van Danh	37

- I -	
Iablokoff, A. Kh.	101
Iashovskaya, Z. M.	53
Iklinskiy, A.	12
Iliev, Dragan	16
Ilin, S. K.	14
Illes, Tibor	48
Imynitov, I. M.	52
Ionescu, C.	22
Ionescu, Constantin	23
Ionescu, I.	59
Ionov, A. G.	87
Isagulyants, V. I.	80
Ismiyev, E. A.	88
Istratenkov, A. N.	81



Ivanchenko, A.	9
Ivanchenko, V.	3
Ivanov, G.	65
Ivanov, I. D.	12, 56
Ivanov, M.	8
Ivanov, M. N.	73
Ivanov, V. A.	77
Ivanov, V. V.	85
Ivanova, L. I.	98
Ivanova, N. E.	47
Ivanova, V. S.	79
Ivasik, V.	70
Ivitskiy, A. I.	65
Iyerusalimeskiy, N. D.	9
Izmanova, T. A.	77
Izrayelis, G.	4

- J -

Jaffe, A.	53
Jagiello, Albin	21
Jasek, W.	68
Javelle, P.	82
Jernstrom, Sven	107
Jezdinsky, Karel	25
Jordan, Eugene	91
Jovancevic, Milorad	49
Juliot, Marcel	29
Jung, K.	68
Jurgenson, P. B.	54, 56
Jurguet, Jacques	29

- K -

Kabakov, G. I.	90
Kachanov, L. M.	80
Kaczynski, C.	68
Kadric, Mustafa	28
Kalashnikov, V. V.	71
Kalinin, E. K.	100
Kamaletdinov, Sh.	8
Kamkhin, Ya. B.	94
Kanapa, Jean	29
Karaseva, A. A.	103
Karavaiko, G. I.	54
Kareco, Teodor	17
Karmazinskiy, A. N.	72
Karpov, V. P.	99
Karpova, I. F.	100
Karyuk, A.	13
Kasatonov, Adm. V.	14
Kashin, G. F.	87
Kashkin, P. N.	57
Katsuba, P.	2

Kaymakov, P.	6
Kayushin, L. P.	65
Kazachkovskiy, O. D.	95
Kaz'min, A. I.	55
Kedrov, B. M.	99
Kedrova, K.	12
Keldysh, M.	104
Keller, H. J.	104
Kern, H. G.	92
Kerner-Gang, W.	83
Ketov, A. N.	76
Khamidov, A.	9
Khamskiy, Ye. V.	98
Kharin, A. S.	50
Khaykin, G.	7
Kheyfets, A. Sh.	72
Khizhnyak, N. A.	96
Kholodev, A. I.	75
Khorbenko, I. G.	90
Khovakh, M. S.	100
Khramov, Yu. V.	73
Khrapkov, G.	63
Khristich, V. A.	103
Khristova, Ivanka	27
Khrol, V. P.	65
Khrushcheva, I.	10
Kieffer, R.	62
Kim Ki-yong	48
Kim Song-t'ae	35
Kim Sung-hyok	36
Kim Yun-p'il	36
Kipka, S.	83
Kipko, Ye. Ya.	66
Kipshidze, Z. Sh.	72
Kirchhoff, H.	92
Kirillov, I. I.	74, 87
Kirow, S. M.	91
Kiss, Istvan	106
Kleinerman, (FNU)	21
Kleisner, Ladislav	18
Kleymenov, B. V.	81
Kneissl, M.	68
Knyazev, K.	9
Kobayaski, T.	59
Koch, O. G.	78
Kocherginskiy, M.	71
Kocibelli, Lutfi	47
Kocka, Vilem	46
Koenig, Maximilian	22
Kolachev, B. A.	80
Kolacinski, May Antoni	26
Kolarov, Petur P.	67
Koleka, Spiro	16
Koleva, Delya	24

Kolobov, N. V.	52
Kolodziej, K.	69
Kolonina, L. I.	101
Kolpakov, B.	8
Komarovskiy, A. N.	96
Komlev, A. M.	60
Kon, Wienczyslaw	69
Kondrat'yev, V. I.	90
Konev, I.	14
Konoplya, P. I.	14
Konovalov, N.	12
Konovalov, V. F.	57
Konstantinov, B.	105
Konstantinov, B. P.	97
Konyakhin, L.	16
Konyukhovskiy, Col. V.	13
Kopanev, N.	47
Kopelev, L.	104
Korac, Miladin	23
Korczynski, Grzegorz	26
Korletyanu, N.	15
Kornai, Janos	20
Karnilov, I. I.	100
Kornovan, D.	15
Korobko, A. N.	4
Korshak, V. V.	81
Kortvelyes, Istvan	48
Koshelenko, I. V.	50
Koshenko, A. M.	55
Kostov, Khr.	30
Kostov, Vladimir	24
Kost'yan, Ye. Ya.	57
Kotkovskiy, Ya.	9
Kovalenko, A. D.	47
Kovalevskiy, I. V.	64
Kovanov, P.	1
Kozhevnikov, A.	1
Kozmidiyadi, V. A.	88
Krapivina, M.	16
Krasin, Juri	29
Krasnikov, N. Ye.	80
Kratochvil, Jarel	105
Kravchenko, L. I.	77
Krepa, Jozef	69
Krestovnikov, A. N.	77
Kreyn, G.	85
Krichevskaya, V. L.	73
Kriegsmann, H.	84
Krisch, A.	78, 83
Kristich, V. A.	103
Krivosheyev, M. I.	94
Krivzov, G. F.	14
Krumbiegel, D.	48
Krupnik, L. I.	97

Krupnov, A. F.	98
Krylov, R.	4
Krylov, V. I.	86
Kryukov, S. N.	80
Kuciak, Gunter	18
Kuczmera, Manfred	19
Kudryavtsev, A.	88
Kudryavtsev, A. V.	102
Kulik, P. P.	94
Kuliyev, A. M.	80, 81
Kunel'skiy, L.	9
Kunev, Netodi	17
Kung Te-shun	91
Kunze, E.	78
Kurchotov, I. V.	16
Kurilova, Yu. V.	51
Kurm, H.	67
Kursanov, D. N.	61
Kurzeja, J.	84
Kuzembayev, N.	7
Kuz'min, G. A.	103
Kuz-min, M.	6
Kuz'minskaya, G. Ya.	57
Kuznetsov, G.	1
Kuznetsov, R. A.	104
Kuznetsova, G. N.	61
Kvokova, I. M.	76
Kwiatkowska, Alicja	27
Kylasov, B. A.	4

- L -

Laboureaux, Jacques	31
Labrador, Pedro Eloy	41
Ladenkov, V. N.	5
Ladygina, G. F.	81
Lakatos, L.	82
Lambert, Kurt	68
Lambrecht, Horst	19
Lang, Nicolas	32
Lanin, N.	14
Lapko, A. F.	86
Laptev, G. I.	85
Lasenko, V. E.	74
Latonina, L. P.	96
Lautaro, (FNU)	42
Layner, A. I.	76
Lazarescu, Emil	85
Lazarev, V. K.	16
Lazareva, I. Yu.	79
Lazitch, Branko	35
Le Duc Tho	38
Le Quang Hoa	39
Le Thuc	49

Le Vinh	34
Lebedev, V. L.	63
Lebedev, Yu. A.	62
Le Boiteux, H.	58
Lechowicz, Wlodzimierz	20
Leclerg, R.	95
Lekhova, Z.	3
Lemt'yev, N.	14
Leonov, M. P.	52, 53
Leont'yev, A. I.	101
Leont'yev, Ye. A.	87
Lepetic, Vladimir	70
Lesyukov, V. A.	46
Leszkowicz, Stanislaw	21
Letokhov, V. S.	101
Letz, P.	83
Levin, B. Yu.	49
Levin, Ye. Ye.	61
Levin, V. A.	79
Levina, L.	2
Levitin, Ya.	7
Lewczak, Roman	21
Li Tsung-hao	91
Lieberman, V. I.	90
Ligachev, Ye.	1
Lipatov, Yu. S.	60
Lisanka	43
Litvak, S.	74
Liu Da-Jahn	101
Livanov, V. A.	76
Livojevic, Zlatko	107
Livshits, R. Z.	10
Lopatnikov, L.	71
Lopez, J.	102
Lopienska, H.	63
Losikov, V. V.	77
Losonti, Aurel	22
Lovchikov, V. S.	76
Lozinskiy, M. S.	97
Luchina, K. I.	15
Lukacs, Gyorgy	30
Lukin, P. I.	104
Lupu, Moise	21
Lutsenka, V. I.	98
Lyakmund, L.	88
Lyashenko, V.	13
Lyashko, A.	12
Lyubchenko, A. P.	87

- M -

Madon, E.	58, 59
Mak, A. A.	99
Makarov, B. P.	89

Makarov, S. N.	54
Makhin, P. A.	64
Makhinya, M.	4
Malcik, V.	46
Malevich, N. A.	87
Malinski, Vasile	23
Maljkovic, Darko	96
Malyshev, F. A.	47
Mandaric, Ante	23
Manuel Quijano, Jose	41
Maretic, Ivo	70
Margulis, A. M.	70
Marincek, B.	78
Markaryan, Kh. A.	60
Markov, A.	13
Markovskiy, F. T.	87
Marvucic, Kosta	96
Masherov, P. M.	6
Mashtakova, G. P.	65
Maslennikov, V.	3
Massaga, Woungly	32
Masyuk, S.	88
Mathieu, Gilbert	32
Matveyev, L. P.	105
Maykov, N. A.	14
Megrelishvili, T. G.	49
Meischak, G.	58
Melkonyan, V. A.	77
Mel'nikov, B. N.	45
Melnotte, P.	58
Melville, W.	12
Merlin, R.	29
Mesaros, E.	27
Michard, J.	82
Michel Leonardo	39
Mihailovic, Mihailo Lj.	63
Mikhayilov, B. M.	60
Mikhaylenko, V. D.	89
Miksa, L.	70
Mil', M. L.	45
Milanovic, Petar	49
Milavancev, Milovan	60
Minchev, Aleksandur	27
Mindak, Henryk	21
Minin, A.	104
Mints, R. S.	79
Mironenko, V. A.	102
Mironov, K. A.	79
Mironov, M.	7
Mishnev, Yu. N.	77
Mitel'man, Ye.	1
Mitrega, Jan	21
Mitskevich, N. V.	97
Model', A. M.	73

Modin, A.	2
Moenke, H.	83
Moenke-Blankenburg, L.	83
Mohnke, H.	58
Moine, Andre	29
Moiseyev, A.	57
Molatkov, A.	45
Moldovan, P.	49
Moreira, Victor	41
Morozo, P.	46
Moskaleva, I. M.	52
Mosquera, Alvaro	40
Movchan, B. A.	79
Mrksa, S.	23
Muchi, I.	85
Muhleisen, R.	51, 102
Muller, H. G.	43, 53
Muller, Ricardo	40
Munch, B.	102
Mun'kin, V.	93
Muravlev, G. G.	11
Murav'yev, Yu. A.	74
Murin, A. N.	61
Mustel, E. R.	50
Myannik, E. I.	79
Myl'nikov, V. S.	61
Mzhavanadze, V. P.	13

- N -

Nam T'ae-pom	36
Napolitano, Giorgio	30
Nayvidelis, G. M.	10
Nazarov, G.	15
n'Din Koffi, Blaise	33
Nechay, N. A.	62
Nekrasov, N. N.	12
Nerobeyeva, T. D.	53
Nesvadba, F.	91
Netzel, Tadeusz	94
Neumann, R.	67
Neva,	42
Neyland, V. Ya.	87
Ngo Duy Dong	49
Ngo Van Lan	38
Nguyen Dien	36
Nguyen Khai	37
Nguyen Quang Huy	38
Nguyen Thanh Ha	37
Nguyen Van Tran	36
Nguyen Xuan Hoe	34
Niculescu, J.	22
Nikolayev, N.	90
Nikolayeva, M G.	54

Nikolov, B.	105
Nikolov, Peter	95
Nikonov, A. R.	74
Nikuna, Gratien-Desire	33
Nonev, Hr.	66
Norkin, D. I.	103
Notkin, A.	8
Novacu, Valer	106
Novara, Michel	30
Novikov, P. A.	97
Novitskiy, L. M.	86
Novokhatskiy, A.	11
Novorossova, L. E.	63
Novozhilov, I. V.	103
Nudel'man, A. V.	65
Numann, Wilhelm	68
Nurnberg, W.	84

- O -

Obelode, G.	84
Obrems'ky, S. V.	97
Ochirbat, G.	100
Oganesyan, V. Kh.	60
Ogibalov, P. M.	100
Ohmori, Y.	85
Olinger, E.	93
Ol'shanetskiy, V. Ye.	74
Ol'shevskiy, O. V.	71
Onishchenko, I. I.	77
Onoprienko, A. A.	76
Oprchalski, A.	18
Oranskiy, A. M.	73
Oraveez, J.	84
Orlov, B. V.	45
Orlov, Vladimir	72
Orlova, N. M.	61
Orlova, R.	104
Ortega, Carlos	44
Orth, K.	78
Ortutay, Gyorgy	68
Osharov, S. Ya.	90
Osiatynski, Jerzy	20
Osipov, N.	2
Oster, Gerald	58
Ovchinnikov, L. N.	63
Ozerov, G. V.	79

- P -

Paidassi, J.	82
Pajestka, Jozef	20
Pak Hui-sok	36
Pal, T.	92

Palimaka, Teodor	25	Pilipenko, V. G.	57
Palomby, L.	59	Pilipovic, Slobodan	25
Panferov, V. M.	100	Piloty, Hans	86
Pankova, K.	3	Pinayev, A. K.	76
Pape, R.	84	Piotrowski, K.	19
Parche, H.	92	Pirogov, V.	15
Parin, V.	55	Plantanida, Zeljko	94
Parnes, Z. N.	61	Ple'nard, E.	82
Parshenkov, S. A.	75	Plojhar, J.	25
Pasolini, L.	84	Ploss, G.	78
Paul, R.	73	Plyushchev, V. Ye.	98
Paulovsky, B.	18	Podobedova, I.	4
Paur, V.	82	Podshivalenko, G.	5
Pavlov, A.	77, 94	Podshivalenko, P.	5
Pavlov, L. E.	94	Pokhvisnov, A. N.	75
Pavlov, Petko	82	Polak, J.	83
Pavlov, Yu. B.	93	Polivka, E.	105
Pavlova, G.	6	Polovyna, I. P.	53
Pavlovsky, I. G.	14	Polozhentsev, D. D.	50
Pawelski, O.	84	Polyak, B. L.	57
Pazshin, M. J.	14	Polyakov, Ya. M.	76
Pecar, N.	70	Polyanskiy, R. P.	63
Pechousek, V.	95	Ponc, J.	91
Pecsi, M.	26	Ponc, Jiri	105
Pedersen, H. A. I.	30	Pong-gyom, Yi.	35
Pedorov, Ye. P.	46	Ponomarenko, I. N.	53
Pekarev, A. I.	77	Ponzone, A.	59
Pelhan, C.	84	Popa-Zeletin, I.	59
Penczak, Tadeusz	69	Popereka, M. Ya.	80
Pen'kova, L.	71	Popescu, Maria	59
Penso, Guiseppe	57	Popescu, S.	72
Pereberin, B.	18	Popko, Jerzy	49
Perepukhov, V. A.	101	Popov, B. P.	55
Perfil'yev, P. P.	55	Popov, Ivan	17
Perlin, I. L.	76	Popov, Yu. G.	62
Perllaku	24	Popovic, Bogdan	59
Pervomayskiy, G. S.	55	Popovic, Ljubisa	70
Peshekhonov, Yu.	8	Portugal, A. H.	
Petkov, Khr.	58	Furtado	38
Petrenko, A. A.	64	Pospelov, D. A.	72
Petrescu, Iulian	22	Pospisil, Petr.	91
Petrov, A. V.	71	Prikhot'ko, G. F.	53
Petrov, T.	73	Prokh, L. Z.	50
Petrov, Yu. P.	56	Prokopovich, I. E.	105
Petrova, V.	66	Prokoshkin, D. A.	74
Petrovic, Zdravko	93	Protic, Radmilo	23
Petrovich, G. V.	46	Prusevich, A. M.	79
Petryanov, I.	104	Pshenichnaya, L. E.	104
Pfennigstorf, T.	92	Puelma, Carmen	42
Pham Hung	34	Pupu, M.	22
Pham Van Dong	36, 39	Purvanov, Purvan	27
Philibert, J.	78, 82	Pytskiy, V. I.	57
Picos, Gh.	22		
Pierre	30		

- Q -

Quach Din Hao	38
Quiza, Ricardo	43
Quynh Cu	38

- R -

Rabella, Olga	44
Rabinovich, I. M.	88
Radancevic, Milenko	93
Radczewski, O. E.	92
Radeyev, Yu. S.	75
Radilova, Tsvetana	48
Radovanovic, Robert	69
Raicheva, Latinka	44
Rakaj, Ndoc	66
Rakhleyeva, E. E.	56
Rakhmanov, M.	11
Rakhmatulin, K. A.	97
Ramayya, K. S.	81
Ramert, B.	101
Rammler, Frich	18
Ranke, Walter	68
Rasulova, M.	6
Ravar, I.	22
Ravich, M. G.	63
Razniewski, Jan	68
Razumov, N.	3, 11
Razumovskiy, A. V.	10
Rehahn, J. P.	73
Reich, P.	84
Reimer, Konrad	19
Remennik, A.	10
Remezov, N. P.	63
Reshetov, G. D.	52
Resi, Ch. Y.	105
Reyshakhrit, L. S.	61
Rezabek, J.	95
Reznicek, J.	18
Reznikov, C.	11
Richter, M.	102
Riewendt, M.	48
Riichi Sakagaki	59
Riihimaki, Leo	28, 91
Ristic, M.	85
Rodriguez Elizondo, Jose	36
Roehling, Erhard	19
Roginskiy, O. G.	103
Rolla, S.	93
Romagnoli, A.	59
Romaneko, P. N.	99
Romanov, N. S.	63

Rositskiy, B.	56
Ross, Dieter	102
Roter, Zdenko	25
Rovinskiy, E. A.	60
Rozantsev, E. G.	105
Rozenburg, G. V.	49
Rozenfel'd, L. I.	88
Rozenfel'd, Sh.	11
Rozenko, P.	1
Rubek, Orlando	41
Rubinshteyn, M. V.	52
Rudakov, A. P.	77
Rudanovskiy, A. A.	96
Rudel, Paul	30
Rudolph, Horst	19
Rudzikas, Z. B.	99
Ruiz Calcines, Hector	43
Ruml, Jiri	25
Russ, K.	58
Rvachev, V. P.	57
Ryazanov, V. P.	76
Ryazantseva, Z. A.	66
Rybakov, O.	9
Rybnikov, V. I.	76
Rzewuska, Irena	20

- S -

Saenger, G.	62
Sagomonyan, A.	90
Saidnazarova, K	53
Sakov, M.	13
Salgado, Antoine	39
Sal'man, E. M.	52
Sambu, D.	16
Samorodov, G. I.	71
Samsonov, Yu. V.	16
Sandulescu, Atanas	21
Sanzon, Hercules	43
Sarkisyan, G.	2
Satybalin, N.	8
Savel'yev, V.	3
Savitskiy, E. M.	79
Savitskiy, Ye.	14
Sazonov, A. Ye.	71
Scarlat, Constantin	22
Scheer, D.	67
Scherer, M.	102
Schlopu, Bucur	22
Schlenk, W.	62
Schlogl, R.	102
Schneider, W.	58
Schott, G.	83
Schubert, J.	19

Schulz, Bruno	67	Silva S., Julio	42
Schulz, H. P.	84	Simonenko, G.	15
Schulz, W. O.	48	Simonenko, I. B.	85
Schurmann, E.	84	Sitnin, Vs.	5
Schweyher, K.	83	Skarynski, Z.	29
Sebestyen, Olga	106	Skoblikov, S.	105
Secomski, Kazimierz	20	Skripov, F. I.	100
Seiji Enomoto	59	Skryabin, K. I.	55
Selin, V. V.	102	Slavov, Peyko	24
Selyunin, Vasiliiy	7	Slezinger, I. N.	105
Semenenko, V. E.	56	Slukhay, I. A.	104
Semenov, K. A.	52	Slyba, A.	4
Semenov, V. G.	52	Smakov, V. I.	64
Serbent, H.	83	Smelkov, L. L.	87
Sergeyev, V. L.	97	Smirin, A. S.	105
Seslavin, M.	47	Smirnov, D.	12
Shabaylov, V. I.	16	Smirnova, Ye. K.	62
Shagalov, G.	12	Soare, A.	69
Shaparenko, B. A.	86	Sobd, G.	13
Shapiro, Ye. A.	8	Sobolev, V. V.	96
Sharipov, A. Yu.	5	Sobornykov, Yu. P.	85
Shatunov, G.	13	Sokolinskaya, T. A.	81
Shaydurov, S. A.	5	Sokolov, A.	11
Shchavelev, A.	7	Sokolov, V. I.	89
Shchegolev, Ye. Ya.	94	Sokolova, G. A.	54
Shcherbitskiy, V. V.	13	Sokolovski, Borivoje	59
Shchukarev, S. A.	62	Solodkin, V. Ye.	88
Shed'ko, D.	9	Solodovnikov, V. V.	72
Shein, G. K.	54	Solomentsev, M.	2
Shein, P.	7	Sonechkin, D. M.	52
Shenk, N. A.	55	Song Pok-ki	35
Sheynkin, B. L.	7	Soyfer, V.	16
Shibayev, A.	6	Spadaccino, Arnaldo	41
Shirkevich, N.	3	Spiridonov, Gleb	36
Shirokov, E. P.	56	Spivak, N.	89
Shkorupeyev, I.	3	Stadnyuk, Ivan	14
Shmuglyakov, L. S.	74	Stamatovic, Milos	24
Shtuchkin, N.	14	Stanescu, I.	22
Shuji Enomoto	59	Stanis, V.	15
Shulepov, Yu. V.	53	Stanomir, D.	102
Shul'man, S. S.	54	Stastny, V.	18
Shul'man, Z.	96	Steffens, W.	67
Shul'ts, M. M.	61	Stepanov, A.	7
Shumakov, V. S.	47	Stepanov, A. K.	90
Shustrov, S. V.	72	Stepanov, H. V.	97
Shved, G. M.	100	Sterman, L. S.	60
Shvedov, I.	89	Stetsyura, V.	4
Shvets, A. I.	98	Stevcic, Zdravko	70
Sider'nikov, M. S.	47	Stipanovic, Vlado	54
Siebold, Klaus	67	Stoian, Leonard	85
Sieskind, Odette	48	Stoll, N.	78
Sigarev, A. M.	87	Stolpov, N.	11
Sikharulidze, D. I.	63	Stolyarov, K. P.	62
Sillen, L. G.	61	Stranjak, Asim	23

Struelens, Stephane	30
Stukan, R. A.	61
Stuwe, H. P.	84
Su Ch'ang	90
Sukhanov, V. P.	77
Sulakvelidze, G. K.	65
Sung, Ch'i-ken	101
Surkova, S. S.	60
Surpat, G.	22
Suslov, A. K.	100
Svechnikov, V. N.	75
Svet, D. Ya.	105
Svoboda, V.	67
Swiniarski, Jozef	69
Sych, R.	69
Sychev, V. I.	86
Szalkai, Sandor	19
Szamborski, Jerzy	20
Szanto, Istvan	106
Szymborski, Stanislaw	95

- T -

Takoyev, D.	3
Tamarkin, A.	9
Tamotsu Saito	34
Tamsalu, R.	65
Tanasescu, Florin	107
Taranenko, N. F.	56
Tarashchuk, L.	4
Tatarskiy, V. I.	52
Taxhet, H.	84
Teifel' V. G.	51
Teitelboim, Volodia	42
Teleki, G.	50
Tel'Tevskiy, I. A.	64
Tenenbaum, M. M.	75
Teodorescu, Nicolae	27
Terent'yev, A. V.	88
Thomich, W.	84
Thuong Giang	37
Tikhomirov, V. I.	61
Tikhonov, V.	90
Tikhonova, N. P.	77
Timofeyev, V. I.	79
Tintea, L.	73
To Luong	49
Todoran, Dimitrie	27
Todorov, V.	17
Tokodi, Pal	20
Tomachinskiy, V. Ye.	12
Tomberg, U. Kh.	46
Tomic, Stevo	60
Ton, D.	6

Tonchev, L.	57
Toroshelidze, T. I.	51
Toshikatsu Okamura	34
Toshikazu, Kobayashi	59
Toska, Haki	24
Toskayeva, T.	4
Toure, Ismael	31
Toure, Sekou	32
Tran Cong	38
Tran Phuong	37
Tran Van Giau	37
Tran Viet	38
Tret'yakov, A. P.	89
Trijntje, Hof.	48
Trinh To Phan	39
Trojka, D.	83
Truchly, Jan	82
Truffier, J. L.	78
Trusov, V. S.	94
Trutneva, K. V.	57
Tsalyuk, I.	90
Tserendor, T.	13
Tsernes, D.	1
Tsvetanov, Boris	16
Tsvetkov, B.	8
Tuicu, N.	22
Tulpan, Ion	21
Turiansky, Wladimir	42
Turkebayev, E.	8
Tutberidze, N. I.	63

- U -

U Sang-hyon	36
Ulbricht, Walter	25
Ul'yanov, I.	64
Urintsev, Ya. S.	74
Usyukin, V. I.	87
Uzilevskiy, A.	47
Uzunov, G.	58

- V -

Vachev, T.	73
Vaideanu, George	27
Vainshtein, B. K.	99
Vakhtina, T. V.	47
Valades, Jose C.	44
Valanti, V. O.	92
Valdek, R.	75, 98
Val'tsova, O. V.	54
Varela, Alfonso	41
Varga, T.	78
Varshavskiy, G. A.	103
Vasga, Lure	92



Vasile, Marin	22
Vasilev, D.	17, 66
Vasilev, Dimitur	66
Vasilevskiy, Marshal A.	12
Vasilov, D.	105
Vasil'yev, P.	3
Vasilyev, V. G.	63
Vasil'yev, V. V.	100
Vasil'yev, Ye.	9
Vasil'yev, Yu. N.	99
Vassel', R. Ya.	87
Vaucheret, X.	102
Vayn, A.	8
Vaynshteyn, P.	88
Vaynshteyn, V. E.	81
Velarde, Hernan	41
Veljanovski,	
Aleksandar	60
Velkov, Petur	105
Velyus, L. M.	75
Ventsel', S. V.	82
Vero, Jozsef	106
Vershinin, K.	14
Vershinin, M.	90
Vidne, D. Z.	91
Vijoli, Aurel	23
Vilcu, Cristinel	74
Villman, Ch. I.	51
Vil'yams, V. R.	46
Vinkaln, I. Zh.	90
Vinogradov, L. I.	9
Vinogradova, S. V.	56
Virnik, A. D.	61
Vishnevskiy, A. P.	73
Viskov, O. V.	90
Vizbaraite, Ya. I.	99
Vladimirov, B.	6
Vlanenkov, L. A.	81
Vlasov, A. S.	79
Vogt, J.	78
Volkov, M. V.	55
Volkov, V. V.	56
Volmer, M.	102
Vol'vovskiy, B. S.	66
Volynkin, A. I.	71
vom Ende H.	84
Vorob'yev, G. G.	72
Voroh'yev, K.	13
Voronin, L. G.	57
Voronin, P. A.	87
Voronov, N. N.	13
Vorontsov, Ye. S.	76
Voropayeva, V.	74
Voynov, S. S.	51

Vrsek, J.	82
Vrubchev, Georgi	66
Vu Huy Hien	37
Vukcevic, Dragoljub	49
Vukovits, G.	58
Vybiral, Jiri	18
Vyrobny, P.	105
Vysotskiy, B. F.	95
Vysotskiy, V. A.	90

- W -

Wagner, Gunther	19
Walchli, O.	62
Walchli, Oskar	48
Wang Chia-yin	67
Wang Wen-Chun	67
Wasungu, Pascal	33
Wedin, B.	49
Wei Yeh	101
Welke, R.	106
Wen Ts'ao	67
Wengler, Horst	35
Wertheimer-Baletio,	
Alica	23
Neseli, J.	106
Weymar, Manfred	92
Wicher, A.	84
Wodz, Julian	94
Noschni, E. G.	73

- Y -

Yakovahuk, N.	1
Yakovlov, I. Ya.	79
Yakubaytis, E. A.	85
Yakubovich, I. A.	75
Yang, Cheng-chu	101
Yankovskiy, S. S.	82
Yaremenko, U. V.	10
Yarosh, V. F.	64
Yatsenko, P.	7
Yefimov, V.	6
Yefremova, O.	15
Yegorov, N. S.	55
Yegorov, S.	2
Yegorov, V. A.	103
Yel'yanov, A.	7
Yermakov, V. S.	74
Yermolayeva, Ye. V.	79
Yershin, Sh. A.	99
Yevseyenko, E. S.	9
Yevseyev, P.	8

Vodavskiy, A.	88
Vi, Sung-jin	86
Vengulonen, Florin	76
Yan, Hyong-sik	36
Yarchenko, I.	19

- Z -

Zadov, A.	1
Zadumkin, S. N.	75
Zagreb, B. N.	59
Zakharin, M. I.	93
Zakharov, S.	12
Zakhrov, B. N.	88
Zakrevskiy, A. D.	72
Zaluzhnyy, V.	2, 11
Zambrowski, Antoni	25
Zanadvorova, V. N.	102
Zaorski, Remigiuss	68
Zarenin, Yu. G.	71
Zarubin, A. F.	47
Zarubin, V. S.	45
Zaslavskaya, T. I.	5
Zavolzhskiy, S.	3
Zawadski, Aleksander W.	20
Zaytsev, I.	4
Zaytsev, V. A.	50
Zaytseva, Ye. L.	57
Zedgenidze, G. A.	55
Zeithammer, Jiri	46
Zharikov, G. P.	97
Zheleznikova, T. V.	50
Zhetvin, N. P.	79
Zhikhareva, T. V.	99
Zholkover, T. D.	73
Zhukauskas, K. P.	86
Zhukov, G. P.	103
Zhukov, V. V.	74
Zhukovskiy, Ya.	11
Zhupakhin, E. S.	52
Zhuravlev, V.	93
Zhurbenko, E. M.	73
Zhurikov, V.	3
Zicishti, Mihalac	25
Zielinski, Venera	59
Zil'berg, S.	12
Zimmermann, W.	92
Zinca, Haralamb	28
Ziyadullayev, N.	8
Zlokazov, Yu.	2
Zonshayn, S. I.	45
Zubov, V. Ya.	75, 80
Zubyan, G. D.	51
Zver'kov, S. N.	87
Zykov, P. N.	70

\* \* \*



Washington, D.C. 20505

7 September 2004

Ms. Roberta Schoen  
Deputy Director for Operations  
Defense Technical Information Center  
7725 John J. Kingman Road  
Suite 0944  
Ft. Belvoir, VA 22060

Dear Ms. Schoen:

In February of this year, DTIC provided the CIA Declassification Center with a referral list of CIA documents held in the DTIC library. This referral was a follow on to the list of National Intelligence Surveys provided earlier in the year.

We have completed a declassification review of the "Non-NIS" referral list and include the results of that review as Enclosure 1. Of the 220 documents identified in our declassification database, only three are classified. These three are in the Release in Part category and may be released to the public once specified portions of the documents are removed. Sanitization instructions for these documents are included with Enclosure 1.

In addition to the documents addressed in Enclosure 1, 14 other documents were unable to be identified. DTIC then provided the CDC with hard copies of these documents in April 2004 for declassification review. The results of this review are provided as Enclosure 2.

We at CIA greatly appreciate your cooperation in this matter. Should you have any questions concerning this letter and for coordination of any further developments, please contact Donald Black of this office at (703) 613-1415.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Sergio N. Alcivar".

Sergio N. Alcivar  
Chief, CIA Declassification Center,  
Declassification Review and Referral  
Branch

Enclosures:

1. Declassification Review of CIA Documents at DTIC (with sanitization instructions for 3 documents)
2. Declassification Status of CIA Documents (hard copy) Referred by DTIC (with review processing sheets for each document)



## Processing of OGA-Held CIA Documents

The following CIA documents located at DTIC were reviewed  
by CIA and declassification guidance has been provided.

OGA Doc ID	Job Num	Box	Fldr	Doc	Doc ID	Document Title	Pub Date	Pages	Decision	Proc Date
AD0831939	78-03109A	59	1	2	123	Consolidated Translation Survey Through 31 March 1968	3/31/1968	252	Approved For Release	3/25/2004
AD0833917	78-03109A	59	1	3	124	Consolidated Translation Survey Through 30 April 1968	4/30/1968	223	Approved For Release	3/25/2004
AD0835906	78-03109A	59	1	4	125	Consolidated Translation Survey Through 31 May 1968	5/31/1968	267	Approved For Release	3/25/2004
AD0838252	78-03109A	59	1	5	126	Consolidated Translation Survey Through 30 June 1968	6/30/1968	341	Approved For Release	3/25/2004
AD0839299	78-03109A	59	1	6	127	Consolidated Translation Survey Through 31 July 1968	7/31/1968	354	Approved For Release	3/25/2004
AD0841414	78-03109A	59	1	7	128	Consolidated Translation Survey Through 31 August 1968	8/31/1968	255	Approved For Release	3/25/2004
AD0844244	78-03109A	59	1	8	129	Consolidated Translation Survey Through 30 September 1968	9/30/1968	259	Approved For Release	3/25/2004
AD0845247	78-03109A	60	1	1	130	Consolidated Translation Survey Through 31 October 1968	10/31/1968	252	Approved For Release	3/25/2004
AD0847806	78-03109A	60	1	2	131	Consolidated Translation Survey Through 30 November 1968	11/30/1968	284	Approved For Release	3/25/2004
AD0848152	78-03109A	60	1	3	132	Consolidated Translation Survey Through 31 December 1968	12/31/1968	176	Approved For Release	3/25/2004
AD0848841	78-03109A	60	1	4	133	Consolidated Translation Survey Through 31 January 1969	1/31/1969	188	Approved For Release	3/25/2004
AD0850186	78-03109A	60	1	5	134	Consolidated Translation Survey Through 28 February 1969	2/28/1969	167	Approved For Release	3/25/2004
AD0851748	78-03109A	60	1	6	135	Consolidated Translation Survey Through 31 March 1969	3/1/1969	232	Approved For Release	4/5/2004
AD0853348	78-03109A	60	1	7	136	Consolidated Translation Survey Through 30 April 1969	4/30/1969	262	Approved For Release	3/25/2004
AD0856606	78-03109A	60	1	8	137	Consolidated Translation Survey Through 31 May 1969	5/31/1969	306	Approved For Release	3/25/2004
AD0857706	78-03109A	63	1	1	138	Consolidated Translation Survey Through 30 June 1969	8/22/1969	413	Approved For Release	3/25/2004
AD0858054	78-03109A	63	1	2	139	Consolidated Translation Survey Through 31 July 1969	9/3/1969	185	Approved For Release	3/25/2004
AD0860022	78-03109A	63	1	3	140	Consolidated Translation Survey Through 31 August 1969	10/3/1969	315	Approved For Release	3/25/2004
AD0860905	78-03109A	63	1	4	141	Consolidated Translation Survey Through 30 September 1969	9/30/1969	285	Approved For Release	3/25/2004
AD0861886	78-03109A	63	1	5	142	Consolidated Translation Survey Through 31 October 1969	10/31/1969	269	Approved For Release	3/25/2004
AD0863371	78-03109A	63	1	6	143	Consolidated Translation Survey Through 30 November 1969	11/30/1969	224	Approved For Release	3/25/2004
AD0864516	78-03109A	63	1	7	144	Consolidated Translation Survey Through 31 December 1969	12/31/1969	177	Approved For Release	3/25/2004